C
BG5uZL
1873/74

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1874.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY YEAR BOOK.

EDITED BY THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

PART I. — THE UNIVERSITY.

General Calendar 6
University Directory 7
Corporation and Committees 8, 9
The University Council 10
Officers of Instruction and Government 11
Incorporation 17
Plan of Organization 17
Progress 18
Government 20
Controlling Ideas 20
Founders of Boston University 25
New Foundations 26
Degrees Conferred in 1873 28

PART II. — THE CONSTITUENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

I. PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

Course for College of Liberal Arts 30
Course for College of Music 30
Course for College of Commerce and Navigation . . . 30

II. THE COLLEGES.

The College of Liberal Arts 33
The College of Music 43
The College of Commerce and Navigation (*projected*) . . . 30

III. THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

The School of Theology 51
The School of Law 65
The School of Medicine 75
The School of Oratory 85

IV. THE SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES.

Design — Faculty — Instruction — Degrees, etc. 91
Summary of Students 96
General Index 97

A copy of the Year Book *will be sent, post free, to any address, on the receipt of twenty-five cents. Bound copies seventy-five cents. Address, Registrar of the University,* 20 *Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.*

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1873-74.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1874.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY DIRECTORY.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, 20 *Beacon Street.*
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR, 20 *Beacon Street.*
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER, 28 *State Street.*

FIRST PREPARATORY ACADEMY . . EAST GREENWICH, R. I.

PREPARATORY MUSICAL DEPARTMENT,
NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, MUSIC HALL, BOSTON.

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS . 20 BEACON STREET.

THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC . . . . . MUSIC HALL.

THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY . . . 36 BROMFIELD STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW . . . . . 18 BEACON STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE . . . . EAST CONCORD STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF ORATORY . . . . 18 BEACON STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES . . 20 BEACON STREET.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, S. T. D., *President.*
GEORGE S. HILLARD, LL. D., *DEAN and Professor.*
EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL. D., *Professor.*
N. ST. JOHN GREEN, LL. B., *ACTING DEAN.*

LECTURERS.

HENRY W. PAINE, LL. D., *Real Property.*
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS, LL. D., *Wills and Administrations.*
FRANCIS WHARTON, LL. D., *Conflict of Laws.*
DWIGHT FOSTER, LL. D., *Equity.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A. M., *Evidence and Admiralty; Pleading and Practice.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, M. D., LL. D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, A. M., *Bills and Notes; Insurance; and Estoppel.*
EDWARD L. PIERCE, LL. B., *Corporations.*

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, LL. D., *United States Courts.*
WILLIAM BEACH LAWRENCE, LL. D., *Law of Nations.*
OTIS P. LORD, LL. D., *Pleading and Practice.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Armstrong, Benjamin Franklin, A. B. (*Dickinson Col.*) LL. B.....*London, O.*
Barton, Charles Clarence, A. B. (*Trinity Coll.*) LL. B....*Belmont.*
Batchelder, Clark Asa, LL. B.....*Manchester, Vt.*
Burns, Charles Joseph, LL. B.....*Chelsea.*
Buswell, Joseph Edward, LL. B.....*Lawrence.*
Child, Frank Linus, A. (*Brown Univ.*) LL. B.....*Worcester.*
Cobb, Cyrus, LL. B.....*Cambridgeport.*
Drew, Charles Acton, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) LL. B.....*Chelsea.*
Evans, Andrew Otis, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) LL. B.....*Boston.*
Fellows, Henry Parker, A. B. (*Yale Col.*) LL. B.....*Boston.*

George, Elijah, LL. B.....*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Grosscup, Peter Stinger, A. B. (*Wittenberg Col.*) LL. B..*Ashland, O.*
Harris, Henry Francis, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*) LL. B.....*Oakdale.*
Higley, George Trask, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*) LL. B.....*Ashland.*
Hubbard, Henry Clarence, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Johnson, Byron Berkley, LL. B.....*Waltham.*
Morrill, Frank, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Phillips, Charles F., LL. B.....*Hanover.*
Pike, John Edward, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) LL. B.....*Rollinsford, N. H.*
Watson, David Kemper, A. B (*Dickinson Col.*) LL. B...*London, O.*
Wood, Cortlandt, A. B. (*Yale Col.*) LL. B.....*Webster.*
Woodbury, Frank Galloupe, LL. B.....*Lynn.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Adams, Charles H.....*Haverhill.*
Bennett, Francis Marion, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Blume, Jarvis.....*Boston.*
Bolles, H. Eugene.....*New London, Conn.*
Flint, Willis Everett.....*Danvers.*
Folsom, Henry Asa, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Hanover, N. H.*
Forbush, George Sumner.....*Boston.*
Foster, Edwin James, A. B. (*Baldwin Univ.*).....*Cleveland, O.*
Foster, Henry Eugene, A. B. (*Baldwin Univ.*).....*Cleveland, O.*
Fox, James W.....*Boston.*
Frawley, Daniel.....*Brookline.*
Hart, William Henry.....*Chelsea.*
Hayford, George Warren.....*Boston.*
Lynde, Selwyn.....*Melrose.*
Malley, Edward Bradshart, A. M. (*Williams Col.*).....*Fitchburg.*
McGeough, James A., A. B. (*Boston Col.*).....*Boston.*
Rollins, Amos Edwin.....*Methuen.*
Slocum, Edward T., A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Newtonville.*
Smith, Theophilus Gilman, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Somerville.*
Tower, Gideon, A. B. (*Union Col.*).....*Boston.*
Vandervoort, William H.....*Boston.*
Waters, George Benton.....*Sutton.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Adams, Melvin O., A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Ashburnham.*
Broderick, John.....*Boston.*
Burke, William W.....*North Weymouth.*
Cameron, George Frederick.....*New Glasson, N. S.*
Clary, Albert Everett.....*Troy, Me.*
Crittenden, William Butler.....*Rochester, N. Y.*
Cushing, Charles William.....*Lowell.*
Cushing, Louis Thomas, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Cohasset.*
Daly, Anthony Charles.....*Boston.*
Daniels, Elizabeth G.....*Hyde Park.*

Dorr, Jonathan, A. M. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Fitzgerald, Olmond Edward, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Flagg, John Sylvester.....*Cambridge.*
Foster, Alfred Dwight, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
French, Lyman P.....*New York.*
Gargan, Thomas J.....*Boston.*
Goodrich, Charles Newton, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Cambridge.*
Goodnow, Charles Asher, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Greene, Amasa.....*Chester.*
Keith, John Wetherbee.....*Boston.*
Martin, Austin Agnew, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston Highlands.*
McDonald, James.....*Greenwich, R. I.*
Nawa, Michukayn Y.[1].....*Japan.*
Osgood, Henry Seth.....*Lowell.*
Paige, Charles F.....*Boston.*
Payne, James Spriggs, Jr.....*Liberia, Africa.*
Russell, Charles Theodore, Jr., A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Cambridge.*
Sherwin, Thomas, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Dedham.*
Shorey, George Langdon, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Lynn.*
Smith, George Henry, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Malden.*
Stearns, Richard Sprague.....*Salem.*
Thomas, William, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Tyng, Stephen Higginson.....*Cambridge.*
Wales, Jonathan, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*Randolph.*
Ware, Arthur Lovell, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Williams, Daniel Weld, Jr., A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston Highlands.*

ADMISSION.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy, are admitted without preliminary examination ; all others must satisfy the Dean that they possess the educational and other qualifications which will enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School.

Students coming from other Law Schools can be admitted *ad eundem* on producing satisfactory testimonials as to the work done and character sustained in such Schools. Persons, who have partly completed their course privately, can be admitted to advanced standing on examination held for this purpose at 18 Beacon Street, on Wednesday, June 3d and October 7th, at ten o'clock A. M.

All candidates for a degree, and all desiring to take the Special Course in Mercantile Law, should invariably present themselves at the beginning of the year ; others can enter at any time with less of disadvantage.

Satisfactory testimonials or references are required of all.

Every student must adjust all dues at the Registrar's office, be reg-

[1] Deceased.

ularly enrolled, and receive a Registration Ticket, before admission to the instruction of the School.

All persons purposing to enter upon the study of law, with a view to making it a profession, are earnestly recommended to first complete a course of liberal studies and take their first degree in arts or philosophy.

INSTRUCTION — REGULAR COURSE.

The method of instruction aims to combine the advantages of all approved systems and appliances. It includes regular oral text-book exposition and recitation, free and written lectures, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting contracts, conveyances, pleadings, indictments, and other legal papers, the criticism of briefs and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc.

In all American Law Schools the regular Course of Instruction is two years or less. Believing it possible and desirable to gradually extend the curriculum, the authorities of this School adopted statutes making its full course, like those in the Schools of Theology and Medicine, to cover three years. For the present, however, the degree of Bachelor of Laws is made attainable, here as elsewhere, at the end of the second year, and attendance the third year is entirely optional. All advantages of the third year are either gratuitous, or regulated as to expense by the desires of those who choose to remain in residence.

Subject to only slight variations from year to year the distribution of topics will be as follows: —

First Year.

Agency.
Bailments.
Bills and Notes.
Contracts.
Criminal Law.
Domestic Relations.
Insurance.
Partnership.
Sales.
Torts.

Second Year.

Admiralty.
Conflict of Laws.

Corporations.
Equity and Procedure in Equity.
Estoppel.
Evidence.
Medical Jurisprudence.
Pleading and Practice.
Real Property.
Wills and Administration.

THIRD YEAR.

American Constitutional Law.
Canon Law and American Ecclesiastical Legislation.
Constitutional History of European States.
Forensic Rhetoric and Elocution.
General Jurisprudence and its History.
Jurisdiction and Procedure of United States Courts.
Public International Law.
Political Philosophy and Sociology.
Roman Law.

Thorough and regular class instruction will be given every year in the branches included in the first and second years of the above course. For the present the third year is a voluntary *Reading Term*, presenting, among others, the following advantages to all Bachelors remaining in residence.

1. Continued membership in the School without further payment.
2. Supervision and advice in a recommended Course of Reading upon third year topics.
3. Free access to the Library and to all Lectures of the School, including courses which may be new.
4. Opportunity to unite in obtaining occasional courses of lectures other than those offered upon third year topics, at cost price.
5. Instruction in other departments of the University.
6. The degree of Master of Arts upon a satisfactory examination on the work of the year.

Students of third year standing, will find it very advantageous to take one or two hours' instruction daily in the School of Oratory, described in the Year-Book. Scarce anything contributes more to success at the bar or in a political career than a powerful and well trained voice, and good delivery. In like manner the opportunity and facilities afforded to supply deficiencies in the earlier years of one's education and to round out one's later attainments more sym-

metrically by special studies in the College of Liberal Arts, or in the School of All Sciences, are too valuable and inexpensive to be neglected by any who can possibly avail themselves of them.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In addition to the full regular course of instruction shorter ones are also provided.

I. The Course in Mercantile Law.

This is designed for young men preparing themselves for commercial pursuits or for a business life of any kind. It includes the following topics: —

Agency.
Bills of Exchange.
Corporations.
Insurance.
Landlord and Tenant.
Partnership.
Promissory Notes.
Sales.

II. Select Courses.

Being provided for such Bachelors of Arts, or other liberally educated persons, as desire to pursue legal studies, not with a view to practice, but solely for the purpose of a broader culture, these courses will necessarily vary with individual aptitudes, taste, and plans. Each student, desiring to enter upon such a line of study, will find the Professors ready to afford him the best counsel and aid in determining its character which experience and warm personal interest can prompt.

OCCASIONAL LECTURE COURSES.

Through the kind coöperation of friends of legal education, the authorities of the School are enabled to present from time to time special courses of lectures upon important topics not necessarily included in the ordinary course. The following eminent gentlemen have promised such courses, as soon as their official engagements will permit.

Hon. Benjamin R. Curtis, LL. D., late Judge of United States Supreme Court. *A Course on the Jurisdiction and Practice of United States Courts.*

Hon. William Beach Lawrence, LL. D. *A Course on the Public Law of Nations.*

Hon. Otis P. Lord, LL. D., Judge of Massachusetts Superior Court. *A Course on Pleading and the Massachusetts Practice Act.*

COURTS.

Attendants upon the School enjoy the best possible facilities for observing the organization and working of Courts, their interrelations, the actual progress of notable cases, the arguments of eminent counsel, the rulings of judges, the processes of decision, exception, appeal, etc. No less than six Courts are holding their sessions almost continously within less than five minutes' walk from the School. The following calendar indicates their respective names, locations, etc.

1. *The United States Circuit Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms commencing May 15 and Oct. 15.

2. *The United States District Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms: March, the 3d Tuesday; June, the 4th Tuesday; September, the 2d Tuesday; December, the 1st Tuesday. Special Courts are held every Friday forenoon.

3. *Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms, 1st Tuesday in April and 2d Tuesday in September.

4. *The Superior Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms for civil business on 1st Tuesday of January, April, July, and October; for Criminal business on 1st Monday in each month.

5. *Probate Court of Suffolk County.* Probate Office, 28 Court Square. Every Monday except in month of July.

6. *Municipal Courts of City of Boston.* Court House, Court Square. For civil business every Saturday at 9 A. M.; for criminal business every day in the week, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, at 9 A. M.

Upon the same street and almost adjoining the Law School building, is the State House in which the *State Legislature* is in session from the first week in January till the close of the academic year. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which are propounded, considered, amended, and enacted the statutes which the tribunals of law are to interpret and apply. This living exemplification of the work of legislation, in a body so historically celebrated for the courage, intelligence, and justice of its laws, as is the General Court of Massachusetts, can but prove an important advantage to those whose lives are to be given to legal, political, or judicial pursuits.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School free of charge: (1.) *The Law Library of the University* This is situated in the same building with the School and includes the most important Law Reports and Text Books. As the whole collection has been procured within two years, it includes the very best treatises and the latest editions of them. By yearly additions, the effort will be to make and keep it a model working library for students. (2.) *The State Library.* This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, state papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and Foreign. Taken in connection with the long accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law. (3.) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America, save the Congressional at Washington, with which it holds an even rank. No other fairly approaches these two. According to the last report of its Superintendent the collection now numbers 260,000 volumes and 100,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in state papers, its collection of United States documents being far more complete than any in possession of the government itself. Any book not in possession of the Library will on application of a reader be purchased, provided it is obtainable and no valid reason against its purchase appears. By a special permission of the Trustees, students in the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, even when residing outside the city limits.

Any student in the office of a lawyer who is one of the proprietors of the *Social Law Library*, will, on recommendation of his principal, be admitted to the free use of this exceedingly valuable collection. In a similar manner access can be had to the *Boston Athenæum*, at one time the leading library in the country, and still among the largest and best. Other general and special collections are accessible upon the payment of a small annual fee.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

The Law Reading Room of the Social Law Library, and the general one of the Boston Athenæum, are accessible to students in e manner as the libraries themselves.

MOOT COURT, CLUBS, ETC.

The Moot Court is presided over by members of the Faculty, several of whom are judges of ripe experience in the civil courts.

A large number of the students belong to Law Clubs, which meet every week for the arguing and decision of moot cases. The membership of these clubs is purposely small, in order that an opportunity to participate in the exercise may the more frequently be afforded each student.

A weekly "Quiz" is also maintained by the students and found exceedingly profitable.

TEXT BOOKS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

The following, among others, are recommended to the student: —

Adams' Equity.
Addison on Torts.
Bigelow on Estoppel.
Blackstone's Commentaries (Cooley's Ed.).
Byles on Bills.
Greenleaf on Evidence (Redfield's Ed.).
Kent's Commentaries (Holmes' Ed.).
May on Insurance.
Metcalf on Contracts.
Parsons on Maritime Law.
Redfield and Bigelow on Bills and Notes.
Schouler on Domestic Relations.
Stephen on Pleading.
Story on Agency.
Story on Bailments (Bennett's Ed.).
Story on the Constitution.
Story on Sales (Bennett's Ed.).
Walker's Introduction to American Law.
Warren's Law Studies.
Washburn on Easements.
Wharton's Conflict of Laws.
Wharton's Criminal Law (7th Ed.).
Williams on Real Property.

EXPENSES.

The charges for instruction in the regular course are as follows: For the first year that a student is a member of the School, $100; for the second year, $50; for the third, if not a Bachelor of Laws

of this University, $50. By single terms the charges are as follows: For first term of first year, $50; for second term, $70; for first term of second year, $25, for second term, $35. No student is admitted for less than one term. The fee for Diploma is $5. There is no fee for matriculation, examinations, or incidental expenses in this School. Even the printing of the cases and briefs of the Moot Court is paid for by the University.

Candidates who are members of the bar at the time of their application for admission are received at one half the above rates for tuition.

For the course in Mercantile Law the fee is $25.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year. Many young men obtain situations in lawyer's offices, or are otherwise able to do something toward their own support. As there are near two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining such situations are unusually good.

CALENDAR.

First term commences October 7, and closes December 19, 1874.
Second term commences January 4, and closes June 2, 1875.

For further information address the Acting Dean,

N. St. John Green, LL. B.

18 *Beacon Street, Boston.*

Messrs. LITTLE, BROWN, & CO.

HAVE IN PRESS

UNITED STATES DIGEST.

FIRST SERIES.

A Digest of Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1870; to be completed in about Twelve volumes. Royal 8vo. $7.50 per vol.

Comprising all the American Decisions Digested in Thirty-one Volumes of the United States Digest, with Careful Revision, and Important Additions.

By BENJAMIN VAUGHAN ABBOTT.

Vol. I. now ready; Vol. II. in April.

To give a convenient exhibit of the entire body of adjudications of the American courts is the object of this UNITED STATES DIGEST. The FIRST SERIES comprises the period from the beginning of our judicial history to the year 1870. The SECOND SERIES continues the work in annual volumes, from that time.

The basis of the first series is the well-known and widely used United States Digest. That work has always been regarded as admirable in design and successful in execution. But it reached (1870) thirty-one volumes; and thus grew to require, for a view of any single subject, an examination of twenty-six successive books. The present work includes a rearrangement of the substantial contents of these twenty-six serial volumes, under one alphabet. Omission or condensation is not the purpose. The object is to reproduce in more convenient form, and under improved arrangement, all that is valuable of the statement of American cases, contained in the former work.

That work omitted some volumes of American reports. These volumes have been included in this Digest. The whole body of American reports is therefore represented.

In planning the mode of executing the task, the friends of the former United States Digest have been consulted extensively; and the Editor has been governed by their views.

Upon the question of classification, the general preference has been to follow substantially the classification of the former work; admitting, however, moderate alterations, to accommodate the system to the changes in legal nomenclature which have been so widely introduced by legislation and codification in recent years. A full TABLE OF CONTENTS, exhibiting the classification employed, will appear at the close of the last volume.

Upon the arrangement of decisions under the separate divisions and subdivisions, a general wish has been expressed for a change of method. In the former work, the decisions gathered under any one subdivision of a title were, generally, arranged by States in a geographic order. In this, the logical connection of the decisions is made the leading guide in arrangement. If the subject appears to be one depending on principles and considerations of general operation, so that a comparison or contrast of decisions gathered from various jurisdictions promises to be useful, the decisions are arranged in logical order of subject-matter. If the subject is one governed by local, positive law, so that the reader is chiefly concerned to know what has been, in fact, the course of decision in each State distinctly, the decisions are arranged by States; following, however, the alphabetic order. This method of arrangement, deemed adapted to subserve the study of comparative jurisprudence, and to facilitate efforts to harmonize the decisions, is a leading difference between the present work and its predecessor.

Upon the question whether the size of the work might be reduced by any omission of decisions, — such, for example, as those which have become obsolete by changes in statute law, those which are purely of local or special application, and those which have been disapproved or overruled, — the expression of opinion has been strongly in the negative. With very few exceptions, therefore, chiefly some decisions which have been directly and unequivocally reversed in a higher court, the Editor has aimed to present, at least by way of citation, and generally in full statement, all the cases found in the older work. This Digest therefore exhibits the history and growth of our law, as well as its present rules; and care should be taken, by the reader, to distinguish between what is past and historic, and what is present and operative.

This revision of the United States Digest will reduce it to less than one half its present size; and it is confidently hoped that it will be contained in twelve volumes.

Delivered free to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

LITTLE, BROWN, & CO.'S

LATEST PUBLICATIONS,

Published during the Years 1873, 1874.

COOLEY ON CONSTITUTIONAL LIMITATIONS. By Hon. T. M. Cooley. Third Edition. 8vo. $7.50.

WALKER'S INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW. Revised by J. B. Walker. Sixth Edition. 8vo. $7.50.

MAY ON THE LAW OF INSURANCE, as applicable to Fire, Life, Accident, and other Risks not Maritime. By John W. May, Esq. 8vo. $7.50.

CURTIS ON THE LAW OF PATENTS for Useful Inventions in the United States of America, and the Remedies for their Infringement. Fourth Edition. By George T. Curtis, Esq. 8vo. $7.50.

KENT'S COMMENTARIES ON AMERICAN LAW. By Hon. James Kent. Edited by O. W. Holmes, Jr., Esq. Twelfth Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. $20.00.

STORY'S COMMENTARIES ON EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE. By Hon. Joseph Story. Eleventh Edition. Carefully revised, with extensive additions, by F. V. Balch, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. $15.00.

WASHBURN ON THE AMERICAN LAW OF EASEMENTS AND SERVITUDES. By Emory Washburn, LL. D. Third Edition. 8vo. $7.50.

UNITED STATES DIGEST. First Series. Vol. I. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. Royal 8vo. $7.50.

HILLIARD ON THE REMEDIES FOR TORTS OR PRIVATE WRONGS. Second Edition. 8vo. $7.50.

BIGELOW'S INDEX OF OVERRULED CASES. Royal 8vo. $7.50.

PARSONS ON THE LAW OF CONTRACTS. Sixth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. $22.50.

UNITED STATES STATUTES. Vol. XVII. 1872–3. The Statutes at Large and Treaties of the United States, passed by the Forty-second Congress. Royal 8vo. $5.00.

RAWLE'S TREATISE ON THE LAW OF COVENANTS FOR TITLE. Fourth Edition. 8vo. $7.50.

SCHOULER ON THE LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. 8vo. $7.50.

DRAKE ON THE LAW OF SUITS BY ATTACHMENT in the United States. Fourth Edition. By Charles D. Drake, LL. D., Chief Justice of the United States Court of Claims. 8vo. $7.50.

BISHOP'S COMMENTARIES ON THE LAW OF STATUTORY CRIMES. By Joel Prentiss Bishop. 8vo. $7.50.

BROWNE ON THE LAW OF TRADE-MARKS AND ANALOGOUS SUBJECTS. By William H. Browne. 8vo. $6.50.

UNITED STATES DIGEST. New Series. Vol. III. Annual Digest for 1872. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. Royal 8vo. $7.50.

BISHOP'S COMMENTARIES ON THE LAW OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. $15.00.

TAYLOR'S LANDLORD AND TENANT. Sixth Edition. 8vo. $7.50.

STORY ON THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. Fourth Edition. With Notes and Additions by Hon. Thomas M. Cooley. 2 vols. 8vo. $13.00.

REDFIELD ON THE LAW OF RAILWAYS. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. $15.00.

CLARK AND FINNELLY'S HOUSE OF LORDS REPORTS. Edited by Hon. J. C. Perkins. Vols. I.—VII. 8vo. Per vol., $6.00.

DE GEX AND JONES'S REPORTS. (1858–1859.) 4 vols. 8vo. $20.00.

DE GEX, FISHER, AND JONES'S REPORTS. 4 vols. 8vo. $20.00.

DE GEX, JONES, AND SMITH'S REPORTS OF CASES. 4 vols. 8vo. $20.00.

BAGEHOT'S ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. Crown 8vo. Cloth. $2.25.

READY IN APRIL.

Campbell's Lives of the Chief Justices of England. English Edition. Vols. I. and II. To be completed in 4 vols. Crown 8vo. Uniform with the Lives of the Lord Chancellors. Per vol., $2.00.

Famous Trials. Containing the Trials of the Tichborne Claimant, Pierre Bonaparte, Troppman, Mrs. Wharton, Mrs. Fair, and Meteor case. By J. T. Morse, Jr. Crown 8vo. $2.25.

United States Digest. First Series. Vol. II.

VALUABLE LAW BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED AND IN PRESS BY

HURD AND HOUGHTON, NEW YORK.

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CHITTY ON CONTRACTS. — A Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts, not under Seal, and upon the usual Defences to Actions thereon. By Joseph Chitty, Jr. Eleventh American from the Ninth English Edition, much enlarged by Hon. J. C. Perkins. In two volumes. 8vo. Law sheep, $15.00.

Three editions of CHITTY ON CONTRACTS have been published in England since the tenth American edition. The Editor has made use of all the new material added since the sixth English edition, and has besides introduced important matter both in text and notes, adapting the work to American use. Several entire sections have been added to the English text, carefully distinguished from it, — *e. g.* on PARTIES, ASSIGNMENT, NOVATION, COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND, MISTAKE IN THE MAKING OF CONTRACTS. The Editor has also adapted to the work a very full and exhaustive chapter on the subject of SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, an entirely new feature.

BIGELOW'S INSURANCE REPORTS, III. — Reports of the Life and Accident Insurance Cases, determined in the Courts of America, England, Ireland, Scotland, and Canada, down to January, 1874. With Notes and References. By Melville M. Bigelow, of the Boston Bar. In one volume. 8vo. Law sheep, $7.50.

This volume embraces the Cases decided since January, 1872, and also all the Scotch and Canadian Cases of general interest, and such of the English and Irish Cases as were not published in the second volume.

IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

JONES ON MORTGAGES. — A Practical Treatise on the American Law of Mortgages of Real Property and of Liens thereon. By Leonard A. Jones.

BENJAMIN ON SALES. — A Treatise on the Laws of Sale of Personal Property. By Judah P. Benjamin, Q. C. of Lincoln's Inn. Edited with special reference to American Decisions, by a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. In one volume. 8vo.

GREEN'S CRIMINAL LAW REPORTS. — Criminal Law Reports. By N. St. John Green, formerly Lecturer on Criminal Law at the Dane Law School, Harvard University, and now Lecturer on Criminal Law at the School of Law, Boston University.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, CXV. — Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By John Lathrop. Vol. I. Being Massachusetts Reports CXV.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, CIX. — The Same. By Albert G. Browne, Jr. Vol. XIII. Being Massachusetts Reports CIX.

BENNETT'S FIRE INSURANCE CASES, III. — Embracing all the Reported Cases in Great Britain and America, including Canada and the British Provinces. With Notes and References. By Edmund H. Bennett. Vol. III. 8vo

RECENT AND STANDARD LAW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY HURD AND HOUGHTON, NEW YORK.

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

ALLEN'S TELEGRAPH CASES. — A reprint of all the Cases relating to the Liability of Telegraph Companies. Chronologically arranged from the English, Irish, and American Reports. With Notes and References. By Charles Allen, Esq., late Attorney-General of Massachusetts. In one volume. 8vo. Law sheep, $7.50.

"Those who know the editor's indefatigable habits of research will feel assured that nothing of importance has escaped his industry and vigilance." — *Boston Globe.*

ALLEN'S REPORTS, IX.–XIV. — Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen, Reporter. Six volumes. Law sheep, per volume, $5.50.

"The Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of this State enjoy a very high reputation all over the country. Indeed, it is not an unreasonable blowing of our own trumpet to say that their authority is higher than that of any other State in the Union. Mr. Allen has proved himself worthy to succeed those who have gone before him, and that is praise enough." — *Boston Courier of June* 3, 1862.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, XCVII.–CVIII. — Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts By Albert G. Browne, Jr. 12 vols. 8vo. Law sheep, per volume, $5.50.

"I think Mr. Browne the best reporter in the country." — S. P. CHASE, *Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States*, Nov. 23, 1872.

BENNETT'S FIRE INSURANCE CASES. — Embracing all the Reported Cases in Great Britain and America, including Canada and the British Provinces. With Notes and References. By Hon. Edmund H. Bennett. Vols. I. and II. (1729–1848.) 8vo. Law sheep, per volume, $7.50.

BIGELOW'S LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE CASES. — Reports of the Life and Accident Insurance Cases determined in the Courts of America, England, and Ireland, down to January, 1872. With Notes and References. By Melville M. Bigelow, of the Boston Bar. Three volumes. 8vo. Law sheep, per volume, $7.50.

CHITTY ON CONTRACTS. — A Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts, not under Seal, and upon the usual Defences to Actions thereon. By Joseph Chitty, jr. Eleventh American from the Ninth English Edition, much enlarged by Hon. J. C. Perkins. In two volumes. 8vo. Law sheep, $15.00.

"We do not hesitate to commend it as the best book extant upon the subject, not because the latest, but because it is a full, reliable, and exhaustive treatise. No lawyer can afford to be without it, and any library will be sadly deficient that does not possess this edition. — *Boston Post.*

METCALF ON CONTRACTS. — Principles of the Law of Contracts, with examples of their application. By Theron Metcalf, late Associate Justice. One volume. 8vo. Price in law sheep, $4.50.

PHILLIPS ON INSURANCE. — A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. By Willard Phillips. Fifth Edition. In two volumes, 8vo. Price $15.00.

POMEROY'S CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. — An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States. Especially designed for the use of Students, General and Professional. By John Norton Pomeroy, LL. D., Dean of the Law School, and Griswold Professor of Political Science in the University of New York, author of an "Introduction to Municipal Law." In one volume. 8vo. Price in cloth, $4.50. Price in law sheep, $5.00.
Adopted as a text-book at Harvard University.

REDFIELD ON CARRIERS AND OTHER BAILEES. — The Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers, also the Construction, Responsibility, and Duty of Telegraph Companies, the Responsibility and Duty of Innkeepers, and the Law of Bailments. By Isaac F. Redfield, LL. D. One volume. 8vo. Price in law sheep, $6.50.

☞ *Any of the above books can be obtained of Law Booksellers throughout the United States, or will be sent free of cost, on receipt of advertised price, by the Publishers.*

THE AMERICAN LAW TIMES AND REPORTS.

EDITED BY ROWLAND COX.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

HURD AND HOUGHTON, 13 Astor Place, New York;

The Riverside Press, Cambridge,

Announce that by arrangement with the Editor they have assumed the sole management of this publication; and while the editorial control will remain as before in Mr. Cox's hands, the offices of publication will be New York and Cambridge. The reputation which the AMERICAN LAW TIMES AND REPORTS has already acquired by the skill and experience of the Editor will be increased, they trust, by the fact that he will now be able to give his whole attention to it; while it is the purpose of the Publishers to make the publication in all its appointments worthy of the patronage of the profession.

The object of the LAW TIMES AND REPORTS is to place within the reach of every lawyer the

LEADING CASES

upon all questions of a novel character contained in the whole series of current American Reports, in advance of the regular publication.

Each monthly part consists of sixty-four large royal octavo pages, divided so that the Reports may be filed and bound as a distinct volume. The Reports, which consist of forty-eight pages, are devoted to late important rulings of the United States courts, and courts of final appeal of the different States. It generally happens that a large majority of the causes which are carried to the higher courts involve only questions of local interest, or are taken up by corporations and others to save time or embarrass litigation. It is believed that it will be found practicable to give a very large proportion of the cases of general importance in the space which is set apart as above stated.

Particular attention is devoted to adjudications that relate to the many important subjects that have grown to be of absorbing importance by reason of the rapid development of American society, and to give cases that relate to New Subjects rather than to new interpretations of mooted points. Among these may be mentioned constructions affecting

THE LAW OF COMMON CARRIERS,
NEGLIGENCE IN ALL ITS ASPECTS,
LIFE INSURANCE,
INSANITY,
BANKRUPTCY,
CONSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING NATIONAL BANKS.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
TAXATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS,
MANDAMUS, etc., etc., etc.

This section is bound separately each year, and is accompanied by a regular index giving the syllabi of cases reported, with title-page and table of cases.

The LAW TIMES, which embraces the remaining pages, contains each month a *Digest of all Cases of value reported in contemporary American legal periodicals, during the preceding month.*

Reports of cases adjudged in the inferior state courts, late legal news, foreign law reports, and other interesting and valuable information.

NEW SERIES.

The work was begun in 1868, and carried on until April, 1873. A new series was begun by the present publishers, commencing with the number for January, 1874. The bound volumes for 1868–1872, being volumes I, II, III, IV, and V, will be furnished in law sheep at $6.00 per volume. It is the intention of the Publishers to complete at once the Reports for 1873, and to issue the bound volume for that year to subscribers, in lieu of the remaining monthly parts.

TERMS. — *Six dollars per annum, payable in advance.*

All remittances should be by draft or P. O. order, payable to H. O. HOUGHTON & Co., Cambridge, Mass., or HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

☞ All correspondence with the Editor should be addressed to ROWLAND COX, Lock Box 29, Washington, D. C.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW

FOR APRIL.

—♦—

CONTENTS.

ART. I. **The Ancien Regime in Canada, 1663-1763.** FRANCIS PARKMAN.

II. **The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, May 20, 1775.** JAMES C. WELLING.

III. **The New Trials of the Roman Church.** E. GRYZANOWSKI.

IV. **Ivan Turgeniew.** H. JAMES, JR.

V. **The Life of Timothy Pickering.** GEORGE E. ELLIS.

VI. **Critical Notices** of many new and important works.

Price $1.50 *single number; Subscription* $6.00 *a year.*

"The North American Review has for nearly sixty years sustained itself as a leading exponent of American thought and literature, under a list of editors containing some of the most distinguished names in our history, Edward and Alexander Everett, Jared Sparks, James Russell Lowell, Charles Eliot Norton, Francis Bowen, and the Rev. Dr. Peabody being of the number. During the year to come it will be edited by Professor Henry Adams, and the high standard established by its past career will be maintained. The multiplication of daily, weekly, and monthly repositories of current thought since the Review was started has not made its necessity or value less. Now, as then, it is regarded as the sober, able, and earnest periodical to which the most profound discussions of topics of permanent interest naturally gravitate. It claims the attention of all intelligent students of the more important questions of the times." — *Boston Advertiser.*

"We congratulate the lovers of sound literature throughout the country on the assurance that the North American is to be carried forward with no loss of vigor or value. . . . . The sources from whence contributions are drawn for its pages are many, varied, wide-spread, and significant. Taken altogether, the North American never promised more or better things than to-day, or deserved a more generous support." — *The Morning Star.*

"We wish it might be read by every politician in the country. It would be read by them much more than it is, if our politicians were, as the English usually are, men of literary culture." — *Hartford Courant.*

"An exponent of the solid knowledge and honest thinking of the United States. Why should not the great mass of people who like solid knowledge and honest thinking subscribe to it?" — *Boston Globe.*

*** For sale by Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

C
B65u Zl
1874/75

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1875.

[*See third and fourth pages of cover.*]

BOSTON UNIVERSITY DIRECTORY.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, 20 *Beacon Street.*
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR, 20 *Beacon Street.*
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER, 28 *State Street.*

FIRST PREPARATORY ACADEMY. EAST GREENWICH, R. I.

PREPARATORY MUSICAL DEPARTMENT,
NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, MUSIC HALL, BOSTON.

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS 20 BEACON STREET.

THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC . . . MUSIC HALL.

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AMHERST, MASS.

THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY . . 36 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW. . . . . 20 BEACON STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE . . EAST CONCORD STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF ORATORY . . 18 BEACON STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES . 20 BEACON STREET.

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1874-75.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1875.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

HON. WILLIAM GASTON.
HON. CHARLES R. TRAIN.
HON. ISAAC F. REDFIELD.
HON. MARCUS MORTON.
HON. ROBERT C. PITMAN.
JAMES M. KEITH, Esq.
IVORY W. RICHARDSON, Esq.
CORNELIUS W. CLARK, Esq.
ELIAS MERWIN, Esq.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL. D., *President.*
GEORGE S. HILLARD, LL. D., *Dean and Professor.*
EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL. D., *Professor. Contracts; Sales.*
N. ST. JOHN GREEN, LL. B., *Acting Dean. Torts; Criminal Law; Kent's Commentaries.*

LECTURERS.

MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, A. M., *Bills and Notes; Insurance.*
DWIGHT FOSTER, LL. D., *Equity.*
CHARLES B. GOODRICH, LL. D., *Corporations.*
WILLIAM BEACH LAWRENCE, LL. D., *Law of Nations.*
OTIS P. LORD, LL. D., *Pleading and Practice.*
JOHN LOWELL, LL. D., *Bankruptcy.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, M. D., LL. D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
HENRY W. PAINE, LL. D., *Real Property.*
EDWARD L. PIERCE, LL. B., *Bailments.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A. M., *Evidence; Admiralty; Pleading and Practice.*
CHAUNCEY SMITH, A. M., *Patent Law.*
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS, LL. D., *Wills and Administrations.*
FRANCIS WHARTON, S. T. D., LL. D., *Conflict of Laws.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Adams, Charles H., LL. B.....*Haverhill.*
Adams, Melvin O., A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) LL. B.....*Ashburnham.*
Bennett, Francis Marion, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) LL. B.....*Boston.*
Bolles, H. Eugene, LL. B.....*New London, Conn.*
Flint, Willis Everett, LL. B.....*Danvers.*
Folsom, Henry Asa, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) LL. B.....*Hanover, N. H.*
Forbush, George Sumner, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Foster, Edwin James, A. B. (*Baldwin Univ.*) LL. B.....*Cleveland, O.*
Foster, Henry Eugene, A. B. (*Baldwin Univ.*)LL. B.....*Cleveland, O.*
Hart, William Henry, LL. B.....*Chelsea.*
Hayford, George Warren, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Malley, Edward Bradshaw, A. M. (*Williams Col.*) LL. B....*Fitchburg.*
McGeough, James A., A. B. (*Boston Col.*) LL. B.....*Boston.*

Quigley, Richard Francis, A. B. (*St. Michael's Col., N. B.*), LL. B. (*Harvard Univ.*).....*Newcastle, N. B.*
Slocum, Edward T., A. B. (*Amherst Col.*) LL. B.....*Newtonville.*
Smith, Theophilus Gilman, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) LL. B.....*Somerville.*
Tower, Gideon, A. B. (*Union Col.*) LL. B.....*Boston.*
Waters, George Benton. LL. B.....*Sutton.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Adams, Julius, S. B. (*Harvard Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Allen, Samuel Ward King.....*North Kingston, R. I.*
Blake, William Augustine, A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*).....*Bangor, Me.*
Brinley, Walter Clarence.....*Boston.*
Burke, William Wirt.....*North Weymouth.*
Burleigh, William Russell, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Great Falls, N. H.*
Chickering, William Henry, A. M. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Pittsfield.*
Clarke, Henry James.....*Bridgewater.*
Clary, Albert Everett.....*Troy, Me.*
Corcoran, John William.....*Clinton.*
Crittenden, William Butler.....*Rochester.*
Cushing, Charles William.....*Lowell.*
Cushing, Louis Thomas, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Cohasset.*
Daly, Anthony Charles.....*Boston.*
Elder, Samuel James, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*Lawrence.*
Ely, Henry Wilson.....*Westfield.*
Farmer, Lewis Grieve, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Field, Marcus Harvey, A. B. (*Emory Col.*).....*Kansas City, Mo.*
Fitzgerald, Ormond Edward, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Flagg, John Sylvester.....*Cambridge.*
Forbes, Ira Bushnell.....*Natick.*
Foster, Alfred Dwight, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Fowler, William Plumer, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Gallagher, Charles Theodore.....*Boston.*
Galligan, John Henry, A. B. (*Georgetown Univ.*).....*Taunton.*
Gargan, Thomas John.....*Boston.*
Garst, Jasper.....*Dayton, O.*
Goodrich, Charles Newton, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Cambridgeport.*
Gould, John Melville, A. M. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Hadley, Eugene Jacob, C. E. (*Cornell Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Hale, Frank Witham, S. B. (*Hobart Col.*).....*Newburyport.*
Hall, Alfred Stevens, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*W. Westminster, Vt.*
Hawes, Horace.....*Wrentham.*
Holbrook, Leander, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Milford.*
Hubbard, Lucius Lee, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Jackson, James Frederick, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Taunton.*
Keith, John Wetherbee.....*Boston.*
Kimball, William Talcott.....*Lawrence.*
Ladd, Nathaniel Watson, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Leonard, George, S. B. (*Mass. Agricultural Col.*).....*New Bedford.*
Lewis, John Dunkerson.....*Boston.*
Martin, Austin Agnew, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*

McClellan, Arthur Daggett, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Grafton.*
Osgood, Henry Seth.....*Lowell.*
Paige, Charles Franklin.....*Boston.*
Palmer, Luke, Jr., A. B. (*Knox Col.*).....*Burlington, Iowa.*
Prince, Charles Albert, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Redfield, Luther Clark, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Remele, George Hopkins, A. B. (*Middlebury Col.*).....*Middlebury, Vt.*
Russell, Charles Theodore, Jr., A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Cambridge.*
Shaw, John Oakes, Jr., A. B. (*Harvard Col*).....*Boston.*
Shorey, George Langdon, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Lynn.*
Smith, George Henry, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Malden.*
Stearns, Richard Sprague.....*Salem.*
Stevens, Edwin Forest.....*Ashland, O.*
Stevens, James.....*Watertown.*
Stone, Charles Frederick.....*Waltham.*
Stratton, Asa Evans, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Grafton.*
Swasey, Horatio Edward.....*Boston.*
Tucker, George Fox, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*New Bedford.*
Tyng, Stephen Higginson.....*Cambridge.*
Vollmer, Herman.....*Boston.*
Webster, Edward Erving.....*St. Albans, Vt.*
Wildes, George Dudley, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Ipswich.*
Williams, David Weld, Jr., A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Williams, George Frederick, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Dedham.*
Willson, Henry Esilman.....*Boston.*
Witt, Eugene Albert.....*Worcester.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Alger, Arthur Martineau.....*Boston.*
Allen, Frank Dewey, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*Worcester.*
Allen, Frank Pierce.....*Lynn.*
Andrew, George Warren.....*Watertown.*
Cochran, Fred Bartlett.....*Boston.*
Conlee, Sebron Tefft, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Davidson, William Edward, A. M. (*Yale Col.*).....*Boston.*
Doherty, Philip Joseph.....*Boston.*
Dunbar, Eugene Kincaid, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*North Attleborough.*
Edgerly, Albert Webster.....*Lynn.*
Emerson, Charles Wesley.....*Fitchburg.*
Filkins, George Edgar.....*Boston.*
Foster, Russell Burroughs, A. M. (*Williams Col.*).....*Boston.*
Griffin, Frederick Wood.....*Concord.*
Hamilton, Leonidas, A. B. (*Mt. Union Col.*).....*Boston.*
Hawks, Joseph Matthew, A. B. (*Northwestern Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Hebron, John Bernard.....*Charlestown.*
Hill, Henry Eveleth, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Worcester.*
Hodges, Samuel Horatio.....*Lynn.*
Jennings, Andrew Jackson, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Fall River.*
Keith, Arthur Monroe, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Kellen, William Vail, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*

Leland, William Sherman, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Littlefield, Nathaniel Whitman, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*)..*Somerville.*
Loomis, Elihu Goodman, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Bedford.*
Marden, Oscar Avery.....*Boston.*
McConnell, George Walker.....*Somerville.*
Moriarty, Michael Francis.....*Chicopee.*
Morse, Nathan.....*Stafford Springs, Conn.*
Newhall, Henry Elliott.....*Lynn.*
Perkins, George Arthur.....*Cambridge.*
Pierce, Jacob Willard.....*Brookline.*
Pratt, Charles Herbert.....*Boston.*
Robinson, Aubrey.....*Makaweli, Sand. Isl.*
Russell, Edwin Baldwin, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Sampson, Calvin Proctor, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Charlestown.*
Smith, Walter Newell.....*South Walpole.*
Steere, Charles, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Taylor, Charles.....*Boston.*
Tufts, George Julian, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Boston.*
Wakefield, John Franklin.....*Dedham.*
Ward, Clarence Stuart, S. B. (*Mass. Inst. Technology*)...*Boston.*
West, Paul.....*Boston.*
White, Willard, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Boston.*
White, William Nelson, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*

ADMISSION.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy, are admitted without preliminary examination; all others must satisfy the Dean that they possess the educational and other qualifications which will enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School.

Students coming from other Law Schools can be admitted *ad eundem* on producing satisfactory testimonials as to the work done and character sustained in such Schools. Persons, who have partly completed their course privately, can be admitted to advanced standing on satisfying the Dean as to their qualification.

All candidates for a degree should invariably present themselves at the beginning of the year; others can enter at any time with less of disadvantage.

Satisfactory testimonials or references are required of all.

Every student must adjust all dues at the Registrar's office, be regularly enrolled, and receive a Registration Ticket, before admission to the instruction of the School.

All persons purposing to enter upon the study of law, with a view to making it a profession, are earnestly recommended first to complete a course of liberal studies and to take a degree in arts or philosophy.

INSTRUCTION — REGULAR COURSE.

The method of instruction aims to combine the advantages of all approved systems and appliances. It includes regular oral text-book exposition and recitation, free and written lectures, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting contracts, conveyances, pleadings, indictments, and other legal papers, the criticism of briefs and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc.

In all American Law Schools the regular Course of Instruction is two years or less. Believing it possible and desirable gradually to extend the curriculum, the authorities of this School adopted statutes making its full course to cover three years. For the present, however, the degree of Bachelor of Laws is made attainable, here as elsewhere, at the end of the second year, and attendance the third year is entirely optional. All advantages of the third year are either gratuitous, or regulated as to expense by the desires of those who choose to remain in residence.

Subject to only slight variations from year to year the distribution of topics will be as follows: —

First Year.

Agency.
Bailments.
Bills and Notes.
Contracts.
Criminal Law.
Domestic Relations.
Partnership.
Sales.
Torts.

Instruction in Blackstone and in Kent's Commentaries throughout the year.

Second Year.

Corporations.
Equity and Procedure in Equity.
Evidence.
Insurance.
Pleading and Practice.
Real Property.
Wills and Administration.

Third Year.

Admiralty.
Bankruptcy.
Canon Law and American Ecclesiastical Legislation.
Conflict of Laws.
Constitutional Law.
General Jurisprudence and its History.
International Law.
Jurisdiction and Procedure of United States Courts.
Medical Jurisprudence.
Patent Law.
Political Philosophy and Sociology.
Practice.
Roman Law.

Thorough and regular class instruction will be given every year in the branches included in the first and second years of the above course. For the present the third year is a voluntary *Reading Term*, presenting, among others, the following advantages to all Bachelors remaining in residence: —

1. Continued membership in the School without further payment.

2. Supervision and advice in a recommended Course of Reading upon third year topics.

3. Free access to the Library and to all Lectures of the School, including courses which may be new.

4. Opportunity to unite in obtaining occasional courses of lectures other than those offered upon third year topics, at cost price.

5. Free instruction in all languages, literatures, and sciences taught in the College of Liberal Arts.

6. The degree of Master of Arts upon a satisfactory examination on the work of the year.

Students of third year standing, will find it very advantageous to take the course of instruction in the School of Oratory, elsewhere described. Scarce anything contributes more to success at the bar or in a political career than a powerful and well-trained voice, and good delivery. In like manner the opportunity and facilities afforded to supply deficiencies in the earlier years of one's education and to round out one's later attainments more symmetrically by special studies in the College of Liberal Arts, or in the School of All Sciences, are too valuable and inexpensive to be neglected by any who can possibly avail themselves of them.

THE COMING YEAR.

During the coming year regular courses of lectures may be expected upon the following topics of the Third Year's Course: —

Admiralty	Mr. Russell.
Bankruptcy	Judge Lowell.
Conflict of Laws	Dr. Wharton.
Medical Jurisprudence	Dr. Ordronaux.
Patent Law	Mr. Smith.
Practice	Judge Lord.

A Course on the *Law of Nations* will be given by Mr. Lawrence if health permits.

An elementary course of instruction in *Roman Law*, in the College of Liberal Arts, will also be open to students in the law school.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In case there shall be an adequate demand, a Special Course in Mercantile Law will be provided. This will include recitations and lectures upon the following topics: —

Agency.
Bailments.
Bills of Exchange.
Contracts.
Corporations.
Insurance.
Landlord and Tenant.
Partnership.
Promissory Notes.
Sales.

Such a course would prove of the greatest service to all who are to devote themselves to commercial pursuits or to a business life of any kind.

Bachelors of arts, and other liberally educated persons, who may desire to pursue legal studies with a view to general culture rather than to qualification for professional life, are admitted to the School and afforded the best counsel and assistance which the Faculty can offer.

COURTS.

Attendants upon the School enjoy the best possible facilities for observing the organization and working of Courts, their interrelations, the actual progress of notable cases, the arguments of eminent counsel, the rulings of judges, the processes of decision, exception, appeal, etc. No less than six Courts are holding their sessions almost continuously within less than five minutes' walk from the School. The following calendar indicates their respective names, locations, etc.: —

1. *The United States Circuit Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms commencing May 15 and Oct. 15.

2. *The United States District Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms: March, the 3d Tuesday; June, the 4th Tuesday; September, the 2d Tuesday; December, the 1st Tuesday. Special Courts are held every Friday forenoon.

3. *Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms, 1st Tuesday in April and 2d Tuesday in September.

4. *The Superior Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms for civil business on 1st Tuesday of January, April, July, and October; for criminal business on 1st Monday in each month.

5. *Probate Court of Suffolk County.* Probate Office, 28 Court Square. Every Monday except in month of July.

6. *Municipal Courts of City of Boston.* Court House, Court Square. For civil business every Saturday at 9 A. M.; for criminal business every day in the week, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, at 9 A. M.

Upon the same street and almost adjoining the Law School building, is the State House in which the *State Legislature* is in session from the first week in January till the close of the academic year. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which are propounded, considered, amended, and enacted the statutes which the tribunals of law are to interpret and apply.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School free of charge: (1.) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School and includes the most important Law Reports and Text Books. As the whole collection has been procured within two years, it includes the very best treatises and the latest editions of them. By yearly additions, the

effort will be to make and keep it a model working library for students. (2.) *The State Library.* This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law Library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, state papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and foreign. Taken in connection with the long accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law. (3.) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America, save the Congressional at Washington, with which it holds an even rank. No other fairly approaches these two. According to the last report of its Superintendent the collection now numbers 270,000 volumes and 100,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in State Papers, its collection of United States documents being far more complete than any in possession of the government itself. Any book not in possession of the Library will on application of a reader be purchased, provided it is obtainable and no valid reason against its purchase appears. By a special permission of the Trustees, students in the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, even when residing outside the city limits.

Any student in the office of a proprietor, will, on recommendation of his principal, be admitted to the *Boston Athenæum*, at one time the leading library in the country, and still among the largest and best. Students who are already members of the bar can enjoy the use of the *Social Law Library*, over 12,000 volumes, for ten dollars a year. Other general and special collections are accessible upon the payment of a small annual fee.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred. The Reading Room of the Boston Athenæum is accessible to students in the same manner as its library.

MOOT COURT, CLUBS, ETC.

The Moot Court is presided over by members of the Faculty, several of whom are judges of ripe experience.

A large number of the students belong to Law Clubs, which meet every week for the arguing and decision of moot cases.

EXPENSES.

The charges for instruction in the regular course are as follows: For the first year that a student is a member of the School, $100; for the second year, $75; for the third, if not a Bachelor of Laws

of this University, $50. By single terms the charges are as follows: For first term of first year, $50; for second term, $70; for first term of second year, $35, for second term, $40. No student is admitted for less than one term. The fee for Diploma is $5. There is no fee for matriculation, examinations, or incidental expenses in this School. Even the printing of the cases and briefs of the Moot Court is paid for by the University.

Candidates who are members of the bar at the time of their application for admission are received at one half the above rates for tuition.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year. Many young men obtain situations in lawyers' offices, or are otherwise able to do something toward their own support. As there are near two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining such situations are unusually good.

CALENDAR.

First term commences October 6, and closes December 18, 1875.
Second term commences January 3, and closes June 1, 1876.

For further information address the acting Dean,

N. St. John Green,

20 *Beacon Street, Boston.*

CHEAP LAW BOOKS

AND

VALUABLE PERIODICALS.

THE CENTRAL LAW JOURNAL, a quarto of 16 pages in each number, is published *weekly* in St. Louis, Mo.; is FRESH, VIGOROUS, VARIED, and PRACTICAL; affords to its subscribers the very latest information in regard to important decisions in State and Federal Courts, long before their publication elsewhere; furnishes PROMPT and GENERAL legal news; is, in short, A LAW LIBRARY IN ITSELF. Read what its subscribers say:

"It is, in fact, what it purports to be, a legal *newspaper*." — CHIEF JUSTICE WAITE, *United States Supreme Court*.

"It is of great service both to the practitioner and the judge." — HON. J. P. BRADLEY, *United States Supreme Court*.

"It affords more valuable matter, at a low price, than any periodical with which we are acquainted." — BUTLER & LIBBY, *Portland, Me.*

"Its discontinuance would be a dishonor and a reproach to the profession." — JOHN M. SHIRLEY, *Andover, N. H.*

"Of great practical use to the profession." — FRANCIS HILLIARD, *Worcester, Mass.*

"A very valuable periodical." — JAMES H. PARSONS, *Providence, R. I.*

"It has been of great aid to us." — SEWELL & PIERCE, *New York.*

"We have several times found in it points of recent practice, which were worth singly, twice the cost to us for a year." — OSBORN & SWAYNE, *Toledo, O.*

"It has been worth to us many times its subscription price." — MAY, BUCK, & POWERS, *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

"One of the best, if not the very best, of the eight law periodicals we take." — CLOUGH & WHEAT, *Leavenworth, K.*

"It is seldom that a new journal in any field is enabled, from the start, to achieve so decided a success, and none ever deserved it better." — HON. THOMAS M. COOLEY, *Ann Harbor, Mich.*

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $5.00 PER ANNUM. BOUND, VOL. I. (1874), $5.00.

THE SOUTHERN LAW REVIEW (*quarterly*), has been published for three years in Nashville, Tenn., by Frank T. Reid, but the publication office has now been moved to St. Louis. It has acquired an excellent reputation throughout the country, which it will be the aim of the present publishers to sustain and improve.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $5.00 PER ANNUM, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

THE LIBRARY DOCKET is a small folio, published gratuitously at irregular intervals, and containing such information in regard to legal literature as may be of use to book-buying lawyers — interspersed with professional jokes and anecdotes. We send it free to all who request us to do so.

OUR STOCK OF LAW BOOKS is one of the largest in the United States; especially in the department of SECOND HAND REPORTS AND TEXT BOOKS, which we make a specialty. Lawyers or students in any part of the country, who wish to make purchases, will do well to correspond with us.

Remittances should be made by post-office order, or draft on New York, to

SOULE, THOMAS, & WENTWORTH,

LAW PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

BISHOP'S

COMMENTARIES ON CRIMINAL LAW,

CONTAINING 7,016 CASES; INCLUDING 3,953 NOT FOUND IN THE WORK OF ANY OTHER AMERICAN AUTHOR.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE;

OR, THE LAW OF

PLEADING, EVIDENCE, AND PRACTICE,

CONTAINING 6,056 CASES; INCLUDING 3,150 NOT FOUND IN THE WORK OF ANY OTHER AMERICAN AUTHOR.

AND

Statutory Crimes,

CONTAINING 4,646 CASES; INCLUDING 3,449 NOT FOUND IN THE WORK OF ANY OTHER AMERICAN AUTHOR.

These three books are so arranged as to constitute one work, in which repetition is wholly avoided. Some cases, embracing several points, within the scope of different books, are necessarily repeated; but after all such repetitions are deducted there are in the series **15,006** cases, of which **9,517** are not in the work of any other American author. This series contains **4,425** English cases, of which **1,546** are not in all the English text-books together on Crimes and Criminal Evidence, Pleading and Practice.

All these cases have been taken from the original sources, and are the result of the author's uninterrupted labor of nearly twenty years; they are selected from a list containing between seven and eight thousand more which are not cited.

IN PREPARATION BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

Precedents of Indictments and Pleas.

PUBLISHED BY

LITTLE, BROWN, & COMPANY,

BOSTON.

THE NATION.

The Publisher is happy to send THE NATION to new readers for a short acquaintance at about half price, namely, 8 weeks for 50 cents; and requests the generous coöperation of subscribers.

Address THE NATION,
Box 25, New York.

Office, 5 Beekman Street.

THE NATION'S WRITERS.

Henry Adams, Harvard University.
F. Bôcher, " "
F. J. Child, " "
Asa Gray, " "
E. W. Gurney, " "
G. M. Lane, " "
Jas. Russell Lowell, " "
N. S. Shaler, " "
E. A. Sophocles, " "
H. W. Torrey, " "
Chauncey Wright, " "
Theodore D. Woolsey, Yale College.
Francis Bacon, " "
W. H. Brewer, " "
George P. Fisher, " "
Lewis R. Packard, " "
W. G. Sumner, " "
A. Van Name, " "
Francis A. Walker, " "
W. D. Whitney, " "
D. C. Gilman, Univ. Baltimore.
H. H. Boyesen, Cornell University.
Hiram Corson, " "
T. F. Crane, " "
Willard Fiske, " "
George W. Greene, " "
B. G. Wilder, " "
W. F. Allen, Univ. Wisconsin.
J. B. Feuling, " "
Charles A. Joy, Columbia College.
S. A. Lattimore, Univ. Rochester.
O. M. Fernald, Williams College.
E. P. Brewer, S. C. Univ., Columbia.
F. A. March, La Fayette Coll., Easton.
J. K. Hosmer, State Univ., Wash'n, Mo.
A. Packard, Jr., Peabody Acad. Science.
F. W. Putnam, " " "
Simon Newcomb, U. S. N. Observatory.
S. F. Baird, Smithsonian Institution.
Emil Bessels, " "
Elliott Coues, " "
Theodore Gill, " "
H. von Holst, Univ. Freiburg, Baden.
F. von Holtzendorff, Univ. Munich.
J. P. Thompson, Berlin.
Friedrich Kapp, "
James Bryce, London.
Fitzedward Hall, "
W. J. Stillman "
Auguste Laugel, Paris.
Karl Hillebrand, Florence.
Eugene Schuyler, St. Petersburg.
C. C. Nott, Washington.
J. D. Cox, Cincinnati.
Lewis H. Morgan, Rochester.
J. N. Pomeroy, "
J. Hammond Trumbull, Hartford.
David A. Wells, Norwich.
Alexander Agassiz, Cambridge.
Charles Eliot Norton, "
Charles Francis Adams, Jr., Boston.
T. S. Perry, "
Edmund Quincy, "
Horace Howard Furness, Philadelphia.
Henry C. Lea, "
Edwin L. Godkin, New York.
Wendell P. Garrison, "
M. Heilprin, "
Henry James, Jr., "
G. P. Lathrop, "
Frederick Law Olmsted, "
Arthur G. Sedgwick, "
Frederick Sheldon, "
Earl Shinn, "
Russell Sturgis, "
etc., etc.

LAW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

H. O. HOUGHTON AND COMPANY,

CORNER BEACON AND SOMERSET STS., BOSTON,

HURD AND HOUGHTON,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK,

The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass.

ALLEN'S TELEGRAPH CASES. By Charles Allen. 8vo, $10.00.

ALLEN'S REPORTS. Vols. IX.–XIV. (Massachusetts Reports, XCI.–XCVI.) By Charles Allen, Reporter. 6 vols., 8vo, each, $5.50.

AMERICAN LAW TIMES AND REPORTS. Edited by Rowland Cox. Vols. I.–VI. (1868–1873.) 8vo, per vol., $6.00.
Vol. I., New Series (1874), $6.00.

BENNETT'S FIRE INSURANCE CASES. By Hon. Edmund H. Bennett. 3 vols., 8vo. (Vols. IV. and V. *in Press.*) $22.50.

BENJAMIN ON SALES. By Judah P. Benjamin. 1st American from 2d English Edition. Edited by Hon. J. C. Perkins. 8vo. $7.50.

BIGELOW'S LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE CASES. By M. M. Bigelow. 4 vols., 8vo. $30.00.

BROWNE'S REPORTS. Vols. I.–XIV. (Massachusetts Reports, XCVII.–CX.) By A. G. Browne, Jr., Reporter. 14 vols., 8vo, each, $5.50.

CHITTY ON CONTRACTS. 11th American from 9th English edition. Edited by Hon. J. C. Perkins. 2 vols., 8vo. $15.00.

GREEN'S CRIMINAL LAW REPORTS. By N. St. John Green. Vol. I. 8vo. (Vol. II. *in Press.*) $7.50.

GROSS'S ILLINOIS STATUTES. 3 vols., 8vo, $16.50.

HAYWOOD'S TENNESSEE REPORTS. Edited by M. M. Bigelow. 8vo, $4.00.

HENNEN'S LOUISIANA DIGEST. By William D. Hennen. 2 vols. 8vo. $16.00.

LATHROP'S REPORTS. Vol. I. (Massachusetts Reports, CXV.) By John Lathrop, Reporter. 8vo, $5.50.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS. Vols. XCI.–CXV. 8vo, per vol., 5.50.

MASSACHUSETTS STATUTES. Notes on the General Statutes of Massachusetts. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Including Statutes of 1874, and Massachusetts Reports 110. By Uriel H. and George G. Crocker. 8vo, $8.00.

METCALF ON CONTRACTS. By Hon. Theron Metcalf. 8vo, $4.50.

PHILLIPS ON INSURANCE. By Hon. Willard Phillips. 2 vols., 8vo, $15.00.

POMEROY'S CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. By John Norton Pomeroy. 8vo, $5.00.

REDFIELD ON CARRIERS. By Hon. Isaac F. Redfield. 8vo, $6.50.

REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES. 1875. 8vo, $3.71.

RHODE ISLAND REPORTS. Vols. IX and X. By John F. Tobey, Reporter. 8vo, each, $6.50.

RHODE ISLAND STATUTES. 8vo, $3.00.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY YEAR BOOK.

EDITED BY THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

PART I. — THE UNIVERSITY.

General Calendar 6
University Directory 7
Founders, Corporation, and Visitors 8, 9
The University Council 10
Officers of Instruction and Government 11
Postgraduate Facilities in Europe 17
Massachusetts Agricultural College 24
New England Female Medical College 25
The University and the Medical Profession 25
Progress of Co-education 26
New Foundations 29
Degrees Conferred in 1874 31

PART II. — THE CONSTITUENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

I. PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

Course for College of Liberal Arts 34
Course for College of Music 34
Course for College of Commerce and Navigation 34

II. THE COLLEGES.

The College of Liberal Arts 37
The College of Music 48
The College of Agriculture 54
The College of Commerce and Navigation (Projected) . . . 36

III. THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

The School of Theology 63
The School of Law 77
The School of Medicine 87
The School of Oratory 99

IV. THE SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES.

Design — Faculty — Instruction — The University of Athens — The University of Rome — Degrees, etc. 105

Summary of Students 113
General Index 114

A copy of the Year Book *will be sent, post free, to any address, on the receipt of twenty-five cents. Bound copies seventy-five cents. Address, Registrar of the University, 20 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.*

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES.

FACULTY.

The Faculty of the School of All Sciences consists of the University Senate, i. e., of all regular Professors of the following Faculties, together with such additional instructors as the work of the School may from time to time require.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D., *President.*
JOHN W. LINDSAY, S. T. D., *Acting Dean.*
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF ORATORY.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

COÖPERATING FACULTIES.

I. At Athens.

ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ Α. ΜΑΚΚΑΣ. *ἀντιπρύτανις τοῦ Πανεπιστημίου.*
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Θεολογικῆς Σχολῆς*, Νικηφόρος Καλογερᾶς, Κοσμήτωρ.
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Νομικῆς Σχολῆς*, Νικόλαος Δαμασκηνός, Κοσμήτωρ.
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Ἰατρικῆς Σχολῆς*, Παναγιώτης Κυριακός, Κοσμήτωρ.
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Φιλοσοφικῆς Σχολῆς*, Σπυρίδων Φιντικλῆς, Κοσμήτωρ.

II. At Rome.

PIETRO BLASERNA, *Rettore della Università.*
FACOLTÀ DI GIURISPRUDENZA, Pasquale S. Mancini, *Preside.*
FACOLTÀ DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA, Carlo Maggiorani, *Preside.*
FACOLTÀ DI SCIENZE FISICHE E MATEMATICHE, Stanislao Cannizzaro, *Preside.*
FACOLTÀ DI FILOSOFIA E LETTERE, Domenico Berti, *Preside.*

This Department of the University is for graduates of colleges or professional schools exclusively.

By virtue of a special agreement with the authorities of the National University of Athens and of the Royal University of Rome, members of the School of All Sciences, duly recommended, can pursue approved courses of study in either of the Universities named, without expense for instruction, and for any length of time, and on returning and passing a satisfactory examination upon the required work, take their appropriate degree at the hands of Boston University.

Suitable candidates can also receive instruction in Boston in many branches of post-graduate study.

For fuller information address the Acting Dean, Dr. J. W. Lindsay, 20 Beacon Street, Boston.

C
BG5uZL
1875/76

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1876.

[*See third and fourth pages of cover.*]

BOSTON UNIVERSITY DIRECTORY.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, 20 *Beacon Street.*
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR, 20 *Beacon Street.*
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER, 20 *Beacon Street.*

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS — 20 BEACON STREET.

THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC . . . . — MUSIC HALL.

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE — AMHERST, MASS.

THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY . . — 36 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW . . . . . — 36 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE . . . — EAST CONCORD STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF ORATORY . . . — 18 BEACON STREET.

THE SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES . — 20 BEACON STREET.

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1875-76.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
• 1876.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

HON. NATHAN CLIFFORD.
HON. WILLIAM GASTON.
HON. CHARLES R. TRAIN.
HON. ISAAC F. REDFIELD.
HON. MARCUS MORTON.
HON. ROBERT C. PITMAN.
JAMES M. KEITH, Esq.
IVORY W. RICHARDSON, Esq.
ELIAS MERWIN, Esq.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL. D., *President.*
GEORGE S. HILLARD, LL. D., *Dean and Professor.*
EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL. D., *Professor. Contracts; Sales.*
N. ST. JOHN GREEN, LL. B., *Acting Dean. Torts; Criminal Law; Kent's Commentaries.*

LECTURERS.

MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, A. M., *Bills and Notes; Insurance.*
DWIGHT FOSTER, LL. D., *Equity.*
CHARLES B. GOODRICH, LL. D., *Corporations.*
OTIS P. LORD, LL. D., *Pleading and Practice.*
JOHN LOWELL, LL. D., *Bankruptcy.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, M. D., LL. D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
HENRY W. PAINE, LL. D., *Real Property.*
EDWARD L. PIERCE, LL. B., *Bailments.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A. M., *Evidence; Admiralty; Pleading and Practice.*
CHAUNCEY SMITH, A. M., *Patent Law.*
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS, LL. D., *Wills.*
FRANCIS WHARTON, S. T. D., LL. D., *Conflict of Laws.*

STUDENTS.

The asterisk indicates Members of the Bar.

SENIOR CLASS.

*Allen, Samuel Ward King, LL. B.....*North Kingston, R. I.*
*Brinley, Walter Clarence, LL. B.....*Boston.*
*Burke, William Wirt, LL. B.....*Weymouth.*
*Clary, Albert Everett, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Cushing, Charles William, LL. B.....*Lowell.*
Filkins, George Edgar, LL. B.....*Boston.*
*Flagg, John Sylvester, LL. B.....*Cambridge.*
*Foster, Alfred Dwight, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
*Gould, John Melville, A. M. (*Brown Univ.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
*Hadley, Eugene Jacob, S. B., C. E. (*Cornell Univ.*), LL. B.*Boston.*
*Hale, Frank Witham, S. B. (*Hobart Col.*), LL. B.....*Newburyport.*
Hall, Alfred Stevens, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), LL. B.....*W. Westminster, Vt.*
*Holbrook, Leander, Jr., A. B., LL. B. (*Harvard Col.*)...*Milford.*

*Hubbard, Lucius Lee, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
Leonard, George, S. B. (*Mass. Agricultural Col.*), LL. B..*New Bedford.*
*Lewis, John Dunkerson, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Martin, Austin Agnew, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B....*Boston.*
*Paige, Charles Franklin, LL. B.....*Boston.*
*Remele, George Hopkins, A. M. (*Middlebury Col.*), LL. B.*Boston.*
*Russell, Charles Theodore, Jr., A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B.....*Cambridge.*
*Smith, George Henry, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*), LL. B...*Malden.*
*Stevens, Edwin Forest, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Tucker, George Fox, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*), LL. B.....*New Bedford.*
*Tyng, Stephen Higginson, LL. B.....*Cambridge.*
Williams, David Weld, Jr., A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B.*Boston.*
*Willson, Alexander Esilman, LL. B.....*Charlestown.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Abbott, George Galen.....*Andover.*
Alger, Arthur Martineau.....*Boston.*
Allen, Frank Pierce.....*Lynn.*
Andrew, George Warren.....*Watertown.*
*Barker, Forrest Edson, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Worcester.*
Baxter, Joseph Nickerson, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Bennett, John Alvin, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Boston.*
Brennan, John Francis.....*Providence, R. I.*
Brown, Frank Herbert.....*Claremont, N. H.*
*Carrier, W. Mathews, A. B. (*Univ. of Mich.*).....*Flint, Mich.*
Charles, Salem Darius, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*E. Brimfield.*
Cochran, Fred Bartlett.....*Boston.*
Conlee, Sebron Tefft, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Cummings, John William.....*Fall River.*
Davidson, William Edward, A. M. (*Yale Col.*).....*Boston.*
Day, John Eddy, A. M. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Worcester.*
Dearborn, Frank Alvah.....*Worcester.*
Dimick, Frank Eugene, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Doherty, Philip Joseph.....*Boston.*
*Dole, Edmund Pearson.....*Boston.*
Eakin, John Wilson, A. B. (*Ohio Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Middleport, O.*
Edgerly, Albert Webster.....*Lynn.*
*Elder, Charles Ronells.....*Paris, Me.*
Emerson, Charles Wesley.....*Boston.*
Forbes, Ira Bushnell.....*Natick.*
French, George Barstow, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Melrose.*
Galvin, Owen Augustus.....*Boston.*
Gamwell, Edward Aaron.....*Pittsfield.*
Gordon, Truman Robert.....*Montpelier, Vt.*
Griffin, Frederick Wood.....*Concord.*
Haley, William Dearborn, A. M. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Tuftonborough, N. H.*
Hamilton, Leonidas.....*Boston.*
*Harriman, George Frank.....*Belfast, Me.*
*Harrington, Elliot Augustus.....*Waltham.*

Hawks, Joseph Matthew, A. B. (*Northwestern Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Hebron, John Bernard.....*Charlestown.*
Hodges, Samuel Horatio.....*Lynn.*
Horton, William Henshaw, Jr.....*Boston.*
Jennings, Andrew Jackson, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Fall River.*
Jones, Boyd Bradshaw.....*Georgetown.*
Keith, Arthur Monroe, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Kellen, William Vail, A. M. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Lane, John Chapin, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Larkin, Thomas Francis.....*Waltham.*
Leach, James Edward, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Bridgewater.*
Leland, William Sherman, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
*Lewis, Isaac Newton, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Walpole.*
Littlefield, Nathan Whitman, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Maguire, John Geary.....*Waltham.*
Marden, Oscar Avery.....*Palermo, Me.*
Martin, William Heineman.....*Cambridge.*
McConnell, George Walker.....*Somerville.*
McParland, Edward, A. B. (*Holy Cross Col.*).....*Franklin.*
Milton, Henry Slade, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Weston.*
Moll, John Julius Augustus.....*Chelsea.*
Murphy, James Richard, A. M. (*Georgetown Col., D. C.*)..*Boston.*
Olmstead, James Monroe, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
*Parker, Bowdoin Strong.....*Greenfield.*
Perkins, George Arthur.....*Cambridge.*
Pratt, Charles Herbert.....*Boston.*
Prince, Charles Albert, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Sampson, Calvin Proctor, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Savage, James Francis, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Melrose.*
Shannon, Orlando Perkins.....*Boston.*
Shaw, John Oakes, Jr., A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Shute, Frederick Augustus.....*Chelsea.*
Simpson, Thomas Charles, Jr., A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*).....*Newburyport.*
Smith, George Edwin, A. B. (*Bates Col.*).....*Boston.*
*Spencer, Alphonso Fernandz, A. B. (*Oxford, Eng.*).....*Boston.*
Stearns, Richard Sprague.....*Salem.*
Steere, Charles, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Stevens, James.....*Watertown.*
Stiness, Walter Russell.....*Providence, R. I.*
Taylor, Charles.....*Boston.*
Thayer, Samuel Proctor, A. B. (*Williams Col.*).....*North Adams.*
Towne, Arthur French.....*Boston.*
Tufts, George Julian, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Boston.*
Vincent, John Baptist, Jr.....*Chicopee.*
*Ward, Clarence Stuart, S. B. (*Mass. Inst. Technology*).....*Boston.*
White, Edwin Markland.....*Charlestown.*
White, William Nelson, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Somerville.*
Withington, David Little, A. B. (*Harvard Col*).....*Newburyport.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen, Montressor Tyler.....*Woburn.*
Anderson, William Porter.....*Hyde Park.*
Babcock, Frank Irving, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Attleborough.*
Bennett, Edward Greuby.....*East Boston.*
Bronk, John Parker, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Middletown, Conn.*
Brooks, William Gray.....*Hanover.*
Bryant, Henry Brown.....*Boston.*
Burdett, Everett Watson.....*Melrose.*
Cogswell, Walter Cleveland.....*Boston.*
Cronin, Cornelius Francis.....*Boston.*
Dolan, Matthew.....*Boston.*
Emery, John Bernard F.....*Boston.*
George, George Lucian.....*Haverhill.*
Gibson, George Alonzo, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Medford.*
Granger, Daniel Larned Davis, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Hall, Frank Rockwood, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Hemenway, George Lewis.....*Boston.*
Hewlett, Emmanuel Molyneaux.....*Cambridge.*
Kendrick, Edmund Peaslee.....*Springfield.*
Kikuchi, Takeo.....*Tokio, Japan.*
Lynch, John Henry.....*Lowell.*
MacConnell, John.....*Boston.*
McCarthy, Thomas Joseph.....*East Boston.*
Mears, George Franklin, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Essex.*
Mills, Caleb Irving, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Murray, John Francis.....*Providence, R. I.*
O'Hare, Joseph.....*Boston.*
Saito, Shiuichiro.....*Tsuruga, Japan.*
Sears, Alfred Francis, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Todd, Charles Edward.....*Lynn.*
Todd, William Frederic.....*St. Stephen, N. B.*
Wiggin, Samuel Bradley, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Williams, John Davis, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Wood, Joseph Hill.....*Mendon.*

ADMISSION.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy, are admitted without preliminary examination; all others must satisfy the Dean that they possess the educational and other qualifications which will enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School.

Students coming from other Law Schools can be admitted *ad eundem* on producing satisfactory testimonials as to the work done and character sustained in such Schools.

Satisfactory testimonials or references are required of all.

Every student must adjust all dues at the Registrar's office, be regularly enrolled, and receive a Registration Ticket, before admission to the instruction of the School.

All persons purposing to enter upon the study of the law, with a view to making it a profession, are earnestly recommended first to complete a course of liberal studies and to take a degree in arts or philosophy.

INSTRUCTION — REGULAR COURSE.

The method of instruction aims to combine the advantages of all approved systems and appliances. It includes regular oral text-book exposition and recitation, free and written lectures, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting contracts, conveyances, pleadings, indictments, and other legal papers, the criticism of briefs and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc.

In all American Law Schools the regular Course of Instruction is two years or less. Believing it possible and desirable gradually to extend the curriculum, the authorities of this School adopted statutes making its full course to cover three years. For the present, however, the degree of Bachelor of Laws is made attainable, here as elsewhere, at the end of the second year, and attendance the third year is entirely optional. All advantages of the third year are either gratuitous, or regulated as to expense by the desires of those who choose to remain in residence.

Subject to only slight variations from year to year the distribution of topics will be as follows: —

First Year.

Agency.
Bailments.
Bills and Notes.
Contracts.
Criminal Law.
Domestic Relations.
Partnership.
Sales.
Torts.

Instruction in Blackstone and in Kent's Commentaries throughout the year.

SECOND YEAR.

Corporations.
Equity and Procedure in Equity.
Evidence.
Insurance.
Pleading and Practice.
Real Property.
Wills and Administration.

THIRD YEAR.

Admiralty.
Bankruptcy.
Canon Law and American Ecclesiastical Legislation.
Conflict of Laws.
Constitutional Law.
General Jurisprudence and its History.
International Law.
Jurisdiction and Procedure of United States Courts.
Medical Jurisprudence.
Patent Law.
Political Philosophy and Sociology.
Practice.
Roman Law.

Thorough and regular class instruction will be given every year in the branches included in the first and second years of the above course; also in a number of those included in the third. For the present all Bachelors remaining in residence the third year enjoy the following advantages: —

1. Continued membership in the School without further payment.
2. Supervision and advice in a recommended Course of Reading upon third year topics.
3. Free access to the Library and to all Lectures of the School, including courses which may be new.
4. Opportunity to unite in obtaining occasional courses of lectures other than those offered upon third year topics, at cost price.
5. Free instruction in all languages, literatures, and sciences taught in the College of Liberal Arts.

Students of third year standing will find it very advantageous to take the course of instruction in the School of Oratory. For terms see UNIVERSITY YEAR BOOK, Vol. III., School of Oratory. In like

manner the opportunity and facilities afforded to supply deficiencies in the earlier years of one's education and to round out one's later attainments more symmetrically by special studies in the College of Liberal Arts, or in the School of All Sciences, are too valuable and inexpensive to be neglected by any who can avail themselves of them.

THE COMING YEAR.

During the coming year courses of lectures may be expected upon the following topics of the Third Year's Course : —

Admiralty	Mr. Russell.
Bankruptcy	Judge Lowell.
Conflict of Laws	Dr. Wharton.
Medical Jurisprudence	Dr. Ordronaux.
Patent Law	Mr. Smith.
Practice	Judge Lord.

A Course on the *Law of Nations* will be given by Hon. William Beach Lawrence, LL. D., if health permits.

An elementary course of instruction in *Roman Law*, in the College of Liberal Arts, will also be open to students in the law school.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In case there shall be an adequate demand, a Special Course in Mercantile Law will be provided. This will include recitations and lectures upon the following topics : —

Agency.
Bailments.
Bills of Exchange.
Contracts.
Corporations.
Insurance.
Landlord and Tenant.
Partnership.
Promissory Notes.
Sales.

Such a course would prove of the greatest service to all who are to devote themselves to commercial pursuits or to a business life of any kind.

Bachelors of arts, and other liberally educated persons, who may desire to pursue legal studies with a view to general culture rather than to qualification for professional life, are admitted to the School and afforded the best counsel and assistance which the Faculty can offer.

COURTS.

Attendants upon the School enjoy the best possible facilities for observing the organization and working of Courts, their interrelations, the actual progress of notable cases, the arguments of eminent counsel, the rulings of judges, the processes of decision, exception, appeal, etc. No less than six Courts are holding their sessions almost continuously within less than five minutes' walk from the School. The following calendar indicates their respective names, locations, etc.: —

1. *The United States Circuit Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms commencing May 15 and October 15.

2. *The United States District Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms: March, the 3d Tuesday; June, the 4th Tuesday; September, the 2d Tuesday; December, the 1st Tuesday. Special Courts are held every Friday forenoon.

3. *Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms, 1st Tuesday in April and 2d Tuesday in September.

4. *The Superior Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms for civil business on 1st Tuesday of January, April, July, and October; for criminal business on 1st Monday in each month.

5. *Probate Court of Suffolk County.* Probate Office, 28 Court Square. Every Monday except in month of July.

6. *Municipal Courts of City of Boston.* Court House, Court Square. For civil business every Saturday at 9 A. M.; for criminal business every day in the week, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, at 9 A. M.

At the State House, the *State Legislature* is usually in session from the first week in January till the close of the academic year. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which are propounded, considered, amended, and enacted the statutes which the tribunals of law are to interpret and apply.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School free of charge: (1.) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and includes the most important Law Reports and Text Books. As the whole

collection has been procured within three years, it includes the very best treatises and the latest editions of them. By yearly additions the effort will be to make and keep it a model working library for students. (2.) *The State Library.* This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law Library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, state papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and foreign. Taken in connection with the long accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law. (3.) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America, save the Congressional at Washington, with which it holds an even rank. No other fairly approaches these two. The collection numbers nearly 300,000 volumes and 100,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in State Papers, its collection of United States documents being far more complete than any in possession of the government itself. Any book not in possession of the Library will on application of a reader be purchased, provided it is obtainable and no valid reason against its purchase appears. By special permission of the Trustees, students in the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, even when residing outside the city limits.

Students who are already members of the bar can enjoy the use of the *Social Law Library*, over 12,000 volumes, for ten dollars a year. Other general and special collections are accessible upon the payment of a small annual fee.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

MOOT COURT, CLUBS, Etc.

The Moot Court is presided over by members of the Faculty, several of whom are judges of ripe experience.

A large number of the students belong to Law Clubs, which meet every week for the arguing and decision of moot cases.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws must make written application to the Dean of the Faculty on or before the first day of May. The fee of five dollars must be enclosed with the application,

but the fee will be returned to those who fail to pass the required examination. No student can be considered a candidate who has not pursued the study of the law, under competent instruction, two full years, and of these at least the last year must have been in this School.

EXPENSES.

The charges for instruction in the regular course are as follows:

For the first year that a student is a member of the School . $100
For the second year that a student is a member of the School . . 75
For the third year if not a Bachelor of Laws of this University . 50
For the third year if a Bachelor of Laws of this University, free.

Candidates, who are members of the bar in any State, prior to their connection with the School, are received at one half the above rates.

By single terms the charges are as follows: —

For the first year that the student is a member of the School.
First Term $50
Second Term $70
For the second year that the student is a member of the School.
First Term $35
Second Term $45

The only other fee is one of $5 for the degree.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year. Many young men obtain situations in lawyers' offices, or are otherwise able to do something toward their own support. As there are near two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining such situations are unusually good.

CALENDAR.

First Term commences October 4, and closes December 25, 1876.
Second Term commences January 8, and closes May 31, 1877.

For further information address the acting Dean,

N. St. John Green,
20 *Beacon Street, Boston.*

EXCELLENT NEW BOOKS.

Among my Books. Second Series.

By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. 1 vol. 12mo. $2.00.

CONTENTS. — Dante. — Spenser. — Wordsworth. — Milton. — Keats.

"We have read the second series of James Russell Lowell's 'Among My Books' with constant delight and profit. . . . . Mr. Lowell is a man of genius. Every one of his pages is full of wit and wisdom, and the reader scarcely knows which to admire most. Mr. Lowell's reading has been wide in almost every language. His learning is not only broad but deep; and in what he writes he fills the double duty of critic and creator." — *The Independent.*

Among my Books. First Series. $2.00.

My Study Windows. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. $2.00.

"It is a fortunate generation that can have offered to it such sweet and wholesome literature, so pure, so fine in tone; criticism so incisive, healthful, good-tempered, sound; essays so entertaining, elevating, stimulating; so much learning without pedantry, wit without malice, humor that needs no apology." — *Hartford Courant.*

"The wisdom and wit and insight and imagination are as delightful as they are surprising." — G. W. CURTIS.

A Farmer's Vacation.

By GEORGE E. WARING, JR., of "Ogden Farm," author of "Whip and Spur."
Beautifully and copiously illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo. $5.00.

"It contains stores of interesting information. An unusually entertaining and meritorious book. It is handsomely printed and profusely illustrated, and the illustrations show the variety of the reading matter." — *The Nation (New York).*

The Unseen World and Other Essays.

By JOHN FISKE. 1 vol. 12mo. $2.00.

"The subjects which he has treated are, indeed, most varied and wide-ranging. They all but exhaust the field of criticism, as philosophy and abstruse science, religion and history, poetry and music, are all successively treated, and that with marked ability." — *Philadelphia Inquirer.*

"One of the really strong and valuable books of the year." — *Boston Advertiser.*

Life of George Ticknor. 2 vols. 8vo. Portraits. $6.00.

"About ten times as instructive and enjoyable as Crabb Robinson's Diary, and most readers will pleasurably remember how good *that* was." — DR. R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, in *Philadelphia Press.*

"Without a parallel in American literature, and unsurpassed in any literature as a collection of memoirs, portraits, sketches, and glimpses of the foremost men and women on the two hemispheres during the present century." — *N. Y. World.*

Letters and Social Aims.

A new volume of Essays. By RALPH WALDO EMERSON. 12mo. $2.00.

"Mr. Emerson's influence has been one of the most effective agents in moulding the intellectual habits of the present generation of readers. . . . . 'Letters and Social Aims' seem, more than Mr. Emerson's other books, to take the reader into the confidence of its author, to reveal something of his personal life and methods." — PROF. C. C. EVERETT, in *Christian Register.*

Geological Sketches. Second Series. By LOUIS AGASSIZ. $1.75.

CONTENTS. — Glacial Period. — The Parallel Roads of Glen Roy in Scotland. — Ice Period in America. — Glacial Phenomena in Maine. — Physical History of the Valley of the Amazons.

Geological Sketches. First Series. Illustrated. $2.25.

"Prof. Agassiz reviews the prominent events of the world's successive eras in a manner that cannot fail to charm and instruct the most unscientific reader." — *Am. Journal of Science.*

Jesus of Nazareth: HIS LIFE FOR THE YOUNG.

By JOSEPH P. THOMPSON, D. D. Fully Illustrated. 8vo. $5 00.

"In language simple and clear, the most wondrous story in the world's history is told by one who himself loves the theme and loves to tell it to the listening group around him." — *N. Y. Observer.*

VIOLLET-LE-DUC'S NEW WORK.

The Habitations of Man in all Ages. 8vo. Fully Illustrated.

Uniform with the "Story of a House," "The Annals of a Fortress." $5.00.

A very instructive and engaging work by the first of French architects, describing the homes of men in different times and nations.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

THE NEW-ENGLAND

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

A Weekly Journal devoted to the Cause of Education.

FROM KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THE COLLEGE.

IS THE LARGEST EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL IN THE WORLD.

It pays more annually for contributions from the

BEST EDUCATIONAL WRITERS,

Than all the educational journals in the United States combined.

AMONG ITS CONTRIBUTORS ARE,—

Pres. Noah Porter, LL. D.
" C. W. Eliot, LL. D.
" P. A. Chadbourne, LL. D.
" E. O. Haven, LL. D.
" J. M. Gregory, LL. D.
Prof. W. D. Whitney, LL. D.
" Tayler Lewis, LL. D.
" Henry N. Day.
" W. F. Phelps.
" G. Stanley Hall.
Thos. Wentworth Higginson.
Hiram Orcutt, A. M.
Alex. V. W. Bikkers, A. M.
Daniel Leach, LL. D.
Hon. B. G. Northrop, LL. D.
Daniel B. Hagar, Ph. D.
H. T. Fuller, A. M.
Hon. Warren Johnson.
Anna C. Brackett.
Samuel S. Greene, LL. D.
Wm. T. Harris, LL. D.
Gen. John Eaton.
Hon. J. P. Wickersham, LL. D.
D. W. Hoyt, A. M.
J. C. Greenough, A. M.
J. W. Dickinson, A. M.
Rev. A. D. Mayo, D. D.
Miss N. C. Wentworth.
Hon. T. B. Stockwell.
Mrs. M. B. C. Slade.
Mrs. M. P. Colburn.
Prof. Walter Smith.
Ariel Parish, A. M.
William C. Collar, A. M.
Rev. W. S. Alexander.
Henry F. Harrington, A. M.
B. F. Tweed, A. M.
Hon. J. D. Philbrick.
George B. Emerson, LL. D.
L. W. Russell.
Pres. M. H. Buckham.
Prof. J. E. Vose.
Rev. Fred. S. Jewell.
Mrs. J. B. Smith.
Rev. J. C. Stockbridge, D. D.
W. Whitman Bailey, A. M.
Rev. William O. Cushing.
Miss S. E. Blow.
Reuben A. Guild, LL. D.
Isaiah Dole, A. M.
Nathaniel T. Allen, LL. D.
Frances M. Nason.
Harris R. Greene, A. M.
Isaac F. Cady, A. M.
George S. Burleigh.
Prof. Sanborn Tenney.
Mary H. Leonard.
Rev. Phillips Brooks.
F. C. Clarke, M. D.
Rev. J. R. Herrick, S. T. D.
Rev. J. H. Worcester, D. D.
Prof. E. T. Quimby.
Charles B. Stetson, A. M.
Mary P. Thatcher.
Prof. William E. Griffis.
H. C. Hardon.
Mrs. D. H. Cruttenden.
A. F. Blaisdell.
Samuel Eliot, LL. D.
G. E. Channing.
Francis H. Kermeyer.
Prof. Adolph Douai.
Mrs. Mary L. Fernald.
Anna C. Garlin.
Prof. E. R. Ruggles.
Annie Tolman Smith.
Franklin B. Hough, LL. D.
Albert G. Boyden, A. M.
Prof. E. G. Coy, A. M.
Prof. A. Dolbear.
Elizabeth P. Peabody.

Terms, one year in advance, $3.00.

OFFICE, 16 HAWLEY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

CHARLES C. CHATFIELD, PUBLISHER.

THE LAW AND EQUITY REPORTER,

CASES IN BRIEF,

THE LATEST ATTAINABLE DECISIONS

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, THE COURTS OF LAST RESORT IN THE STATES OF THE UNION, IN THE CIRCUIT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE ENGLISH COURTS AND IRISH COURTS.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY.

Each Volume will contain over 750 pages, and have a complete working Index.

HOWARD ELLIS, Editor.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION: — Per Volume, *Payable in Advance*, $5.00. All communications should be addressed to the Publishers,

CRICHTON & CO., 225 Fulton St., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

REPORTERS FOR THIS PAPER: —

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES: The Editor. ALABAMA: Thomas G. Jones, Esq., State Reporter, and R. D. Rugeley, Esq., Montgomery. ARKANSAS: J. M. Moore, Esq., State Reporter, Little Rock. CALIFORNIA: C. A Tuttle, Esq., State Reporter, Oakland. CONNECTICUT: (From the official records and opinions) The Editor. DELAWARE: Hon. John W. Houston, Judge of the Court of Errors and Appeals and Ex-officio Reporter. GEORGIA: Henry Jackson, Esq., State Reporter, Atlanta. INDIANA: Wilbur F. Browder, Esq., Assistant State Reporter, Indianapolis. IOWA: John S. Runnells, Esq., State Reporter, Des Moines. MAINE: J. D. Pulsifer, Esq., State Reporter, Auburn. MARYLAND: S. Thomas McCullough, Esq., Annapolis. MASSACHUSETTS: George M. Reed, Esq., Boston. MICHIGAN: Hoyt Post, Esq., State Reporter, Detroit. MINNESOTA: George B. Young, Esq., State Reporter, St. Paul. MISSOURI: Truman A. Post, Esq., State Reporter, St. Louis. NEW HAMPSHIRE: John M. Shirley, Esq., State Reporter, Andover. NEW JERSEY: G. W. D. Vroom, Esq., State Reporter, Trenton. NEW YORK: (From the official opinions) The Editor. OHIO: E. L. Dewitt, Esq., State Reporter, Columbus. RHODE ISLAND: Arnold Green, Esq., State Reporter, Providence. SOUTH CAROLINA: J. S. G. Richardson, Esq., State Reporter, Sumter. VERMONT: John W. Rowell, Esq., State Reporter, West Randolph. WEST VIRGINIA: Hon. Henry M. Matthews, Attorney-General and Ex-officio State Reporter, Lewisburg. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: James R. O'Beirne, Washington. PATENT CASES: In the Supreme Court of the United States, Richard K. Evans, Washington. U. S. CIRCUIT COURT: *1st Circuit*, George M. Reed, Esq., Boston; *2d Circuit*, The Editor; *3d Circuit*, A. Sydney Biddle, Esq., Philadelphia; *7th Circuit*, J. H. Bissell, Esq., Chicago. ENGLISH CASES: The Editor. IRISH CASES: The Editor.

N. B. — For the States for which no names appear, it is as yet undetermined whether the Official Reporter or his appointee will act, but a conclusion will be speedily reached in these cases.

This publication has been highly commended in letters from the following eminent jurists and judges, namely: —

HON. JOSEPH P. BRADLEY, Supreme Court of the United States. CHIEF-JUSTICE APPLETON, HON. CHARLES DANFORTH, Ass. Jus., J. G. Dickenson, Ass. Jus., Maine. CHIEF-JUSTICE CUSHING, HON. ISAAC W. SMITH, Ass. Jus., HON. W. S. LADD, Ass. Jus., New Hampshire. HON. TIMOTHY P. REDFIELD, HON. JAMES BARRETT, Sup. Court, Vermont. CHIEF-JUSTICE DURFEE, Rhode Island. HON. DWIGHT LOOMIS, Sup. Court of Connecticut. CHIEF-JUSTICE BEASLEY, New Jersey. HON. GEORGE SHARSWOOD, HON. EDWARD M. PAXSON, HON. ISAAC G. GORDON, HON. ULYSSES MERCUR, Sup. Court, Pennsylvania. CHIEF-JUSTICE GRAVES, HON. ISAAC MARSTON, Ass. Jus., Michigan. CHIEF-JUSTICE GILFILLAN, Minnesota. CHIEF-JUSTICE SCOTT, HON. P. H. WALKER, Ass. Jus., Illinois. CHIEF-JUSTICE BIDDLE, Indiana. CHIEF-JUSTICE BECK, HON. JAMES G. DAY, Ass. Jus., Iowa. HON. DAVID WAGNER, H. M. VORIES, Sup. Court of Missouri. CHIEF-JUSTICE HAWLEY, Nevada. HON. D. M. VALENTINE, Sup. Court of Kansas. HON. JOHN W. HOUSTON, Court of Errors and Appeals, Delaware. CHIEF-JUSTICE BARTOL, HON. R. H. ALVEY, Ass. Jus., HON. GEO. BRENT, Ass. Jus., HON. OLIVER MILLER, Ass. Jus., HON. JOHN M. ROBINSON, Ass. Jus., Maryland. HON. W. P. BYRUM, Sup. Court, North Carolina. HON. A. J. WILLARD, Sup. Court, South Carolina. HON. JOHN L. T. SNEED, Sup. Court, Tennessee. HON. MARK H. COFER, Court of Appeals, Kentucky. HON. A. B. OLVIN, Sup. Court, District of Columbia. HON. LORENZO SAWYER, Circuit Judge of the United States. HON. W. MCKENNAN, Circuit Judge of the United States. HON. THEO. W. DWIGHT, Dean of Columbia Law School, and late a Judge of the Commission of Appeals of the State of New York. HON. EDMUND H. BENNETT, Professor of Law, Boston University.

LAW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

H. O. HOUGHTON AND COMPANY,

CORNER BEACON AND SOMERSET STS., BOSTON;

HURD AND HOUGHTON,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK;

The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass.

ALLEN'S TELEGRAPH CASES. By Charles Allen. 8vo. $10.00.

ALLEN'S REPORTS. Vols. IX.–XIV. (Massachusetts Reports, XCI.–XCVI.) By Charles Allen, Reporter. 6 vols., 8vo. Each, $5.50.

AMERICAN LAW TIMES AND REPORTS. Edited by Rowland Cox. Vols. I.–VI. (1868–1873.) 8vo, per vol., $6.00.
Vols. I. and II., New Series (1874, 1875), $6.00.

BENNETT'S FIRE INSURANCE CASES. By Hon. Edmund H. Bennett. 4 vols., 8vo. (Vol. V. *in Press.*) $7.50 per volume.

BENJAMIN ON SALES. By Judah P. Benjamin. 1st American from 2d English Edition. Edited by Hon. J. C. Perkins. 8vo. $7.50.

BIGELOW'S LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE CASES. By M. M. Bigelow. 4 vols., 8vo. $7.50 per volume.

BROWNE'S REPORTS. Vols. I.–XVII. (Massachusetts Reports, XCVII.–CXIII.) By A. G. Browne, Jr., Reporter. 17 vols., 8vo. Each, $5.50.

CHITTY ON CONTRACTS. 11th American from 9th English edition. Edited by Hon. J. C. Perkins. 2 vols., 8vo. $15.00.

GREEN'S CRIMINAL LAW REPORTS. By N. St. John Green. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. $7.50 per volume.

GROSS'S ILLINOIS STATUTES. 3 vols., 8vo. $16.50.

HAYWOOD'S TENNESSEE REPORTS. Edited by M. M. Bigelow. 8vo. $4.00.

HENNEN'S LOUISIANA DIGEST. By William D. Hennen. 2 vols., 8vo. $16.00.

LATHROP'S REPORTS. Vol. I.–IV. (Massachusetts Reports, CXV.–CXVIII.) By John Lathrop, Reporter. 8vo. $5.50.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS. Vols. XCI.–CXVIII. 8vo, per vol., $5.50.

METCALF ON CONTRACTS. By Hon. Theron Metcalf. 8vo. $4.50.

PHILLIPS ON INSURANCE. By Hon. Willard Phillips. 2 vols., 8vo. $15.00.

POMEROY'S CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. By John Norton Pomeroy. 8vo. $5.00.

REDFIELD ON CARRIERS. By Hon. Isaac F. Redfield. 8vo. $6.50.

REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES. 1875. 8vo. $3.71.

RHODE ISLAND REPORTS. Vols. IX. and X. By John F. Tobey, Reporter. 8vo. Each, $6.50.

RHODE ISLAND STATUTES. 8vo, $3.00.

THE AMERICAN LAW TIMES AND REPORTS.

A MONTHLY PERIODICAL

Which gives LEADING CASES in advance of regular publication, a DIGEST OF ALL CASES reported in contemporary American legal periodicals, and RESCRIPTS OF ALL OPINIONS OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT. *Terms:* 50 CENTS a number; $6.00 a year.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY YEAR BOOK.

EDITED BY THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

PART I. — THE UNIVERSITY.

General Calendar 6
University Directory 7
Founders, Corporation, and Visitors 8, 9
The University Council 10
Officers of Instruction and Government 11
Taxation of Colleges, Churches, and Hospitals 17
Enforced Taxation an Evil 17
Abolition of all Enforced Taxation 19
True Principle of Taxation while tolerated 26
Exemptions from Taxation 30
Tax-Exemption the Pledge of Tax-Abolition 37
New Foundations 38
Degrees Conferred in 1875 40

PART II. — THE CONSTITUENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

I. THE COLLEGES.

The College of Liberal Arts 45
The College of Music 56
The College of Agriculture 61
The College of Commerce and Navigation (Projected) . . 44

II. THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

The School of Theology 71
The School of Law 85
The School of Medicine 95
The School of Oratory 108

III. THE SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES.

Design — Faculty — Instruction — The University of Athens — The University of Rome — Degrees, etc. 115
Summary of Students 123
General Index 124

A copy of the Year Book *will be sent, post free, to any address, on the receipt of twenty-five cents. Bound copies seventy-five cents. Address, Registrar of the University,* 20 *Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.*

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES.

FACULTY.

The Faculty of the School of All Sciences consists of the University Senate, i. e., of all regular Professors of the following Faculties, together with such additional instructors as the work of the School may from time to time require.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL. D., *President.*
JOHN W. LINDSAY, S. T. D., *Acting Dean.*
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF ORATORY.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

COÖPERATING FACULTIES.

I. At Athens.

ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ Α. ΜΑΚΚΑΣ, *ἀντιπρύτανις τοῦ Πανεπιστημίου.*
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Θεολογικῆς Σχολῆς, Νικηφόρος Καλογερᾶς, Κοσμήτωρ.*
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Νομικῆς Σχολῆς, Νικόλαος Δαμασκηνός, Κοσμήτωρ.*
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Ἰατρικῆς Σχολῆς, Παναγιώτης Κυριακός, Κοσμήτωρ.*
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Φιλοσοφικῆς Σχολῆς, Σπυρίδων Φιντικλῆς, Κοσμήτωρ.*

II. At Rome.

PIETRO BLASERNA, *Rettore della Università.*
FACOLTÀ DI GIURISPRUDENZA, Pasquale S. Mancini, *Preside.*
FACOLTÀ DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA, Carlo Maggiorani, *Preside.*
FACOLTÀ DI SCIENZE FISICHE E MATEMATICHE, Stanislao Cannizzaro, *Preside.*
FACOLTA DI FILOSOFIA E LETTERE, Domenico Berti, *Preside.*

This Department of the University is for graduates of colleges or professional schools exclusively.

By virtue of a special agreement with the authorities of the National University of Athens and of the Royal University of Rome, members of the School of All Sciences, duly recommended, can pursue approved courses of study in either of the Universities named, without expense for instruction, and for any length of time, and on returning and passing a satisfactory examination upon the required work, take their appropiate degree at the hands of Boston University.

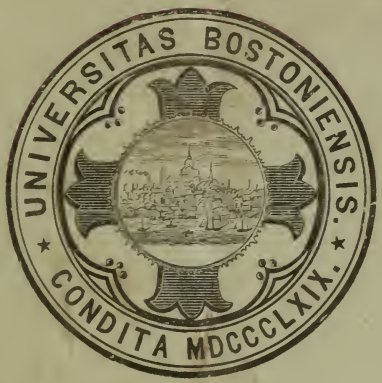
Suitable candidates can also receive instruction in Boston in many branches of post-graduate study.

For fuller information address the Acting Dean, Dr. J. W. Lindsay, 20 Beacon Street, Boston.

C
B65uZl
1876/77

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.



BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1877.

[See page third of cover.]

RIVERSIDE PRESS EDITIONS

OF

Standard Works for the Library.

THE WORKS OF HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN.
Ten volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $16.50; half calf, $34.75.

THE WORKS OF FRANCIS BACON.
Fifteen volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $33.75; half calf, $60.00.

CARLYLE'S CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.
Four volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $9.00; half calf, $16.00.

WORKS OF CONFUCIUS AND MENCIUS.
One volume, 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

WORKS OF J. FENIMORE COOPER.
Riverside Edition, thirty-two volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $72.00; half calf, $128.00. *Household Edition*, thirty-two volumes, 16mo, cloth, $40.00; half calf, $80.00.

WORKS OF THOMAS DE QUINCEY.
Twelve volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $21.00; half calf, $42.00.

WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.
New Illustrated Library Edition, twenty-nine volumes, 12mo, cloth, $58.00; half calf, $116.00. *New Household Edition*, fifty-six volumes, 16mo, cloth, $84.00; half calf, $168.00. *Large Paper Edition*, fifty-five volumes, 8vo., cloth, $275.00. *Riverside Edition*, twenty-eight volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $49.00; half calf, $98.00. *Globe Edition*, fifteen volumes, 12mo, cloth, $18.50; half calf, $45.00.

KNIGHT'S AMERICAN MECHANICAL DICTIONARY.
Three volumes, 8vo, cloth, $24.00; sheep, $27.00; half morocco, $30.00.
Sold only by subscription.

MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
Riverside Edition, eight volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $16.00; half calf, $32.00.
Student's Edition, four volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $8.00; half calf, $16.00.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS, SPEECHES, AND POEMS.
Riverside Edition, eight volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $16.00; half calf, $32.00.
Student's Edition, four volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $8.00; half calf, $16.00.

WORKS OF MICHAEL DE MONTAIGNE.
Four volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $9.00; half calf, $16.00.

WORKS OF BLAISE PASCAL.
Two volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $4.50; half calf, $8.00.

SCOTT'S WAVERLEY NOVELS.
Twenty-five volumes, cr. 8vo, cloth, $37.50; half calf, $75.00.

SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE.
American Edition, revised and enlarged, four volumes, cloth, $26.00; sheep, $30.00; half calf, $36.00.

VOLTAIRE'S HISTORY OF CHARLES XII.
One volume, cr. 8vo, $2.25; half calf, $4.00.

*** *The above Works can be obtained through any Bookseller, or will be sent, free of postage or express charges, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HURD & HOUGHTON, 13 Astor Place, New York;

H. O. HOUGHTON & COMPANY, 1 Somerset St., Boston;

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1876-77.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1877.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

Hon. WILLIAM GASTON.
Hon. CHARLES R. TRAIN.
Hon. GEORGE W. WARREN.
Hon. MARCUS MORTON.
Hon. ROBERT C. PITMAN.
JAMES M. KEITH, Esq.
Hon. GEO. F. SHEPLEY.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL. D., *President.*
EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL. D., *Dean and Pofessor. Contracts; Agency; Partnership; Sales; Criminal Law.*
GEORGE S. HILLARD, LL. D., *Professor Emeritus.*

LECTURERS.

MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, A. M., *Torts; Bills and Notes; Insurance.*
DWIGHT FOSTER, LL. D., *Equity.*
CHARLES B. GOODRICH, LL. D., *Corporations.*
OTIS P. LORD, LL. D., *Pleading and Practice.*
JOHN LOWELL, LL. D., *Bankruptcy.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, M. D., LL. D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
HENRY W. PAINE, LL. D., *Real Property.*
EDWARD L. PIERCE, LL. B., *Bailments.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A. M., *Evidence; Pleading and Practice; Admiralty.*
CHAUNCEY SMITH, A. M., *Patent Law.*
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS, LL. D., *Wills.*
FRANCIS WHARTON, S. T. D., LL. D., *Conflict of Laws.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Abbott, George Galen,[1] LL. B.....*Andover.*
Allen, Frank Pierce,[1] LL. B.....*Lynn.*
Baxter, Joseph Nickerson,[1] A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B..*Boston.*
Bennett, John Alvin, A. M. (*Amherst Col.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
Cummings, John William,[1] LL. B.....*Fall River.*
Doherty, Philip Joseph, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Edgerly, Albert Webster,[1] .....*Lynn.*
Elder, Charles Ronells,[1] LL. B.....*Paris, Me.*

[1] Members of the bar.

Forbes, Ira Bushnell,[1] LL. B.....*Natick.*
Harrington, Elliot Augustus, LL. B.....*Waltham.*
Hawks, Joseph Matthew, A. B. (*Northwestern Univ.*), LL. B..*Boston.*
Hodges, Samuel Horatio,[1] LL. B.....*Lynn.*
Lane, John Chapin, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
Larkin, Thomas Francis, LL. B.....*Waltham.*
Leach, James Edward, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*), LL. B.....*Bridgewater.*
Maguire, John Geary, LL. B.....*Waltham.*
Milton, Henry Slade, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B.....*Waltham.*
Murphy, James Richard, A. M. (*Georgetown Col.*), LL. B...*Boston.*
Perkins, George Arthur, LL. B.....*Cambridge.*
Pratt, Charles Herbert,[1] LL. B.....*Boston.*
Shannon, Orlando Perkins, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Shute, Frederick Augustus, LL. B.....*Chelsea.*
Steere, Charles,[1] A. M. (*Brown Univ.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
Stevens, Edwin Forrest,[1] LL. B.....*Boston.*
Taylor, Charles,[1] LL. B.....*Boston.*
Thayer, Samuel Proctor, A. B. (*Williams Col.*), LL. B....*North Adams.*
Towne, Arthur French, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Tufts, George Julian,[1] A. B. (*Tufts Col.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
Whall, William Bernarden F., A. M. (*Holy Cross Col.*),
LL. B. (*Univ. Maryland*).....*Boston.*
White, William Nelson,[1] A. B. (*Brown Univ.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
Withington, David Little, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B....*Newburyport.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bigelow, George Dexter, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Framingham.*
Bosson, Albert Davis, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Chelsea.*
Brooks, William Gray.....*Boston.*
Bryant, Henry Brown.....*Boston.*
Burdett, Evcrett Watson.....*Melrose.*
Burke, John Henry.....*South Boston.*
Cronin, Cornelius Francis.....*Boston.*
Dodge, Joshua Eric, S. B. (*Iowa Col.*).....*Arlington.*
Dolan, Matthew.....*Boston.*
Dubuque, Hugo Adelard, A. B. (*St. Hyacinth Col.*).....*Fall River.*
Dunnett, Alexander.....*Randolph, Vt.*
Emery, Hannibal Hamlin, A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*).....*Boston.*
Emery, John Bernard F.....*Boston.*
Emery, Thomas Jefferson, A. M. (*Bowdoin Col.*).....*Boston.*
Emmerson, Henry Robert.....*Dorchester, N. B.*
Fenn, Joseph Eliot, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Malden.*
Fuller, Horace William.....*Boston.*
Gibson, George Alonzo, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Medford.*
Godfrey, Jones.....*Lakeville.*
Gordon, Truman Robert.....*Montpelier, Vt.*
Granger, Daniel Larned Davis, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Hewlitt, Emanuel Molyneaux.....*Cambridge.*
Hobart, Edward Ellis, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Bridgewater.*

Hyde, William Edward.....*Danielsonville, Conn.*
Jacobs, George Edward, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Keefe, John Augustine.....*Boston.*
Kellogg, William Channing, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Hyde Park.*
Kent, Daniel, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Leicester.*
Kerr, Robert, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Danielsonville, Conn.*
Kikuchi, Takeo.....*Tokio, Japan.*
Kimball, W. Frederick, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Chelsea.*
Libby, Arthur.....*Augusta, Me.*
Lyall, Peter William.....*Lawrence.*
MacConnell, John.....*Boston.*
McCarthy, Thomas Joseph.....*Boston.*
McLaughlin, Edward A., A. B. (*Loyola Col.*).....*Boston.*
Mears, George Franklin, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Essex.*
Mills, Caleb Irving, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Medford.*
Murray, John Francis.....*Providence, R. I.*
O'Donnell, John Bernard.....*Florence.*
O'Hare, Joseph.....*Boston.*
Olmstead, James Monroe, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Ordway, George Langdon.....*Washington, D. C.*
Perkins, Charles Franklin.....*Brookline.*
Pierce, John Willard.....*Brookline.*
Rand, Stephen.....*Canning, N. S.*
Robinson, Thomas William.....*Pawtucket, R. I.*
Saito, Shiuichiro.....*Tsuruga, Japan.*
Sanborn, George Gardner.....*Newton Centre.*
Savage, Charles Wesley, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Melrose.*
Sears, Alfred Francis, Jr., A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Shea, Richard Walter.....*Boston.*
Simpson, Thomas Charles, Jr., A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*).....*Newburyport.*
Stevens, Henry Webster, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Concord, N. H.*
Stevens, Milan Filmore, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Charlestown.*
Sullivan, Dennis Valague.....*Fall River.*
Tebbetts, William Bradbury (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Concord, N. H.*
Todd, Charles Edward.....*Lynn.*
Wellman, Francis Lewis, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Brookline.*
Wetherbee, John Elliott, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
White, Edwin Markland.....*Charlestown.*
Williams, James Stevens, A. M. (*Dickinson Col.*).....*Harrisburg, Penn.*
Wood, Joseph Hill.....*Mendon.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Aldrich, Luman Wallace, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Shrewsbury, Vt.*
Allen, Montressor Tyler.....*Woburn.*
Bennett, Charles Isaac.....*Boston.*
Bennett, Walter.....*Willimantic, Conn.*
Bucknam, Charles Augustus.....*Columbia Falls, Me.*
Burns, George James.....*Ayer.*
Campbell, William R., A. B. (*Williams Col.*).....*Mendon, Ill.*

Coburn, Arthur Bruce.....*Charlestown.*
Coburn, Edwin Riley, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Boston.*
Conlin, Felix.....*Cambridge.*
Cooper, Henry Ernest.....*Boston.*
Cummings, William.....*New Bedford.*
Darling, Francis Woods.....*Boston.*
Dowse, Aaron Coolidge.....*Sherborn.*
Fairfield, Sam Marshall, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Malden.*
Fletcher, Austin Barclay, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Franklin.*
French, Arthur Philip, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Turner, Me.*
Holcomb, Frank Gibbs, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Westfield.*
Howe, Elmer Palmer, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*Worcester.*
Jackson, Patrick.....*Abington.*
Johnson, Thomas Lynn, B. S. (*Nat. Norm. Sch.*).....*Urbana, O.*
McCarthy, Patrick James.....*Charlestown.*
Means, Arthur Frederick.....*Boston.*
Myrick, Sumner.....*Boston.*
Noonan, William Francis.....*Lynn.*
Norton, Percy.....*Springfield, O.*
O'Loughlin, Patrick.....*Boston.*
Palmer, Cecil.....*Lynn.*
Paul, Frank, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Peters, Edward Gould, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Pope, James Williams.....*Boston.*
Read, Vincent De Paul.....*Boston.*
Russell, Charles Albert, A. B. (*Colby Univ.*).....*Vineland, N. J.*
Smith, Frank Cyrus.....*Boston.*
Southard, Louis C.....*Boston.*
Sprague, Charles Homer.....*Boston.*
Stark, Robert Miller.....*Waltham.*
Stearns, John Milton.....*Spencer.*
Stearns, Isaac Newton.....*Spencer.*
Stearns, William Harris.....*Salem.*
Stebbins, George Franklin.....*Boston.*
Sterne, Samuel Buchanan.....*Boston.*
Stevens, Oliver Crocker, A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*).....*Boston.*
Swain, William Newman.....*Roxbury.*
Walbach, George Gorham, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Ward, John Patrick Joseph.....*Boston.*
Warren, Joseph Warren, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
West, George Joseph, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Winn, Samuel Sumner.....*Dunlap, Ill.*

ADMISSION AND PROMOTION.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy, are admitted without preliminary examination; all others must satisfy the Dean that they possess the educational and other qualifications which will enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School.

Students coming from other Law Schools can be admitted *ad eundem* on producing satisfactory testimonials as to the work done and character sustained in such Schools.

Satisfactory testimonials or references are required of all.

Every student must adjust all dues at the Registrar's office, be regularly enrolled, and receive a Registration Ticket, before admission to the instruction of the School.

All persons purposing to enter upon the study of the law, with a view to making it a profession, are earnestly recommended first to complete a course of liberal studies and to take a degree in arts or philosophy.

No student can be promoted to second or third year's standing until he shall have passed an examination in all the required topics of the preceding year.

INSTRUCTION. — REGULAR COURSE.

The method of instruction aims to combine the advantages of all approved systems and appliances. It includes regular oral textbook exposition and recitation, free and written lectures, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting contracts, conveyances, pleadings, indictments, and other legal papers, the criticism of briefs and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc.

Subject to only slight variations from year to year the distribution of topics will be as follows: —

FIRST YEAR.

Agency. (*Elective.*)
Bailments. (*Elective.*)
Bills and Notes. (*Required.*)
Contracts. (*Required.*)
Criminal Law. (*Required.*)
Sales. (*Elective.*)
Torts. (*Required.*)

SECOND YEAR.

Corporations. (*Elective.*)
Domestic Relations. (*Elective.*)
Equity and Procedure in Equity. (*Required.*)
Evidence. (*Required.*)
Insurance. (*Elective.*)
Partnership. (*Elective.*)
Pleading and Practice. (*Required.*)

Real Property. (*Required.*)
Wills. (*Elective.*)

THIRD YEAR.

Admiralty and Shipping. (*Elective.*)
Bankruptcy. (*Elective.*)
Conflict of Laws. (*Elective.*)
Constitutional Law. (*Elective.*)
General Jurisprudence and its History. (*Elective.*)
History of English Law. (*Elective.*)
Jurisdiction and Procedure of United States Courts. (*Elective.*)
Medical Jurisprudence. (*Elective.*)
Patent Law. (*Elective.*)
Public International Law. (*Elective.*)
Roman Law. (*Elective.*)

Thorough and regular instruction will be given every year in all of the required subjects, and in a majority of the elective ones.

Students who cannot attend more than two years will find it for their advantage to enter at the beginning of the course, to attend the first and second years, returning at the close of the third year in time to pass the final examinations. On this plan the expense will be no greater than on any other, while the work will be much more easily and thoroughly accomplished.

The final examinations, with the preceding ones, will cover all the required and two thirds of all the elective topics treated during the course.

Students of third year's standing will find it very advantageous to take the course of instruction in the School of Oratory. For terms see UNIVERSITY YEAR BOOK, Vol. IV., School of Oratory. In like manner the opportunity and facilities afforded to supply deficiencies in the earlier years of one's education and to round out one's later attainments more symmetrically by special studies in the College of Liberal Arts, or in the School of All Sciences, are too valuable and inexpensive to be neglected by any who can avail themselves of them.

THE COMING YEAR.

During the coming year courses of lectures may be expected upon the following electives: —

Admiralty . . . . . MR. RUSSELL.
Agency . . . . . PROF. BENNETT.

Bailments	Mr. Pierce.
Bankruptcy	Judge Lowell.
Partnership	Prof. Bennett.
Patent Law	Mr. Smith.
Sales	Prof. Bennett.
Wills	Judge Thomas.

It is proposed hereafter to adopt a system of daily recitations and examinations in the elementary subjects of the course, to be conducted by persons appointed from the more advanced class for that purpose.

The courses of instruction in *Roman Law*, in *Political Economy*, and in the *Constitution of the United States*, in the College of Liberal Arts, will also be open to students in the law school, without charge.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In case there shall be an adequate demand, a Special Course in Mercantile Law will be provided. This will include recitations and lectures upon the following topics: —

Agency.
Bailments.
Bills of Exchange.
Contracts.
Corporations.
Insurance.
Landlord and Tenant.
Partnership.
Promissory Notes.
Sales.

Such a course would prove of the greatest service to all who are to devote themselves to commercial pursuits or to a business life of any kind.

Bachelors of arts, and other liberally educated persons, who may desire to pursue legal studies with a view to general culture rather than to qualification for professional life, are admitted to the School and afforded the best counsel and assistance which the Faculty can offer.

COURTS.

Attendants upon the School enjoy the best possible facilities for observing the organization and working of Courts, their interrelations, the actual progress of notable cases, the arguments of eminent counsel, the rulings of judges, the processes of decision, exception, appeal, etc. No less than six Courts are holding their sessions almost continuously within less than five minutes' walk from the

School. The following calendar indicates their respective names, locations, etc. : —

1. *The United States Circuit Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms commencing May 15 and October 15.

2. *The United States District Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms : March, the 3d Tuesday; June, the 4th Tuesday; September, the 2d Tuesday; December, the 1st Tuesday. Special Courts are held every Friday forenoon.

3. *Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Jury Terms, 1st Tuesday in April and 2d Tuesday in September. Law Hearings at other times.

4. *The Superior Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms for civil business on 1st Tuesday of January, April, July, and October; for criminal business on 1st Monday in each month.

5. *Probate Court of Suffolk County.* Probate Office, 28 Court Square. Every Monday except in month of July.

6. *Municipal Courts of City of Boston.* Court House, Court Square. For civil business every Saturday at 9 A. M.; for criminal business every day in the week, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, at 9 A. M.

At the State House, the *State Legislature* is usually in session from the first week in January till the close of the academic year. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which are propounded, considered, amended, and enacted the statutes which the tribunals of law are to interpret and apply.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School free of charge : (1.) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and includes the most important Law Reports and Text Books. By yearly additions the effort will be to make and keep it a model working library for students. (2.) *The State Library.* This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law Library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, state papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and foreign. Taken in connection with the long accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law. (3.) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest

library in America, save the Congressional at Washington, with which it holds an even rank. No other fairly approaches these two. The collection numbers over 300,000 volumes and 100,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in State Papers, its collection of United States documents being far more complete than any in possession of the government itself. Any book not in possession of the Library will on application of a reader be purchased, provided it is obtainable and no valid reason against its purchase appears. By special permission of the Trustees, students in the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, even when residing outside the city limits.

Students who are already members of the bar can enjoy the use of the *Social Law Library*, over 14,000 volumes, for ten dollars a year. Other general and special collections are accessible upon the payment of a small annual fee.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

MOOT COURT, CLUBS, Etc.

The Moot Court, held every week, is presided over by members of the Faculty, several of whom are judges of experience.

A large number of the students belong to Law Clubs, which meet every week for the arguing and decision of moot cases.

The Hillard Prize of fifty dollars, established by the present Dean, will be awarded on Class Day, June 5, 1877, to that member of the graduating class who shall present the most satisfactory essay on "The Legal Condition of Married Women."

GRADUATION.

Candidates for Graduation must make written application to the Dean of the Faculty on or before the first day of May. An examination fee of five dollars must be inclosed with the application, but any student failing to pass the required examination can present himself the following year, without charge, for the new examination. *No student can be considered a candidate who has not pursued the study of the law, under competent instruction, three full years, and of these at least two must have been in this School.* Candidates successfully passing the final examinations will receive a Diploma of Graduation; and if they have previously taken the first degree in Arts they will receive the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

EXPENSES.

The charges for instruction in the regular course are as follows: —

For the first year of attendance	$100
For the second year of attendance	75
For the third year of attendance	50

Candidates, who are members of the bar in any State, prior to their connection with the School, are received at one half the above rates.

By single terms the charges are as follows: —

For the first year of attendance: First Term, $50; Second Term. $70. For the second year of attendance: First Term, $35; Second Term, $45. For the third year of attendance: First Term, $25; Second Term, $30.

The only other fee is the one of $5 for examination on graduation.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year. Many young men obtain situations in lawyers' offices, or are otherwise able to do something toward their own support. As there are near two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining such situations are unusually good.

No fees paid or secured are returned on account of inability of the student to attend, but if a whole term is thus lost a free ticket to the lectures of the corresponding term of the next year will be given.

Any student leaving during the year must at the time notify the Dean in writing, otherwise he will be charged the tuition fee for the entire year.

CALENDAR.

First Term commences October 3, and closes December 22, 1877.

Second Term commences January 7, and closes June 5, 1878.

Fast Day recess one week.

For further information address the Dean,

EDMUND H. BENNETT,
20 *Beacon Street, Boston.*

LAW BOOKS,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, BOUGHT AND SOLD ON THE MOST FAVORABLE TERMS.

W. B. CLARKE,

340 WASHINGTON STREET,

(*EAST SIDE,*)

BOSTON.

N. B.— The Largest Stock of Miscellaneous Books in the city, new and second-hand.

NEW ENGLAND

MEDICAL GAZETTE.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF

HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY,

And the Collateral Sciences.

WALTER WESSELHOEFT, M. D., EDITOR.

Terms, $3.00 per annum in advance.

OTIS CLAPP & SON, PUBLISHERS,

New England Homœopathic Pharmacy,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in Homœopathic Drugs, etc.,

3 BEACON ST., BOSTON.

IMMENSE SLAUGHTER.

200,000 BOOKS!

I, A. W. LOVERING, have commenced war on the prices of Books, and shall slaughter 200,000 volumes of the choicest literature of the age at

TREMENDOUS BARGAINS!

Single Books of every description, Sets of all the POPULAR NOVELS, Sets of Encyclopædias, Antique Books, Juvenile Books, Bibles, Albums, and Toy Books, will be sold at prices that will astonish every book buyer.

Read this list as a sample of the prices: —

***Over 10,000 Diaries* just received of a Bankrupt Stock, at prices ranging from *10* to *25* cents each.**

America Illustrated, quarto, 150 full-page illustrations, for $1.00, former price, $5.00.

Chambers' Encyclopædia, Chambers' Edition, $20.00.

Chambers' Encyclopædia, Lippincott's Edition, $16.00.

Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, for $1.25; former price, $3.00.

Holy Living, Holy Dying, Christian Year and Imitation of Christ, 40 cts. each.

Just received, Harriet Martineau's Autobiography, in 2 vols. Also a large assortment of Teachers' Bibles, Bible Concordances, Prayer Books, Hymnals, etc.

Macaulay's History of England, 5 vols., cloth, $3.25.

Gibbon's Rome, 6 vols., cloth, $3.75, former price, $9.00.

Hume's History of England, 8vo, cloth, 6 vols., $3.75, former price, $9.00.

Dickens' Independent Edition, 15 vols., $10.00, former price, $22.50.

Chambers' English Literature, 2 vols., 8vo, $2.50.

Dickens' Works, 14 vols., half calf, elegant 12mo, $20.00.

Chambers' Miscellany, 10 vols., $6.00.

Waverley Novels, complete, cloth, $4.00.

Daniel Deronda, by George Eliot, complete, 40 cents.

An elegant Family Bible, publisher's price, $12.00, for $6.00.

Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, full gilt, $2.00, former price, $5.00.

Rollin's Ancient History, 2 vols., 8vo, $2.50, former price, $7.50.

Trevyllan's Life of Macaulay. 1 vol., cl., $1.00.

Decameron of Boccacio, $1.00.

10,000 $1.50 books for 50 cts. each.

Dick's Works, complete in 5 vols., $5.00, former price, $10.00.

Bell's Shakespeare, 6 vols., cloth, $3.00, former price, $7.50.

Chambers' Etymological Dictionary, $1.00.

Hallam's Middle Ages, complete in 1 vol., $1.00.

Hallam's Constitutional History of England, 1 vol., $1.00.

Staunton's Shakespeare, 6 vols., cloth, $5.50, former price, $12.00.

Fielding's complete Works, 1 vol., $1.25.

Smollet's complete Works, 1 vol., $1.25.

Tennyson's Poems, cloth, new and complete edition, 25 cents.

Brown's Concordance, Old and New Testament, cloth, 25 cents.

Junius, by Woodfall, at $1.00, former price, $2.00.

Froissart's Chronicles, $1.00, former price, $2.00.

Medical Common Sense, $1.25, former price, $2.50.

Wells' Every Man His Own Lawyer, $1.25, former price, $2.50.

200 Sets HARRIET MARTINEAU'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY, Very Cheap.

Just received, another large assortment of Scrap Books, Mark Twain, etc.

Thiers' History of the French Revolution, 8vo, complete edition, $1.75, former price, $3.50.

Thiers' History of the Consulate and Empire under Napoleon, 8vo, complete, $1.75, former price, $3.50.

In Search of the Castaways, by Jules Verne, 8vo, 170 engravings, for $1.25, former price, $3.50.

Wigwam and Warpath, 8vo, 300 illustrations, for $1.50, published at $5.00.

Dictionary of Useful Knowledge, 2 vols., 570 illustrations, for $2.50, published price, $5.00.

Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge, 140 illustrations, 1 vol., complete, $1.25, published at $2.50.

Martineau's History of England, $3 00, former price, $6.00.

Maryatt's Novels, 4 vols., $3.00, former price, $6.00.

Worcester's Dictionary, Unabridged, a large quarto, illustrated, latest edition, 1854 pages, at $7.50.

20,000 volumes at 5 cts. and 10 cts. each.

This immense sale — the greatest sale of the century — will continue until my shelves and counters are empty, at my new store, 399 Washington Street, archway entrance.

A. W. LOVERING.

THE

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

NEW SERIES.—PUBLISHED ONCE IN TWO MONTHS.

New Series.—With the number for January, 1877, THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW entered on a new series. Instead of a quarterly it is now a bimonthly, appearing on the first of January, March, May, July, September, and November. Instead of $6.00 a year, the subscription is but $5.00.

The Scope of the Review is enlarged so as to embrace as far as possible all important topics that interest thoughtful minds. The political, industrial, economic, financial, social, educational, literary, scientific, philosophical, and moral questions that engage the attention of the American public are discussed by writers competent to treat them thoroughly and to command confidence. The REVIEW is perfectly untrammeled; it is not the organ of any party, or sect, or clique. The most vigorous thinkers, the most judicious critics, the broadest scholars, the best-trained minds of the day address the public through its pages.

Current Topics are more considered than heretofore; the living issues of the day are discussed while they are living, and in the hope of shaping them to salutary results. The wisest statesmanship and philosophy are pressed into the service of the REVIEW, to treat fitly the practical questions that concern the well-being of society and the right conduct of government.

Its Cosmopolitan Character.—While the REVIEW gives the first place to American matters, it discusses, with the best ability it can command on either continent, those subjects of world-wide importance which arise in other countries, relating to forms and modes of government, industry, social movements, international questions, and whatever largely interests mankind.

Writers.—In addition to the eminent writers who have hitherto contributed to the REVIEW, arrangements have been made and are making for securing the coöperation of many distinguished scholars, scientists, critics, statesmen, and literary men in this country and in Europe.

The "North American" may be said to have renewed its youth. Its two issues under the new régime have been superior, in the character and ability of the writers and the versatility and value of the contents, to any of the English periodicals of the year. An enterprise so liberally conducted should receive liberal support from the scholars of America.— *Utica Herald.*

The second number of the "North American Review" under its new management is stronger and better than the first. Its contents are more varied and more evenly balanced, and the number impresses us as one of the freshest and most virile ones that we have had for a long time.— *New York Evening Post.*

Altogether the "North American" is admirably up to its own high standard.— *The Nonconformist* (*London*).

TERMS: $5.00 a Year, in advance. Single Number, $1.00.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Publishers,

Winthrop Square, Boston.

THE ALBANY LAW JOURNAL.

A Weekly Record of the Law and the Lawyers.

The Law Journal has been published for seven years, with steadily increasing success, and its regular circulation is believed now to be much greater than that of any similar periodical ever published.

It has been the aim of its conductors to make the Law Journal one of the very best of professional journals — one that should not only furnish to the profession the results of the latest important adjudications, both of this country and of England, but that should also discuss, ably and intelligently, all matters of legal importance, and all questions affecting the interests of the profession.

While the Law Journal will be continued in the same general style, and upon the same plan as heretofore, some new features will be introduced during the coming years which will greatly add to its interest and utility. Each number will contain, among other, the following contents: —

First. — Two or more original leading articles upon legal subjects.

Second. — Current Topics, in which legal topics of current interest will be discussed with ability and independence.

Third. — Notes of Cases, containing brief expositions of the more important recent American and English decisions.

Fourth. — Abstracts of all decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, of the decisions of the New York Court of Appeals and Supreme Court, and of the important decisions of the Courts of the other States.

Fifth. — Full Reports of decisions which are thought to be of special interest and importance.

Sixth. — Critical Notices of new law-books, written with ability and candor, and designed to give the profession a fair and reliable estimate of the legal works constantly issuing from the press.

Seventh. — General and Special Correspondence.

Eighth. — A Weekly Summary of home and foreign legal intelligence.

Ninth. — The General Statutes of New York printed in a supplement.

THE LAW JOURNAL IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY,

and each number contains twenty royal octavo double-column pages. It is entirely independent of all local or sectional influence, but in plan and contents is eminently national, and is intended for the profession of the whole country.

SOME OPINIONS OF THE LAW JOURNAL.

"I am authorized by all the members of the Court to express to you our unqualified approval of the Albany Law Journal, edited by you. We regard it a very valuable publication which cannot fail to be favorably appreciated by the profession generally." — Hon. Sanford E. Church, *Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of New York.*

"One of its pleasantest features is, that it contains a mixture of the purely legal with what we may venture to call the literary legal. . . . . It is rare, in legal newspapers, to have such a variety of readable matter." — *Law Magazine and Review, England.*

"The Law Journal is beyond question the ablest law periodical published in the country." — *The Troy Daily Press.*

"We cannot remember when we have picked up a publication that gave such unmistakable evidence as this journal gives of having the right man in the right place." — *Wisconsin State Journal.*

"We do not see how a live lawyer can do without it." — *Elizabeth (N. J.) Daily Herald.*

"I consider it a work necessary to the safety of every practising lawyer." — Mr. Justice Boardman, *N. Y. Supreme Court.*

"There is no subscription for Magazine or paper I so cheerfully pay." — Mr. Justice McAllister, *Illinois Supreme Court.*

Subscription price, $5.00 a year, in advance, free of postage. Volume began January 1st. An extra copy sent free to any one getting up a club of five new subscribers. Specimen copies sent free on application.

Address

WEED, PARSONS, & CO., Albany, N. Y.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES.

FACULTY.

The Faculty of the School of All Sciences consists of the University Senate, i. e., of all regular Professors of the following Faculties, together with such addition al instructors as the work of the School may from time to time require.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL. D., *President.*
JOHN W. LINDSAY, S. T. D., *Acting Dean.*
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.
FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF ORATORY.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC.
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

COÖPERATING FACULTIES.

I. At Athens.

ΕΜΜΑΝΟΥΗΛ ΚΟΚΚΙΝΟΣ, *Αντιπρύτανις τοῦ Πανεπιστημίου.*
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Θεολογικῆς Σχολῆς,* Κωνσταντῖνος Κοντογόνης, Κοσμήτωρ.
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Νομικῆς Σχολῆς,* Νικόλαος Δαμασκηνός, Κοσμήτωρ.
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Ἰατρικῆς Σχολῆς,* Ἀνδρέας Ἀναγνωστάκης, Κοσμήτωρ.
ΚΑΘΗΓΗΤΑΙ *τῆς Φιλοσοφικῆς Σχολῆς,* Κωνσταντῖνος Σ. Κόντος, Κοσμήτωρ.

II. At Rome.

PIETRO BLASERNA, *Rettore della Università.*
FACOLTÀ DI GIURISPRUDENZA, Pasquale S. Mancini, *Preside.*
FACOLTÀ DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA, Luigi Galassi, *Preside.*
FACOLTÀ DI SCIENZE FISICHE E MATEMATICHE, Giuseppe Battaglini, *Preside.*
FACOLTA DI FILOSOFIA E LETTERE, Luigi Ferri, *Preside.*

This Department of the University is for graduates of colleges or professional schools exclusively.

By virtue of a special agreement with the authorities of the National University of Athens and of the Royal University at Rome, members of the School of All Sciences, duly recommended, can pursue approved courses of study in either of the universities named, without expense for instruction, and for any length of time, and on returning and passing a satisfactory examination upon the required work, take their appropriate degree at the hands of Boston University.

Suitable candidates can also receive instruction in Boston in many branches of post-graduate study.

For fuller information address the Acting Dean, Dr. J. W. Lindsay, 20 Beacon Street, Boston.

LAW BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

H. O. HOUGHTON AND COMPANY, 1 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON;
HURD AND HOUGHTON, 13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK;
The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

Allen's Reports. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By CHARLES ALLEN. Vols. IX.–XIV. 8vo, per volume, $4.50.

Browne's Reports. The Same. By ALBERT G. BROWNE, Jr. Vols. I.–XVIII. 8vo. Being Massachusetts Reports, Vols. CXVII.–CXIV. 8vo, per volume, $4.50.

Lathrop's Reports. The Same. By JOHN LATHROP. Vols. I.–VI. Being Massachusetts Reports, Vols. CXV.–CXX. 8vo, per volume, $4.50.

Allen's Telegraph Cases. A Reprint of all the Cases relating to the Liability of Telegraph Companies. With Notes and References. By CHAS. ALLEN, Esq. 8vo. $8.00.

American Law Times Reports. Edited by ROWLAND COX. Vols. I.–VI. (1868–1873.) Vols. I.–III., New Series (1874–1876). 8vo, per volume, $6.00.

Benjamin on Sales. First American from the Second English Edition. By Hon. J. C. PERKINS. 8vo. $6.50.

Bennett's Fire Insurance Cases. Embracing all the Reported Cases in Great Britain and America, including Canada and the British Provinces. With Notes and References. By EDMUND H. BENNETT. Vols. I.–IV. (1729–1864) now ready. (*Vol. V. in Press.*) 8vo, per vol., $6.50.

Bigelow's Reports of the Life and Accident Insurance Cases determined in the Courts of America, England, and Ireland, down to September, 1876. With Notes and References. By MELVILLE M. BIGELOW. 5 vols., 8vo, per volume, $6.50.

Chitty on Contracts. Eleventh American, from the Ninth English Edition. Much enlarged by Hon. J. C. PERKINS. In two volumes, 8vo, $13.00.

Green's Criminal Law Reports. By N. ST. JOHN GREEN, late Lecturer on Criminal Law at the School of Law, Boston University. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, per volume, $6.50.

Jones on Mortgages. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Real Property. By LEONARD A. JONES, of the Boston Bar. In two volumes, 8vo. (*In Press.*)

McClelland's Civil Malpractice. A Treatise on Surgical Jurisprudence, with chapters on Skill in Diagnosis and Treatment, Prognosis in Fractures, and on Negligence. By MILO A. MCCLELLAND. 8vo, cloth, $3.50; sheep, $4.50.

Metcalf on Contracts. Principles of the Law of Contracts, with Examples of their Application. By THERON METCALF, late Associate Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. 8vo. $4.00.

Phillips on Insurance. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. By WILLARD PHILLIPS. Fifth edition. Two volumes, 8vo. $13.00.

Pomeroy's Constitutional Law. An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States. Especially designed for the use of students, general and professional. By JOHN NORTON POMEROY, LL. D. Third edition, revised, enlarged, and improved. 8vo. $4.50.

Redfield on Carriers. The Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers; also, the Construction, Responsibility, and Duty of Telegraph Companies, the Responsibility and Duty of Innkeepers, and the Law of Bailments. By ISAAC F. REDFIELD, LL. D. 8vo. $5.50.

*** *For sale by Law Booksellers. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers.*

C
365wZl
1877/78

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1878.

[*See page fifteen.*]

JONES ON MORTGAGES.

A TREATISE

ON

The Law of Mortgages of Real Property.

By LEONARD A. JONES,

OF THE BOSTON BAR.

In two volumes, 8vo. 776 pages each. Price in law sheep, $13.00.

This important work on Mortgages presents the common law of the subject, and the modifications of that law made by statutory enactments and judicial decisions, in a way to avoid confusion of statement, and so as to enable one to ascertain as easily as possible the law on any part of the subject for any State in the Union. No work on this subject has been published in this country, approaching this work in fullness, comprehensiveness, clearness, and precision. Eminent members of the legal profession, both judges and attorneys, have commended it in the strongest terms.

[CHANCELLOR W. F. COOPER, *Tennessee.*]

. . . . "My examination has satisfied me that you have given us a much needed and most useful work on Mortgages, combining the lore of the past with the latest development of modern judicial thought. The general arrangement of the subject is unusually convenient, and the minute analysis accurate and happy. Best of all for the professional worker, whether at the bar or on the bench, there is a full citation of authorities, not grouped in masses, but separated with special reference to the points on which they bear.

"The work of the Riverside Press is, as usual, charming, tempting the least industrious reader to turn over the leaves for the mere gratification of the eye."

[JOHN NORTON POMEROY, ESQ., Author of *Constitutional Law.*]

"I am struck with its order, arrangement, and comprehensiveness."

[ATTORNEY-GENERAL DEVENS.]

"Where investments are so largely scattered in different States as they are in the United States, it is very desirable to have a work which gives the law upon mortgages in all, and your work is most satisfactory in this respect."

[BOSTON DAILY ADVERTISER.]

"The author of this treatise has endeavored to follow a natural order of arrangement, presenting not only the common law of the subject, but also the modifications of that law made through statutory enactments and judicial decisions; and he has been more than ordinarily successful. His citations of cases are full and exhaustive, referring to some twice as many decisions as have previously been gathered upon this subject; and yet the references to authority have been made with careful discrimination. He has wisely refrained from attempting to anticipate principles which may yet be *in gremio legis*, and has borne in mind that it is his part to state what the law is rather than to consider what it might be made to be. Accordingly the law, as it has been decided by the different courts and modified by the different legislatures, is here set forth with clearness and precision, while the book is yet free from the great fault which too often accompanies abundant citation, that of being a mere digest of decisions, unconnected except by the fact of arising from the same kind of litigation. Mr. Jones has treated his subject judiciously and exhaustively, and has produced a book which will be found valuable to every practitioner."

[BOSTON TRANSCRIPT.]

"At last we have a law book whose appearance seems to have been made in response to a genuine demand. While almost every other field of law had been ploughed and reploughed until all fertility was exhausted, and the patience of lawyers also, the law of mortgages had received but slight attention from writers, and we had no satisfactory work on the subject. . . . . In view of the importance of this neglected subject, the publishers therefore showed rare good judgment in selecting this as the title for a new law book. After a careful examination of the work itself, we believe that they displayed equally good judgment in their selection of a writer, and that his book will prove not unequal to the demand. . . . . The book is eminently practical and complete, and is written in an agreeable and lucid style."

[HON. EDMUND H. BENNETT, *Dean of the Law School of Boston University.*]

"I have examined Mr. Jones's work on Mortgages, and think it by far the best work on that subject yet published in America."

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD AND COMPANY, BOSTON.

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1877-78.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
Printed at the Riverside Press.
1878.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

Hon. WILLIAM GASTON.
Hon. CHARLES R. TRAIN.
Hon. GEORGE W. WARREN.
Hon. OTIS P. LORD.
Hon. MARCUS MORTON.
Hon. ROBERT C. PITMAN.
Hon. GUSTAVUS A. SOMERBY.
Hon. CHARLES ALLEN.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL. D., *President.*
EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL. D., *Dean and Professor.*
GEORGE S. HILLARD, LL. D., *Professor Emeritus.*

LECTURERS.

EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL. D., *Agency; Contracts; Criminal Law; Partnership; Sales.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, A. M., *Bills and Notes; Insurance; Torts.*
DWIGHT FOSTER, LL. D., *Equity.*
TRUMAN H. KIMPTON, A. M., *Constitution of United States; Roman Law.*
JOHN LOWELL, LL. D., *Bankruptcy.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, M. D., LL. D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
HENRY W. PAINE, LL. D., *Real Property.*
EDWARD L. PIERCE, LL. B., *Bailments.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A. M., *Admiralty; Evidence; Pleading and Practice.*
CHAUNCEY SMITH, A. M., *Patent Law.*
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS, LL. D., *Wills.*
FRANCIS WHARTON, S. T. D., LL. D., *Conflict of Laws.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Brooks, William Gray, LL. B. ..... *Boston.*
Burdett, Everett Watson, LL. B. ..... *Melrose.*
Burke, John Henry, LL. B. ..... *South Boston.*
Cronin, Cornelius Francis, LL. B. ..... *Boston.*
Dodge, Joshua Eric,[1] S. B. (*Iowa Col.*), LL. B. ..... *Arlington.*
Dolan, Matthew, LL. B. ..... *Boston.*
Hewlett, Emanuel Molyneaux,[1] LL. B. ..... *Cambridge.*
Kikuchi, Takeo, LL. B. ..... *Iwate, Japan.*
McCarthy, Thomas Joseph, LL. B. ..... *Boston.*

[1] Members of the Bar.

McLaughlin, Edward A.,[1] A. M. (*Loyola Col.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
Mears, George Franklin,[1] A. B. (*Amherst Col.*), LL. B.....*Essex.*
Mills, Caleb Irving, A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*), LL. B.....*Medford.*
O'Donnell, John Bernard, LL. B.....*Florence.*
O'Hare, Joseph, LL. B.....*Boston.*
Robinson, Thomas William, LL. B.....*Pawtucket, R. I.*
Sears, Alfred Francis,[1] Jr., A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*).....*Boston.*
Steere, Charles,[1] A. M. (*Brown Univ.*), LL. B.....*Boston.*
Stevens, Milan Filmore, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B.....*Charlestown.*
Sullivan, Dennis Valague,[1] LL. B.....*Fall River.*
Todd, Charles Edward, LL. B.....*Lynn.*
Whall, William Bernarden F.,[1] A. M. (*Holy Cross Col.*),
LL. B. (*Univ. of Maryland*).....*Boston.*
White, Edwin Markland, LL. B.....*Charlestown.*
Withington, David Little, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*), LL. B....*Newburyport.*
Wood, Joseph Hill,[1] LL. B.....*Milford.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Aldrich, Luman Wallace, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Shrewsbury, Vt.*
Allen, Montressor Tyler.....*Woburn.*
Bennett, Walter.....*Willimantic, Conn.*
Brown, Arthur Lewis, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Bucknam, Charles Augustus.....*Columbia Falls, Me.*
Burns, George James.....*Ayer.*
Chamberlain, Loyed Ellis[1].....*Brockton.*
Coburn, Arthur Bruce.....*Charlestown.*
Conlan, Felix.....*Cambridge.*
Connelly, John J.....*Chelsea.*
Cooper, Henry Ernest.....*Boston.*
Corregan, Robert Abernethy.....*Boston.*
Cummings, William.....*New Bedford.*
Davis, George Anthony.....*St. John, N. B.*
Dore, John Francis.....*Charlestown.*
Dowse, Aaron Coolidge.....*Sherborn.*
Dyer, Edwin Lewis[1].....*Pownal, Me.*
Fairfield, Sam Marshall, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Malden.*
Fletcher, Austin Barclay, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Franklin.*
French, Arthur Philip, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Boston.*
Gilmore, Addison, A. B. (*Univ. of Rochester*).....*Concord, N. H.*
Hill, David, A. M. (*Amherst Col.*).....*East Hampton.*
Holcomb, Frank Gibbons A. B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*).....*Westfield.*
Jackson, Patrick.....*Abington.*
Jenkins, Edward John.....*Boston.*
Johnson, Thomas Lynn, S. B. (*Nat. Norm. Sch.*).....*Urbana, O.*
Kennedy, John Bernard, A. B. (*Holy Cross Col.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Knight, William Henry,[1] A. B. (*Middlebury Col.*).....*Boston.*
Laughton, Preston Samuel[1].....*Lewiston, Me.*
Leavitt, Walter Corren, A. B. *Bates Col.*).....*Lewiston, Me.*

McCarthy, Patrick James ..... *Charlestown.*
MacConnell, John ..... *Boston.*
McFarlane, Hugh Campbell ..... *Fall River.*
McInerney, George Valentine ..... *Kingston, N. B.*
McSweeney, John, Jr., A. B. (*Wooster Univ.*) ..... *Wooster, O.*
Means, Arthur Frederick ..... *Boston.*
Montgomery, Charles Albert,[1] S. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Newark, O.*
Moyes, William Francis ..... *Lawrence.*
Mulvey, James Samuel ..... *Boston.*
Myrick, Sumner ..... *Boston.*
Noonan, William Francis ..... *Lynn.*
Norton, Percy[1] ..... *Springfield, O.*
O'Brien, Timothy Joseph ..... *Fall River.*
O'Loughlin, Patrick ..... *Boston.*
Packard, Eliot Luke[1] ..... *Brockton.*
Palmer, Cecil ..... *Lynn.*
Paul, Frank, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Peters, Edward Gould, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Phillips, Irving Cushing, A. B. (*Bates Col.*) ..... *Lewiston, Me.*
Pope, James William ..... *Boston.*
Powers, Wilbur Howard, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col*) ..... *Lebanon, N. H.*
Raymond, John Marshall ..... *Salem.*
Read, Burton Seaman ..... *Dorchester, N. B.*
Russell, Charles Albert, A. B. (*Colby Univ.*) ..... *Vineland, N. J.*
Saito, Shiuichiro (*Imperial Univ.*) ..... *Tokio, Japan.*
Sanborn, George Gardner ..... *Newton Centre.*
Sanborn, Tracey Ellis ..... *Unity, N. H.*
Shea, John Cornelius ..... *Cambridge.*
Smith, Frank Cyrus ..... *Boston.*
Smith, Hamilton Sutton ..... *Boston.*
Sprague, Charles Homer ..... *Boston.*
Stark, Robert Miller ..... *Waltham.*
Stearns, Isaac Newton ..... *Spencer.*
Stearns, John Milton ..... *Spencer.*
Stearns, William Harris ..... *Salem.*
Stimpson, Lorenzo Livermore, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Swain, William Newman ..... *Roxbury.*
Swasey, George Robinson, S. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*) ..... *Standish, Me.*
Symonds, Charles Henry ..... *Salem.*
Trask, Robert Dana[1] ..... *New Sharon, Me.*
Tuohay, John Moore ..... *Boston.*
Walbach, George Gorham, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Ward, John Patrick Joseph ..... *Boston.*
Wellman, Francis Lewis, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Brookline.*
West, George Joseph, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*) ..... *Providence, R. I.*
Wetherbee, John Elliott, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
White, Henry Gardiner, A. M. (*Bowdoin Col.*) ..... *Gardiner, Me.*
Winters, Robert Pengilley ..... *Waltham.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Balch, Gilbert Brownell, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*).....*Topsfield.*
Ballou, Walter Irving, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Malden.*
Barrett, Frank Wheeler, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Concord.*
Battis, Edward Clarence.....*Salem.*
Benjamin, Wayland Everett, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Boston.*
Berry, John King, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Botume, John Franklin, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Stoneham.*
Briggs, John Franklin.....*Boston.*
Buffinton, Eugene Lucien.....*Boston.*
Burton, Hiram M.....*Boston.*
Butler, William Arthur.....*Georgetown.*
Collins, Mark Cornelius.....*Boston.*
Cotton, Henry Ward Beecher, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Creed, Michael James.....*Boston.*
Cronan, John Francis.....*Boston.*
Danforth, Edward Franklin, S. B. (*Me. State Col.*).....*Norridgewock, Me.*
Dawes, Chester Mitchell, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*Pittsfield.*
Deans, George Dewolf.....*Boston.*
Devoll, Daniel Tucker.....*New Bedford.*
Dodge, Arthur Pillsbury.....*Wakefield.*
Donahoe, Charles Henry.....*Chelsea.*
Dyer, Charles Gleason.....*Belfast, Me.*
Dyer, Walter R.....*Boston.*
Englesby, Leverett Francis, A. B. (*Univ. of Vt.*).....*Burlington, Vt.*
Gauren, Frederick Andrew, A. B. (*Holy Cross Col.*).....*Worcester.*
Goodsell, Evelyn Bonn.....*Boston.*
Harris, Nathan Willard[1].....*Auburn, Me.*
Hewey, James Edward.....*Bath, Me.*
Howland, Willard.....*Boston.*
Hyde, William Waldo, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*Hartford, Conn.*
Jackson, Isaac Morton, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*Plymouth.*
Kellogg, Willis Smith.....*Westfield.*
Kidder, Frederick Henry, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Medford.*
Kyle, Warren, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Lowell.*
Linganc, David Francis.....*Fall River.*
Loomis, Henry Bradford, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*New Haven.*
Loud, Clarence Benjamin[1].....*Boston.*
Macomber, Frank Gardiner.....*Westport.*
Marquis, George Henry, A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*).....*Portland, Me.*
McGuinness, Edwin Daniel, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Macleod, William Alexander, S. B. (*Mass. Ag. Col.*),
A. B. (*Amherst Col.*).....*Lonsdale, R. I.*
Minot, Robert Sedgwick, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Murphy, David Joseph.....*Malden.*
Nash, Howard David, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Portland, Me.*
Payson, William Hawes, A. B. (*Brooklyn Col. and Polytech. Ins.*) *Hyde Park.*
Perham, George Francis.....*Nashua, N. H.*

Rackeman, Charles Sedgwick.....*Boston.*
Randolph, Richard Kidder, Jr.....*Blackstone.*
Reed, Waldo.....*Taunton.*
Rodman, Alfred, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Dedham.*
Russell, William Eustis, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Cambridge.*
Rutledge, Arthur Middleton, S. B. (*Univ. South.*).....*Bowling Green, Ky.*
Seaman, Frank.....*Minudie, N. S.*
Sisk, James Henry.....*Lynn.*
Smith, Willard Clough, A. B. (*Williams Col.*).....*Pittsfield.*
Southwick, Isaac Hinckley, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Providence, R. I.*
Stearns, George Myron.....*Spencer.*
Stearns, Richard S.....*Salem.*
Studley, Herman Leslie.....*Rockland.*
Sturgess, Mary Diman (*Antioch Col.*).....*Mansfield, O.*
Sweeney, Joseph Vincent, A. B. (*St. John's Col., Fordham, N. Y.*).....*Lawrence.*
Taylor, William Reuben, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Tower, David Bates.....*Cohasset.*
Train, Henry Jackson.....*Boston.*
Trowbridge, Stephen Winchester.....*Boston.*
Vosholl, Henry, A. B. (*Central Wesleyan Col.*).....*Warrenton, Mo.*
Walker, George Ludlow.....*Boston.*
Warren, Joseph Warren.....*Boston.*
Weatherbee, Edwin Henry, A. B. (*Yale Col.*).....*Chatham, N. Y.*
Webster, Prentiss.....*Lowell.*
Wheeler, Asa Bradford.....*Brockton.*
Whithed, Hamilton Lee, A. B. (*Tufts Col.*).....*Vernon, Vt.*
Whiting, William Austin, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*

ADMISSION AND PROMOTION.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy, are admitted without preliminary examination; all others must satisfy the Dean that they possess the educational or other qualifications which will enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School.

Any person, of good moral character, who *does not intend to apply for a degree*, may be admitted at any time without an examination, and avail himself of such advantages of the School as he may deem expedient.

Students coming from other Law Schools can be admitted *ad eundem* on producing satisfactory testimonials as to the work done and character sustained in such Schools. If they have pursued the study of the law for one year in any other approved Law School, they may graduate after one year's study here, if all other conditions are complied with.

Satisfactory testimonials or references are required of all.

Every student must adjust all dues at the Registrar's office, be regularly enrolled, and receive a Registration Ticket, before admission to the instruction of the School.

All persons purposing to study law, with a view to making it a profession, are earnestly recommended to complete a course of liberal studies, and take a degree in arts, science, or philosophy.

No student can be promoted to second or third year's standing until he shall have passed a satisfactory examination in all the required topics of the preceding year.

INSTRUCTION. — REGULAR COURSE.

Most of the instructors in this School are regularly engaged in the practical administration of the law, either upon the bench or at the bar.

The method of instruction aims to combine the advantages of all approved systems and appliances. It includes the regular oral text-book exposition and recitation, free and written lectures, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting contracts, conveyances, pleadings, indictments, and other legal papers, the criticism of briefs and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc.

For the purpose of familiarizing the students with the practice of the law, a regular court has been established, called the "Court of the University," in which suits are commenced in law and equity, and conducted through all their stages to a final hearing and decision on questions of law, carried up by exceptions, appeal, report, writ of error, etc.

A daily recitation and examination is held in the leading branches of the course, a record of which is kept for reference in awarding the degrees.

The Junior and Middle Classes must attend the Lectures on all Required Topics for those years respectively, keep note-books of the Lectures, and attend a daily recitation with the use of text-books. A bi-monthly examination is held, of which a record is kept, and the same must be satisfactory to entitle the student to be advanced to the next year's course. Each class may attend any of the lectures of a preceding year, but are not entitled to attend those of a subsequent year.

Subject to only slight variations from year to year the distribution of topics will be as follows : —

FIRST YEAR.

Agency. (*Elective.*)
Bailments. (*Elective.*)
Bills and Notes. (*Required.*)
Contracts. (*Required.*)
Criminal Law. (*Required.*)
Partnership. (*Elective.*)
Sales. (*Required.*)
Torts. (*Required.*)

SECOND YEAR.

Corporations. (*Elective.*)
Domestic Relations. (*Elective.*)
Equity Jurisprudence. (*Required.*)
Evidence. (*Required.*)
Insurance. (*Elective.*)
Principles of Pleading. (*Required.*)
Real Property. (*Required.*)
Wills. (*Elective.*)

THIRD YEAR.

Admiralty and Shipping. (*Required.*)
Bankruptcy. (*Elective.*)
Conflict of Laws. (*Required.*)
Constitutional Law. (*Elective.*)
Elocution and Forensic Oratory. (*Elective.*)
Equity Pleadings and Practice. (*Required.*)
History of English Law. (*Elective.*)
Medical Jurisprudence. (*Elective.*)
Parliamentary Law. (*Elective.*)
Patent Law. (*Elective.*)
Pleadings and Practice at Common Law. (*Required.*)
Roman Law. (*Elective.*)

Thorough and regular instruction will be given every year in all of the required subjects, and in a majority of the electives.

Students who cannot attend more than two years will find it for their advantage to enter at the beginning of the course, to attend the first and second years, returning at the close of the third year in time to pass the final examinations. On this plan the expense will be no

greater than on any other, while the work will be much more easily and thoroughly accomplished.

The final examinations, with the preceding ones, will cover all the required and two thirds of all the elective topics treated during the course.

Students of third year's standing are recommended to take the course of instruction in the School of Oratory. For terms see UNIVERSITY YEAR BOOK, Vol. V., School of Oratory. In like manner the opportunity and facilities afforded to supply deficiencies in the earlier years of one's education, and to round out one's later attainments more symmetrically by special studies in the College of Liberal Arts, or in the School of All Sciences, are too valuable and inexpensive to be neglected by any who can avail themselves of them.

THE COMING YEAR.

During the coming year lectures may be expected upon the following electives: —

Agency	PROF. BENNETT
Bailments	MR. PIERCE.
Insurance	MR. BIGELOW.
Medical Jurisprudence	DR. ORDRONAUX.
Parliamentary Law	MR. RUSSELL.
Partnership	PROF. BENNETT.
Patent Law	MR. SMITH.
Wills	JUDGE THOMAS.

The courses of instruction in *Roman Law*, in *Political Economy*, and in the *Constitution of the United States*, in the College of Liberal Arts, will also be open to students in the Law School, without charge.

MERCANTILE COURSE.

In case there shall be an adequate demand, a Special Course in Mercantile Law will be provided for persons not intending to practice law as a profession. This will include popular and practical lectures upon the following topics: —

Agency.
Bailments.
Bills of Exchange.
Contracts.
Corporations.
Insurance.
Landlord and Tenant.
Partnership.
Promissory Notes.
Sales.

Such a course would prove of service to all who are to devote themselves to commercial pursuits or to a business life of any kind.

Bachelors of arts, and other liberally educated persons, who may desire to pursue legal studies with a view to general culture rather than to qualification for professional life, are admitted to the School and afforded the best counsel and assistance which the Faculty can offer.

COURTS.

Attendants upon the School enjoy the best possible facilities for observing the organization and working of Courts, their interrelations, the actual progress of notable cases, the arguments of eminent counsel, the rulings of judges, the processes of decision, exception, appeal, etc. No less than six courts are holding their sessions almost continuously within less than five minutes' walk from the School. The following calendar indicates their respective names, locations, etc: —

1. *The United States Circuit Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms commencing May 15 and October 15.

2. *The United States District Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms: March, the 3d Tuesday; June, the 4th Tuesday; September, the 2d Tuesday; December, the 1st Tuesday. Special Courts are held every Friday forenoon.

3. *Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Jury Terms, 1st Tuesday in April and 2d Tuesday in September. Law hearings at other times.

4. *The Superior Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms for civil business on 1st Tuesday of January, April, July, and October; for criminal business on 1st Monday in each month.

5. *Probate Court of Suffolk County.* Probate Office, 28 Court Square. Every Monday except in month of July.

6. *Municipal Courts of City of Boston.* Court House, Court Square. For civil business every Saturday at 9 A. M.; for criminal business every day in the week, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, at 9 A. M.

At the State House, the *State Legislature* — or "Great and General Court" — is usually in session from the first week in January till near the close of the academic year. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which are propounded, considered, amended, and enacted the statutes which the tribunals of law are to interpret and apply.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School free of charge: (1.) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and includes the most important Law Reports and Text-books. By yearly additions the effort will be to make and keep it a model working library for students. (2.) *The State Library.* This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law Library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, state papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and foreign. Taken in connection with the long accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law. (3.) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America. The collection numbers over 330,000 volumes and 100,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in State Papers, its collection of United States documents being more complete than any in possession of the government itself. Any book not in possession of the Library will on application of a reader be purchased, provided it is obtainable and no valid reason against its purchase appears. By special permission of the Trustees, students in the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, even when residing outside the city limits.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

Students who are members of the bar can enjoy the use of the *Social Law Library*, in the Court House at Court Square, containing over 14,000 volumes, for ten dollars a year, and those studying in the office of any member of the association without charge. Other general and special collections are accessible upon the payment of a small annual fee.

MOOT COURT, CLUBS, Etc.

The Moot Court, held every week, is presided over by members of the Faculty, several of whom are judges of experience.

A large number of the students belong to Law Clubs, which meet every week for the arguing and decision of moot cases.

The Hillard Prize of fifty dollars, established by the present Dean, will be awarded on Class Day, June 4, 1878, to that member of the graduating class who shall present the most satisfactory essay on "Insanity as a Defence in Criminal Cases."

GRADUATION.

Candidates for Graduation must make written application to the Dean of the Faculty on or before the first day of March, on blanks furnished by the Dean for that purpose, and adjust all dues at the Registrar's office. An examination fee of five dollars must be inclosed with the application; but any student failing to pass the required examination may present himself for examination the following year without charge. *No student can be graduated who has not pursued the study of the law, under competent instruction, three full years, and of these at least two must have been in this or some other approved Law School.* If only two years have been in this School, a written certificate of a year's study elsewhere will be required. In order to graduate the applicant must pass satisfactory examinations in all the *required* topics and in two thirds of the *electives*. Examination papers will be furnished on application. All such candidates successfully passing the final examinations will receive a Diploma of Graduation; or if they have previously taken the first degree in Arts, they will receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Students not desiring to graduate or receive a degree, can attend the lectures of any one year, without examination, for the first year's tuition fee, namely, $100.

For the conditions upon which Bachelors of Laws may proceed to the degrees of *Master of Laws* and *Doctor of Civil Law*, see UNIVERSITY YEAR BOOK, Vol. V., School of All Sciences.

EXPENSES.

The charges for instruction in the regular course are as follows: —

For the first year of attendance	$100
For the second year of attendance	75
For the third year of attendance	50

Students who are members of the bar *prior to their connection with the School* are received at one half the above rates. This does not apply to students admitted to the bar during their course.

By single terms the charges are as follows: —

For the first year of attendance: First Term, $50; Second Term, $70. For the second year of attendance: First Term, $35; Second Term, $45. For the third year of attendance: First Term, $25; Second Term, $30.

All charges for instruction must be paid each term in advance, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties living in Massachusetts, to pay the same at the end of each term.

The only other fees are one of $10 for elocution (which is optional), and one of $5 for examination on graduation.

Any student who has attended the School three full years, and paid all dues, may attend the fourth year free of charge for tuition. This will apply to those who become candidates for the degree of Master of Laws, or Doctor of Civil Law, in the School of All Sciences, as well as to others.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year. Many young men obtain situations in lawyers' offices, or are otherwise able to do something toward their own support. As there are nearly two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining such situations are unusually good.

Students can board in the towns in the vicinity of Boston, and attend the lectures with convenience. To such most of the railroads offer reduced rates.

No fees paid or secured are returned on account of inability of the student to attend, but if a whole term is thus lost, a free ticket to the lectures of the corresponding term of the next year will be given.

Any student leaving during the year must at the time notify the Dean in writing, otherwise he will be charged the tuition fee for the entire year.

CALENDAR.

First Term commences Wednesday, Oct. 2, and closes Dec. 21, 1878.

Candidates for admission can apply at 20 Beacon Street on Monday, Tuesday, or Wednesday, from 10 to 12 A. M.

Second Term commences January 6, and closes June 3, 1879.

Fast Day recess one week.

Examinations for graduation will commence the first Saturday of March, and continue every Saturday until completed.

Class Day and award of the Hillard Prize Essay, the Tuesday preceding Commencement Day.

Lectures and Recitations from 2 to 4 P. M. daily, except Saturday, at Wesleyan Hall.

Moot Courts on Saturdays at 10 A. M. at Library Hall.

For further information address the Dean,

EDMUND H. BENNETT,
20 *Beacon Street, Boston.*

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

POST-GRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

The typical German University corresponds to what this Boston one calls its " ***School of All Sciences.*** *"* — N. Y. TRIBUNE.

The courageous project of enlisting the National Universities of ***Athens*** *and* ***Rome*** *in the plans of this institution, so that students of Boston University can continue their studies in either of those cities without charge, looks in the same direction — that of the broadest liberality.* — COL. T. W. HIGGINSON.

The School of All Sciences *is an important feature of this University, and meets a want hitherto unprovided for in this country.* — CLEVELAND LEADER.

THE first School organized in this country exclusively for post-graduate instruction in liberal learning, and in the so-called universal sciences, was in connection with Boston University. Its breadth of plan and purpose is indicated in its name, **The School of All Sciences.** In 1874–75 arrangements were entered into with the National University of Athens and the Royal University of Rome, by virtue of which matriculants in the School of All Sciences of Boston University can pursue recommended studies in either of those universities without charge for tuition, and on returning and passing the required examinations take their degree in Boston precisely as if they had remained in residence.

Twenty-three candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are in the School, and the number is steadily increasing. For the coming year instruction is offered in the following branches: (1) *General Principles and History of Comparative Philology;* (2) *Comparative Philology of the Indo-European Languages;* (3) *Vedic and Sanskrit Literature;* (4) *Sanskrit Language;* (5) *Comparative Philology of the Romanic Languages;* (6) *Metaphysics;* (7) *Logic and the Theory of Knowledge;* (8) *Ethical Philosophy;* (9) *Æsthetics;* (10) *History of Philosophy;* (11) *Philosophy of Theism;* (12) *History of Philosophy in Relation to Christian Thought;* (13) *Introduction to the History of Religions, Comparative Theology, and the Philosophy of Religion;* (14) *Hebrew Language and Literature;* (15) *Sight-Reading of Hebrew;* (16) *Advanced Greek;* (17) *Advanced Latin;* (18) *Advanced German;* (19) *Advanced French;* (20) *Italian Language and Literature;* (21) *Spanish Language and Literature;* (22) *Anglo-Saxon, Middle High German, and Gothic;* (23) *Old French, Portuguese, Italian Dialects;* (24) *Calculus;* (25) *Mechanics;* (26) *Biology;* (27) *Zoölogy;* (28) *Chemistry;* (29) *Physics;* (30) *Botany and Vegetable Physiology;* (31) *Roman Law;* (32) *Musical Composition.*

CHARGES: Matriculation, $10; regular tuition fee, $100. In case only single branches are taken the tuition fee is less, but an examination fee of $10 must be paid. Admission to Master's degree, $20. Admission to Doctor's degree, $30.

The libraries and general literary advantages of the city are unequaled in this country. For further information address the Dean of the School of All Sciences,

J. W. LINDSAY, S. T. D.,
20 Beacon Street, Boston.

For an account of all the Colleges and Schools of Boston University, send for the **Boston University Year Book,** Vol. V. Price 25 cents. Address the Registrar,

D. PATTEN, S. T. D., *20 Beacon St., Boston.*

THE OLD LAW BOOKSTORE. ESTABLISHED 1820.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO.

Law Publishers,

LAW BOOKSELLERS AND IMPORTERS,

66 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,

Respectfully call the attention of the Legal Profession to their large stock of **Rare and Valuable Works** in every department of the Law, comprising **many thousand volumes** Embracing the most valuable

TEXT-BOOKS, TREATISES, DIGESTS, ETC.,

BY THE BEST ENGLISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

ALSO, A LARGE COLLECTION OF

UNITED STATES, STATE, and ENGLISH REPORTS.

☞ *The New Volumes of Reports supplied as soon as published.*

A Valuable Collection of Legal Pamphlets, Important Trials, Arguments, Public Acts, etc.

IN SOME DEPARTMENTS OUR STOCK WILL BE FOUND TO BE FULLER THAN ANY OTHER LAW BOOK HOUSE.

Gentlemen who are forming or replenishing their libraries, and who may favor us with their attention, either personally or by letter, may rely upon being supplied upon the most reasonable terms.

We have on our shelves nearly all the leading legal works published; and, if not on hand, we supply, without delay, any book required (if in print), at the publisher's lowest cash prices.

Lists sent to us will be promptly priced, and returned by mail.

We import **Foreign Law Books** direct, through our London Agents.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO.

Law Booksellers,

NEW YORK.

☞ *CATALOGUES OF OUR OWN PUBLICATIONS, embracing many of the most valuable Law Books published in this country, will be sent by mail upon application. We also send a small General Catalogue and circulars of new law books when desired.*

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.

PUBLISH THE FOLLOWING LAW TEXT-BOOKS USED IN BOSTON UNIVERSITY:—

Angell and Ames on Corporations. Tenth edition. Revised, corrected, and enlarged, by JOHN LATHROP, Esq. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Bigelow's Leading Cases in the Law of Torts. Selected from the American, English, and Irish Courts. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Bigelow on Estoppel. Second edition. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Cooley on Constitutional Limitations. Third edition. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Curtis's Law of Patents. Third edition. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Greenleaf's Evidence. Thirteenth edition. Edited by J. W. MAY. 3 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $18.00.

May on the Law of Insurance, as applicable to Fire, Life, Accident, and other Risks not Maritime. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Redfield and Bigelow's Leading and Select Cases in the Laws of Bills and Notes. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Schouler's Domestic Relations. Second ed. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Story on Bailments. Eighth edition. Edited by E. H. BENNETT. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Story on the Constitution of the United States. Fourth edition. Edited by T. M. COOLEY. 2 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $12.00.

Story on Equity Jurisprudence. Twelfth edition. Edited by J. W. PERRY. 2 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $12.00.

Story on Partnership. Sixth edition. Edited by J. C. GRAY, Jr. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Taylor's Landlord and Tenant. Sixth ed. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

IN PREPARATION, READY IN MAY.

Bigelow on Torts. An Elementary Treatise on the Law of Torts. By MELVILLE M. BIGELOW. 12mo.

IMPORTANT WORKS FOR LAW STUDENTS.

Bishop's Criminal Law. Sixth ed. 2 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $12.00.

Kent's Commentaries on American Law. Twelfth edition. Edited and revised by O. W. HOLMES, Jr. 4 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $20.00.

Parsons on Contracts. Sixth ed. 3 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $18.00.

Redfield on the Law of Wills. Fourth edition. 3 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $18.00.

Stephens's Digest of the Law of Evidence. Edited by J. W. MAY, from the third English edition. 12mo. Law sheep, $3.00.

Story on the Constitution of the United States. Fourth edition. 2 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $12.00.

Story on Equity Jurisprudence. Twelfth ed. 2 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, $12.00.

Story on Equity Pleadings. Eighth ed. 8vo. Law sheep, $6.00.

Walker's Introduction to American Law. Sixth ed. 8vo. $6.00.

Washburn's Law Lectures. 12mo. Cloth, $1.75; law sheep, $2.00.

Washburn on Real Property. Fourth ed. 3 vols., 8vo. $18.00.

The Law Students' Series.

Messrs. LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have in preparation, for the use of Students, a series of Elementary Treatises, in duodecimo form, of about 350 pages each. The series will embrace the most important topics of the law, among which are, —

Langdell's Law of Contracts.	**Langdell's Law of Sales.**
May's Criminal Law.	**Bigelow's Law of Torts.**
Ames on Bills and Notes.	**Carriers.**
Bigelow's Law of Equity.	**Civil and Canon Law.**
Thayer's Law of Evidence.	**Constitutional Law.**
Hill on Corporations.	**Agency and Partnership.**
May's Law of Insurance.	**Real Property.**

Law of Wills, etc.

Complete Catalogue of our Publications, Law and Miscellaneous, furnished on application. Constantly on hand a full stock of Law Text-Books and Reports, English and American, at the lowest prices.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 Washington St., Boston.

A LIST OF LAW BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD AND COMPANY, Boston.

Allen's Reports. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts By Charles Allen. Vols. IX.–XIV. 8vo. Price per volume, $4.50.

Browne's Reports. The Same. By Albert G. Browne, Jr. Vols. I.–XVIII. Being Massachusetts Reports, Vols XCVII.–CXIV. 8vo. Price per volume, $4.50.

Lathrop's Reports. The Same. By John Lathrop. Vols. I.–VIII. Being Massachusetts Reports, Vols. CXV.–CXXII. 8vo. Price per volume, $4.50.

Allen's Telegraph Cases. A Reprint of all the Cases relating to the Liability of Telegraph Companies. Chronologically arranged from the English, Irish, and American Reports. With Notes and References By Charles Allen, Esq.. 8vo. $8.00.

American Law Times Reports. Edited by Rowland Cox. Vols. I.–IV., New Series (1874–1877). 8vo. Price per volume, $5.00.

Benjamin. A Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property; with References to the American Decisions and to the French Code and Civil Law. By J. P. Benjamin, Esq., Q. C., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law. Second American Edition. With notes and additions, by Hon. J. C. Perkins. 8vo. $6.50.

Bennett's Fire Insurance Cases. Embracing all the Reported Cases in Great Britain and America, including Canada and the British Provinces. With Notes and References. By Edmund H. Bennett. Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. (1729–1875) now ready. 8vo. Price per volume, $6.50.

Bigelow's Reports of the Life and Accident Insurance Cases Determined in the Courts of America, England, and Ireland, down to Sept., 1876. With Notes and References. By Melville M. Bigelow. 5 vols. 8vo. Price per volume, $6.50.

Blanchard and Weeks's Law of Mines, Minerals, and Water Rights. A Selection of Leading and Important Cases on Mines, Minerals, and Water Rights, with Notes. By Geo. A. Blanchard and Edward P. Weeks 1 vol. 8vo. 900 pp. $7.50.

Broom's The Philosophy of Law. Being Notes of Lectures delivered during twenty-three years (1852–1875), in the Inner Temple Hall, London. Adapted for Students and the Public. By Herbert Broom, LL. D., author of "Legal Maxims," "Commentaries on the Common Law," etc. Square 16mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Browne on Insanity. The Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. By J. H. Balfour Browne, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with Notes and References to the Scotch and American Cases. 1 vol. $6.00.

Chitty on Contracts. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal, and upon the Usual Defences to Actions thereon. By Joseph Chitty, Jr. Eleventh American, from the ninth English edition. Much enlarged by Hon. J. C. Perkins. In two volumes. 8vo. $13.00.

Chitty on Pleading. Two volumes. With American Notes by Hon. J. C. Perkins New edition, 1876. 8vo. $16.00.

Desty's Federal Proccdure. A Manual of Practice in the Courts of the United States. Embracing the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to Federal Courts and Practice therein, together with the Rules and Orders promulgated by the Supreme Court of the United States; annotated with References to Decisions of the Federal Courts. By Robert Desty, Attorney at Law. 1 vol. 18mo. Law sheep. $3.00.

Fisher's Criminal Digest. A Digest of the Reported Cases relating to Criminal Law, Criminal Information, and Extradition, founded on Harrison's Analytical Digest. By R. A. Fisher, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. Revised and verified by Albert Hart, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo. $6.00

Freeman on Executions. A Treatise on the Law of Executions in Civil Cases, and of Proceedings in Aid and Restraint thereof. By Abraham Clark Freeman, author of "The Law of Judgments," and of "Cotenancy and Partition." 1 vol. 8vo. $6.50.

Freeman on Cotenancy and Partition. A Treatise on the Law of Coöwnership as it exists independent of Partnership Relations between the Coöwners. By A. C. Freeman, author of "The Law of Judgments," and "The Law of Executions in Civil Cases." 1 vol. 8vo. $6.00.

Green's Criminal Law Reports. By N. St. John Green, formerly Lecturer on Criminal Law at the Dane Law School, Harvard University, and at the School of Law, Boston University. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, per volume, $6.50

Hennen's Digest. Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans, the late Court of Errors and Appeals, and the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana. Contained in the sixty-five volumes of Reports, from First Martin to Fifteenth Louisiana Annual. By William D. Hennen Attorney and Counsellor at Law. In two volumes. 8vo. $16.00.

Heron's Jurisprudence. Jurisprudence, and its Relation to the Social Sciences. By Denis Caulfield Heron, Q. C., M. P. Square 16mo. $1.50.

Jones on Mortgages. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Real Property By Leonard A. Jones, of the Boston Bar. In two volumes. 8vo. $13.00.

Legal Recreations. A series of entertaining and useful little volumes. Square 16mo. 1. Humorous Phases of the Law By Irving Browne. 2. Curiosities and Law of Wills. By John Proffat, author of "Woman before the Law." 3. Judicial Puzzles. By John Paget, Recorder of Thames Police Court. 4 The Law of the Road; or, Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller. By R. Vashon Rogers. Price per volume, cloth, $1.50.

Massachusetts Reports. Vols. XCI.–CXXI. Thirty-two volumes. *See* Allen, Browne, and Lathrop. Price for the Set, $112.00.

McClelland's Civil Malpractice. A Treatise on Surgical Jurisprudence, with chapters on Skill in Diagnosis and Treatment, Prognosis in Fractures, and on Negligence. By Milo A. McClelland. 8vo. $3.50; sheep $4.50.

Metcalf on Contracts. Principles of the Law of Contracts, with examples of their application. By Theron Metcalf, late Associate Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. 8vo. $4.00.

Phillips on Insurance. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. By Willard Phillips. Fifth edition. Two volumes. 8vo. $13.00.

Proffatt on Notaries. A Treatise on the law relating to the office and duties of Notaries Public through the United States. With Forms of Affidavits, Acknowledgments, Conveyances Depositions, Protests, and Legal Instruments. By John Proffatt, LL. B 8vo. $4.00.

Pomeroy's Constitutional Law. An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States. Especially designed for the use of students, general and professional. By John Norton Pomeroy, LL. D., Dean of the Law School, and Griswold Professor of Political Science in the University of New York. Third edition, revised, enlarged, and improved 8vo. $4.50.

Redfield on Carriers and Other Bailees. The Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers, also the Construction Responsibility, and Duty of Telegraph Companies, the Responsibility and Duty of Innkeepers, and the Law of Bailments By Isaac F Redfield, LL. D One volume 8vo. Price in law sheep, $5.50.

C
365uZl
1880/81

Boston University

LIBRARY
NOV 11 1887
COLBY UNIVERSITY.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
PRINTED BY RAND, AVERY, & CO.
1881.

37-9744

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW.

GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

For the purpose of encouraging graduates of this and other law schools to undertake and carry out extended courses of study in the higher branches of the law and in the sciences relating thereto, the authorities of Boston University have established two advanced degrees, — that of *Master of Laws*, and that of *Doctor of Civil Law*, — to which candidates will be admitted under the following regulations: —

I. Applicants for enrolment as candidates for either of these degrees must already have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and to the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and, if desired, must furnish testimonials of good moral character.

II. They must cause their names to be enrolled at the office of the Registrar of the University, paying an enrolment fee of $10. This registration will be accounted as at the same time a matriculation in the School of All Sciences, and will entitle the persons enrolled to all privileges accorded to students in that department.

III. Before a duly enrolled student can be admitted to the degrees, the following conditions must have been complied with: to wit, —

1. The candidate for the degree of Master of Laws must have presented himself at not less than two annual examinations, and the candidate for the degree of Doctor of Civil Law, at not less than four. It is not required that these examinations be in all cases in consecutive years, though it is preferred that they should be.

2. The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Civil Law must have passed in all the subjects required in Regulation IV.; and the candidate for the degree of Master of Laws must have passed in such a selected number of these subjects as shall be considered by the Dean of the School of Law the full equivalent for one-half the work required for the Doctor's degree.

3. The candidate must have presented to the Dean of the School of Law, six weeks before the final examination, an original thesis upon some subject previously agreed upon. This may be in Latin, German, French, or English. In the case of candidates for the Master's degree, the thesis may be in manuscript or print; and, if in manuscript, it should be in length not less than thirty nor more than sixty pages letter-size, written on the right-hand pages only. In the case of the candidate for the Doctor's degree, it must be a printed disquisition or treatise, giving evidence both of original research and of literary skill, and a copy must be furnished to each member of the Examining Committee and to each member of the Law Faculty.

4. All dues must have been settled at the office of the Registrar.

IV. The examinations to be passed relate to the following subjects, under each of which recommended authors are named: —

I. THE SCIENCE OF JURISPRUDENCE, AND ITS HISTORY.

Austin: Jurisprudence, or the Philosophy of Positive Law (Student's Edition). — Amos: The Science of Jurisprudence. — Ahrens: Rechtsphilosophie (or the French version, Cours de Droit Naturel). — Heron: The History of Jurisprudence. Select portions with — Stahl: Philosophie des Rechts. Band 1. Geschichte der Rechtsphilosophie.

II. ROMAN LAW.

Ortolan: History of the Roman Law. — Gaii: Institutionum Commentarii. Poste's edition is recommended. — Keller: Der römische Civilprocess.

[*See 3d page of cover.*

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1880–81.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 20 BEACON STREET.
PRINTED BY RAND, AVERY, & CO.
1881.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

Hon. CHARLES ALLEN.
Hon. A. W. BOARDMAN.
Hon. CHARLES S. BRADLEY.
Hon. HENRY D. HYDE.
Hon. ROBERT M. MORSE, Jr.
Hon. A. A. RANNEY.
Hon. THOMAS L. WAKEFIELD.
Hon. GEORGE W. WARREN.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D., *President.*
EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., *Dean and Professor.*
DWIGHT FOSTER, LL.D., *Professor.*
CHARLES THEODORE RUSSELL, A.M., LL.B., *Professor.*

LECTURERS AND THEIR TOPICS.

EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., *Agency; Contracts; Criminal Law; Partnership; Sales; Wills.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, Ph.D., *Bills and Notes; Insurance; Torts.*
DWIGHT FOSTER, LL.D., *Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading.*
TRUMAN H. KIMPTON, A.M., *Constitution of United States; Roman Law.*
JOHN LATHROP, LL.B., *Corporations.*
HENRY W. PAINE, LL.D., *Real Property.*
EDWARD L. PIERCE, LL.B., *Bailments.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A.M., LL.B., *Admiralty and Shipping; Evidence; Pleading and Practice.*
CHAUNCEY SMITH, A.M., *Patent Law.*
FRANCIS WHARTON, S.T.D., LL.D., *Conflict of Laws.*

AUSTIN B. FLETCHER, A.M., LL.B.,
GEORGE R. SWASEY, S.B., LL.B.,
FRANCIS L. WELLMAN, A.B., LL.B.,
JOHN E. WETHERBEE, A.B., LL.B.,
} *Instructors.*

STUDENTS.

CANDIDATES FOR ADVANCED DEGREES.

Corregan, Robert Abernethy,[1] A.B., LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1878.....*Kansas City, Mo.*
DeCourcy, Charles Ambrose, A.B. (*Georgetown Col.*), 1877; LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1880.....*Lawrence.*
Thayer, Samuel Proctor,[1] A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1873;

[1] Member of the bar.

LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1876; A.M. (*Williams Col.*), 1878 ..... *North Adams.*
Wilkie, Edward Arthur,[1] A.M. (*Wesleyan Univ.*), 1878; LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1880 ..... *Ballardvale.*

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Battis, Edward Clarence, LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1880. *Salem.*
Buffinton, Eugene Lucian,[1] LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1880 ..... *Boston.*
Dyer, Charles Gleason,[1] LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1879 . *Eastport, Me.*
Jenkins, Edward John,[1] LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1880, *Boston.*
Payson, William Hawes,[1] A.B. (*Brooklyn College and Polytech. Inst.*); LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1880 .. *Hyde Park.*
Sisk, James Henry,[1] LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1879 .... *Lynn.*
Wiggin, Henry Young, LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1880. . *Boston.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Allen, Willis Boyd, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Ashley, Henry Woodruff ..... *Westfield.*
Bartlett, Horace Everett, A.M. (*Dartmouth Col.*) .... *Haverhill.*
Beede, Frank Taylor, A.M. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Hudson.*
Benson, Edwin Freeland ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
Bliss, Frederick Wright, Ph.B. (*Boston Univ.*) ..... *Rehoboth.*
Cassidy, William Edward ..... *Boston.*
Churchill, John Phillips Spooner ..... *Milton.*
Coffin, Charles Pratt .... *Longwood.*
Currier, Orien Stephen ..... *Boston.*
Cowan, Lorenzo ..... *Revere.*
Cooke, William Goodell ..... *West Brookfield.*
Dane, George Pratt ..... *Boston.*
Diehl, William Henry ..... *Boston.*
Dilts, James[1] ..... *Zanesville, O.*
Emmerson, Frederick Winslow, A.B. (*Univ. of N. B.*). *Dorchester, N.B.*
Fales, Lowell Ethan ..... *Milford.*
Flint, James Henry, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Middleton.*
France, Erwin James, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*) ..... *Burrillville, R.I.*
Gray, Joseph Converse, A.M. (*Amherst Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Hall, Henry Bailey ..... *Waterville, Me.*
Hanks, Charles Stedman, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Cambridge.*
Haynes, Gideon Frederic ..... *Charlestown.*
Healy, Daniel Stanislaus, A.M. (*St. Mary's Univ.*) .. *Marblehead.*
Hooper, Arthur Wilson ..... *Boston.*
Hutchinson, Fred Jotham, S.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ... *Lake Village, N.H.*
Kennedy, John Charles ..... *Newton.*
Kilduff, Richard George ..... *Waltham.*

[1] Member of the bar.

King, Tyler Batcheller, LL.D. (*Leipzig Univ.*) ..... *North Brookfield.*
Knowlton, William Alvin ..... *Natick.*
Loring, Victor Joseph ..... *Boston.*
McGee, Frank Peter ..... *Boston.*
Murphy, Daniel, Jr. ..... *Lowell.*
Nason, John ..... *East Boston.*
Pratt, Albert Jerome ..... *Boston.*
Punch, John Henry ..... *Cambridge.*
Plunkett, Christopher Guiney ..... *Medford.*
Reed, George Fillmore[1] ..... *Waltham.*
Roberts, Ernest William ..... *Chelsea.*
Robinson, Lelia Josephine ..... *Boston.*
Sargent, William Arthur, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Sawyer, Alfred Patten, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Lowell.*
Stoll, William T.[1] ..... *Ashland, O.*
Sullivan, Michael Eugene ..... *Boston.*
Sullivan, Richard, A.B. (*Boston Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Sumner, Charles Edward ..... *Moncton, N.B.*
Towle, Charles Burr, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*) ..... *Kingston, N.H.*
Walsh, John William ..... *Clinton.*
Wentworth, George Littlefield ..... *Bangor, Me.*
Webster, Harry Herbert ..... *Bradford.*
West, Ambrose Everett ..... *Providence, R.I.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Abbott, Nathan Davis, A.B. (*Yale Col.*) ..... *Watertown.*
Adams, Francis Willis ..... *Boston.*
Ashton, Samuel Washington ..... *Fall River.*
Babbitt, Charles Albert,[1] A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Barre.*
Bates, Waldron, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Bennett, Samuel Crocker, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Taunton.*
Blair, Lafayette Gilbert, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Cambridge.*
Blood, Charles Hiram, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Fitchburg.*
Carver, Eugene Pendleton ..... *Boston.*
Cook, George Frederick, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Dean, Josiah Stevens ..... *Boston.*
Dewey, Henry Sweetser, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Eddy, Arthur Stearns, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Somerville.*
Eddy, Alfred Updike, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*) ..... *Providence, R.I.*
Gately, John, Jr. ..... *Athol.*
Grant, David ..... *Dorchester, N.B.*
Gray, Louis Joseph ..... *Portland, Me.*
Hill, Charles Webster, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*) ..... *Stoughton.*
Hilton, G. Arthur ..... *Boston.*
Hodgkins, Allen Francis ..... *Chelsea.*

[1] Member of the bar.

Hoynes, Edward Francis, A.M. (*Boston Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Jordan, Winfield Cole ..... *Wakefield.*
Macomber, Frank Gardner ..... *Westport Point.*
Malone, James John ..... *Quincy.*
Martin, John Frost ..... *Portsmouth, N.H.*
Miles, William Francis ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
Monroe, William Ingalls, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Moran, John Brown ..... *Wakefield.*
Phipps, David Warren, S.B. (*Mass. Inst. Tech.*) ..... *Boston.*
Rogers, William Stanton ..... *Boston.*
Rowe, William Vincent ..... *Boston.*
Sanborn, Marshall Seavey ..... *Boston.*
Simms, Jacob Henry ..... *New York, N.Y.*
Southard, Harry Codding ..... *North Easton.*
Strange, Thomas Francis ..... *Boston.*
Sullivan, Cornelius Joseph ..... *Charlestown.*
Whiting, Frank Albert ..... *Holyoke.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Avery, Albert Everett ..... *East Braintree.*
Barrett, Edmund James ..... *Boston.*
Bateman, Leon Herbert ..... *Boston.*
Brewer, Daniel Chauncey ..... *Boston.*
Brown, Alexander Peace ..... *Boston.*
Clark, Edwin Alanson ..... *Lynn.*
Corcoran, Declan Daniel ..... *Charlestown.*
Curran, Francis Patrick ..... *Woburn.*
Day, Edward Everett ..... *Enfield, N.H.*
Donovan, Lawrence John, A.B. (*Tufts Col.*) ..... *Rockland.*
Eaton, Thomas Glover, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*) ..... *Rockport, Me.*
Farnham, John Ernest ..... *Boston.*
Fearing, Edwin Thayer ..... *Newton.*
Feely, Ambrose M. ..... *Woonsocket, R.I.*
Fitzgerald, James ..... *Hinsdale, N.H.*
Gibson, William Franklin, A.B. (*Univ. of the Pacific*), *San Francisco, Cal.*
Gould, Frederick West ..... *Cambridge.*
Gould, John Sewell ..... *Boston.*
Griffin, John Quincy Adams ..... *Concord.*
Holt, Charles Abbée, M.D. (*Harvard Univ.*) ..... *Andover.*
Hopkins, Frederic Stone ..... *New Bedford.*
Jenney, Charles Francis ..... *Brockton.*
Jones, William Hidy, Ph.B. (*Buchtel Col.*) ..... *Jeffersonville, O.*
Jordan, Frederic Dolbier, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Lawrence.*
King, Richard Ellsworth ..... *Boston.*
Libbey, Charles Henry ..... *Lynn.*
Light, Robert William ..... *Neponset.*

Martin, William Pierce, A.B. (*Bates Col.*) .....*Medford.*
Milliken, Arthur Norris, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*) .....*Boston.*
Muldoon, Patrick Edward .....*Boston.*
Murray, George Henry .....*North Sydney, C.B.*
Patten, Francis Bartlett, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Boston.*
Risinger, Abel, S.B. (*Buchtel Col.*) .....*Eaton, O.*
Somerby, Samuel Ellsworth, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*)...*Boston.*
Starkweather, James Clay, A.B. (*Brown Univ.*).....*Pawtucket, R.I.*
Stevens, David Kilburn.....*Taunton.*
Taylor, John Joseph .....*Boston.*
Tinkham, Frank Luscombe, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*)...*Taunton.*
Trull, Larkin Thorndike, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) .....*North Tewksbury.*
Weed, Charles Fremont.....*Littleton, Me.*
Welch, Charles Henry .....*Hudson.*
Wheelock, George Rogers, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) .....*Boston.*
Winn, John James, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*) .....*Haverhill.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Buxton, Americus Augustine, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*)..*Worcester.*
Carroll, Peter Thomas.....*Worcester.*
Coffin, Edward Prescott, A.B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*) ....*Skowhegan, Me.*
Hutchins, William Everett, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*)....*Cambridge.*
Jackson, George West, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) .....*Roxbury.*
Shannon, Edward Weston, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*).....*Portland, Me.*
Smith, Samuel Emerson, A.B. (*Bowdoin Col.*) .....*Thomaston, Me.*
Wood, John Colby Lang.....*Conway, N.H.*

ADMISSION AND PROMOTION.

All persons purposing to study law with a view of making it a profession are earnestly recommended to complete a course of liberal studies in some College before entering this School.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy, are admitted without preliminary examination: all others must satisfy the Dean that they possess the educational and other qualifications which will enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School.

Any person of good moral character *not intending to apply for a degree* may be admitted at any time without examination, and avail himself of such advantages of the School as he may deem expedient.

Students from other Law Schools are admitted to this on producing satisfactory testimonials as to the work done, and character sustained, in such schools. If they have pursued the

study of the law for one year in any other approved Law School, and two years in all, they may graduate after one more year's study here, if all other conditions are complied with.

Satisfactory testimonials or references are required of all; and those desiring to enter for advanced standing must produce satisfactory certificates of their previous study.

Before admission, each candidate must sign a printed application furnished for the purpose, and correctly answer the questions contained therein.

Every student must adjust all dues at the Registrar's office, be regularly enrolled, and receive a Registration Ticket, before admission to the instruction of the School.

No student can be promoted to second or third year's standing until he shall have passed a satisfactory examination in all the required topics of the preceding year.

INSTRUCTION. — UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

Most of the instructors in this School are regularly engaged in the practical administration of the law, either upon the bench or at the bar.

The method of instruction aims to combine the advantages of all approved systems and appliances. It includes the regular oral text-book exposition and recitation, free and written lectures, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting contracts, conveyances, pleadings, indictments, and other legal papers, the criticism of briefs and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc.

Each week a moot question is given out, on which some member of the School is appointed to read a paper, not over ten minutes in length, before the full School, and to discuss the principles involved and the authorities bearing on the same.

A daily recitation and examination is held in the leading branches of the course, a record of which is kept for reference in awarding the degrees.

The Junior and Middle Classes must attend the Lectures on all Required Topics for those years respectively, keep note-books of the Lectures, and attend a daily recitation with the use of text-books. Any student is liable to be called upon at any lecture to read before the School his notes of the previous

lecture, subject to the criticism of his fellow-students. Each student must prepare an Analytical Chart, or Synopsis of the Lectures on any subject or subjects annually selected by the Dean; the most satisfactory of which will be permanently suspended on the walls of the library, or other rooms. At the close of each study of the Junior Year, an examination is held, of which a record is kept, and the same must be satisfactory to entitle the student to be advanced to the next year's course. *Members of the Middle Class, who have attended the year previous, may re-attend any of the lectures of that year, but are not entitled to attend those of a subsequent year.*

Lectures and practical instruction will be given each year in Elocution and Forensic Oratory.

Subject to only slight variations from year to year, the distribution of topics will be as follows: —

FIRST YEAR.

Agency (*Required*). — Contracts (*Required*). — Criminal Law; General Principles of (*Required*). — Elocution and Forensic Oratory (*Elective*). — Sales (*Required*). — Torts (*Required*).

SECOND YEAR.

Bailments (*Elective*). — Bills and Notes (*Required*). — Elocution and Forensic Oratory (*Elective*). — Equity Jurisprudence (*Required*). — Evidence (*Required*). — Partnership (*Required*). — Principles of Pleading (*Required*). — Real Property (*Required*).

THIRD YEAR.

Admiralty and Shipping (*Required*). — Conflict of Laws (*Required*). — Constitutional Law (*Elective*). — Corporations (*Elective*). — Criminal Law; Specific Crimes (*Required*). — Elocution and Forensic Oratory (*Elective*). — Equity Pleadings and Practice (*Required*). — History of English Law (*Elective*). — Parliamentary Law (*Elective*). — Patent Law (*Elective*). — Pleadings and Practice at Common Law, and under Massachusetts Practice (*Required*). — Roman Law (*Elective*). — Wills (*Elective*).

Thorough and regular instruction will be given every year in all of the required subjects and in a majority of the electives.

Students who cannot attend more than two years will find it for their advantage to enter at the beginning of the course, to attend the first and second years, returning at the close of the third year in time to pass the final examinations. On this plan the expense will be no greater than on any other, while the work will be much more easily and thoroughly accomplished.

The final examinations will cover all the required, and two-thirds of all the elective, topics treated during the entire course.

The courses of instruction in *Political Economy* and in the *Constitution of the United States*, in the College of Liberal Arts, will also be open to students in the Law School without charge.

TEXT-BOOKS.

A few copies of the leading text-books are kept in the library for general use; but students are recommended to purchase their own books for daily use. They will find them of great assistance hereafter in their practice; and free marginal annotations will much increase their value. An intimate familiarity with one good text-book on each subject will be of more service than a vague acquaintance with several.

The following text-books are used for the Junior Class: viz., Metcalf on Contracts; Bigelow on Torts; Story on Agency; Benjamin on Sales; May on Criminal Law; Byles or Chalmers on Bills.

The members of this class are also advised to read collaterally: 1 Blackstone's Commentaries, ch. i.; 1 Kent's Commentaries, part iii.; Walker's Introduction, lect. 1; Warren's Law Studies (Am. ed.); Bishop's First Book of the Law; May's Constitutional History of England; Maine's Ancient Law; Spence's Enquiry into the Common Law; Reeves's History of the Common Law.

The text-books used for the Middle Class are: Williams on Real Property; Schouler on Bailments; Bigelow or Bispham on Equity; Stephen or Gould on Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence, vol. i.; Story on Partnership.

This class is recommended to read the following, in connection with the above: namely, Washburn on Real Property; Story's Equity Jurisprudence; Chitty on Pleading, vol. i.; Starkie on Evidence, vol. i.; Sullivan's Lectures; Indermauer's Principles of the Common Law; Walker's Introduction to American Law; Dillon on Corporations.

The text-books used for the Senior Class are: Wharton's Conflict of Laws; Angell on Corporations; Wharton's Criminal Law; Story's Equity Pleadings; Curtis's Patent Law.

They are recommended to read: Kent's Commentaries, vol. i.; Hurlbut on Human Rights; Yeaman on Government; Mulford's Nation; Lieber on Civil Liberty; Lieber's Legal Hermeneutics; Austin's Jurisprudence; Burlamaqui on Natural and Politic Law; Stubb's Constitutional Law of England; Sharswood's Legal Ethics; Washburn's Law Studies.

COURTS, ETC.

The Law Department is located in the Wesleyan Building, No. 36 Bromfield Street, midway between Washington and Tremont Streets, and near the State House, City Hall, Court House, and Post Office.

Attendants upon the School enjoy unusual facilities for observing the organization and working of courts, the actual progress of notable cases, the arguments of eminent counsel, the rulings of judges, the processes of decision, exception, appeal, etc. No less than six courts are holding their sessions almost continuously, within less than five minutes' walk from the School. The following calendar indicates their respective names, locations, etc.: —

1. *The United States Circuit Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms commencing May 15 and Oct. 15.

2. *The United States District Court.* United States Court House, 140 Tremont Street. Terms: March, the 3d Tuesday; June, the 4th Tuesday; September, the 2d Tuesday; December, the 1st Tuesday. Special Courts are held every Friday forenoon.

3. *Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Jury Terms, 1st Tuesday in April and 2d Tuesday in September. Law hearings at other times.

4. *The Superior Court of Massachusetts.* County Court House, Court Square. Terms for civil business on 1st Tuesday of January, April, July, and October; for criminal business, on 1st Monday in each month.

5. *Probate Court of Suffolk County.* Probate Office, 28 Court Square. Every Monday except in the month of July.

6. *Municipal Courts of City of Boston.* Court House, Court Square. For civil business, every Saturday at 9 A.M.; for criminal business, every day in the week, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, at 9 A.M.

At the State House, the *State Legislature* — or "Great and General Court" — is usually in session from the first week in January till near the close of the academic year. Here are

afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which are propounded, considered, amended, and enacted the statutes which the tribunals of law are to interpret and apply.

LIBRARIES AND READING-ROOMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School: (1) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and consists of several thousand volumes, including the most important Law Reports and Text-books. By yearly additions the effort will be to make and keep it a model working library for students. Reports amounting to over $5,000 in value have been added the present year. It is open for the purpose of study, to all students who desire, from 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.; but no books can be taken from the library without special permission of the Dean. (2) *The State Library.* This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law Library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, state papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and foreign. Taken in connection with the long-accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law. Students should apply to the Dean for a letter to the State Librarian. (3) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America. The collection numbers nearly 400,000 volumes and 100,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in state papers, its collection of United States documents being more complete than any in possession of the government itself. Any book not in possession of the library will, on application of a reader, be purchased, provided it is obtainable, and no valid reason against its purchase appears. By special permission of the Trustees, students in the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, although residing out of the city.

In order to enjoy this privilege, students not residing in Boston must first obtain a non-resident's card at the library, and procure the same to be countersigned by the Dean of the Law School.

The Reading-Room of the Public Library is open without

charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe, are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

Students who are members of the bar can enjoy the use of the *Social Law Library*, in the Court House at Court Square, containing over 15,000 volumes, for ten dollars a year; and any member of the School studying in the office of any member of the association, without charge. Other general and special collections are accessible upon the payment of a small annual fee.

MOOT COURT, CLUBS, ETC.

For the purpose of familiarizing the students with the practice of the law, a regular court has been established, called the "Court of the University," in which suits are commenced in law and equity, and conducted through all their stages to a final hearing and decision on questions of law, carried up by exceptions, appeal, report, writ of error, etc. It has a clerk, seal, docket, crier, sheriff, etc.

The Moot Court, held every week, is presided over by some member of the Faculty, several of whom are judges of experience. Two members of the School sit as associate justices, who prepare written opinions, which are bound with the case and briefs, and preserved in the Law Library.

A large number of the students belong to Law Clubs, which meet every week for the arguing and decision of moot cases.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for Graduation must make written application to the Dean of the Faculty on or before the first day of February, on blanks furnished by the Dean for that purpose, and adjust all dues at the Registrar's office. An examination-fee of five dollars must be enclosed with the application. No examination of any student will be commenced until such application is filed; but any student failing to pass the required examination in any year may present himself for examination at a subsequent year without charge. All candidates must also present to the Dean, on or before May 1, a thesis on some legal topic of their own selection, of not less than ten nor more than

twenty pages, to be written on white paper, of letter size, with a ruled margin of not less than an inch wide, and on the right-hand page only. *In order to graduate, each student must have attained twenty-one years of age, and pursued the study of the law, under competent instruction, three full years, two of which at least must have been in this or some other approved Law School;* but those who have pursued the study of the law elsewhere for *three* years, or been admitted to the bar of their own State one year *prior* to their admission to this School, may be graduated after one year's study here, if all other conditions are complied with. If only two years have been in this School, a written certificate of a year's study elsewhere will be required. In order to graduate, the applicant must pass examinations in all the *required* topics of the *entire course*, and in two-thirds of the *electives* in which examinations are held. Each examination-paper contains ten questions. Ten perfect answers count one hundred; and, in order to pass a satisfactory examination, an average of sixty-five at least is necessary in the whole course, and sixty at least in every required study; and the Faculty reserve the right to reject the five lowest at any examination. Every applicant must abide the result of the first examination, as no appeal and no second trial can be granted in any case. All such candidates successfully passing the final examinations, and paying all just dues to the University, and whose conduct and scholarship are otherwise satisfactory, will receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Candidates who, in their final examinations, attain eighty-five per cent of the maximum mark, will be enrolled in the Honor List, and this distinction will be noted in the diploma by the words "*Cum Laude.*" Any student averaging ninety-five per cent will be entitled to a "*Summa Cum Laude.*"

Students not desiring to graduate or receive a degree can attend the lectures of any one year, without examination, for the first year's tuition-fee, namely, $125; or of any two years, for $150.

For the conditions upon which Bachelors of Laws may proceed to the degrees of *Master of Laws* and *Doctor of Civil Law*, see University Year Book, Vol. VII., School of All Sciences, or pp. 2, 3, of the cover of this Catalogue.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

In the public exercises of the Annual Commencement of the University, the graduating class of the Law School is represented by two speakers appointed by the University Council. One of these is nominated by the class; the other, with more particular reference to scholarship, by the Faculty of the School. Each must select a topic approved by the Dean, and, on or before the 15th of May, submit to him for examination the proposed thesis or oration, the same not to exceed six minutes in delivery.

EXPENSES.

The charges for instruction (half-yearly in advance) are as follows: —

For the first year one is member of the School in any class	$125
For the second year	75
For the third year	50
For the fourth or any subsequent year, reduced rates, as specially agreed upon.	

If a student wishes to attend for only a SINGLE TERM, the charges are as follows, in advance: —

For the First Term of the First Year, $60; Second Term, $75. For the First Term of the Second Year, $35; Second Term, $50. For the First Term of the Third Year, $25; Second Term, $35.

If two years' courses of instruction are taken by ADVANCED STUDENTS in the same year, the charge for tuition will be at the rate of $150 a year, instead of $125.

SPECIAL STUDENTS are admitted at the following rates: —

For two hours each week to any Lectures,							$60	a year.
" Three	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"
" Four	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"
" Five	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	"

All charges for instruction must be paid each term in advance, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties living in Massachusetts, to pay the same before the end of each term.

The only other fees are one of $10 for elocution (which study is optional), and one of $5 for examination on graduation.

No fees paid or secured are returned on account of inability of the student to attend; but, if a whole term is thus lost, a free ticket to the lectures of the corresponding term of the next year will be given.

Any student leaving during the year must at the time notify the Registrar *in writing:* otherwise he will be charged the tuition-fee for the entire year.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year. Many young men obtain situations in lawyers' offices, or are otherwise able to do something toward their own support. As there are nearly two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining such situations are unusually good.

Students can board in the towns in the vicinity of Boston, and attend the lectures with convenience. To such, most of the railroads offer reduced rates, upon the certificate of the Dean or Registrar as to membership.

CALENDAR.

First Term commences Wednesday, Oct. 5, and closes Dec. 21, 1881. Candidates for admission can apply at 20 Beacon Street on the first Monday and Tuesday of October, or Wednesday, Oct. 4, from 10 to 12 A.M.

The seats in the Lecture Hall are drawn by lot on the first Monday of October and February, at 9 A.M.; and each student is entitled to his seat for the term.

Second Term commences Jan. 4, and closes June 7, 1882.

Fast-day recess, one week, commencing on the day previous.

Junior Recitation each day at 10 A.M.; Junior Lecture each day at 11 A.M.; Middle Recitation each day at 12 M.; Middle Lecture each day at 2 P.M.; Senior Lecture each day at 3 P.M. Moot Courts on Saturdays at 10 A.M. Examinations for graduation will commence the first Saturday of February, and continue every Saturday until completed. For further information address the Dean,

EDMUND H. BENNETT,
36 *Bromfield Street, Boston.*

The examination will cover the four books of Gaius, but it is recommended that the student present himself in but one book a year.

On the general subject valuable aid will be found in the works of Puchta, Savigny, Vangerow, Windscheid, Hasse, Bruns, Demangeat, and others which may from time to time be recommended.

III. PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Wheaton: International Law.

One or more of the following should also be compared with Wheaton throughout: Woolsey, Phillimore, Bluntschli (French or English), Heffter (German or French), and Fiore (Italian or French), Vattel (French or English).

IV. ORIGIN AND SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, HISTORY OF INSTITUTIONS.

Sir Henry Maine: Ancient Law; Early History of Institutions; Village Communities. [On the same subjects: William Edward Hearn, LL.D. The Aryan Household: An Introduction to Comparative Jurisprudence.] — McLennan: Primitive Marriage. — Mulford: The Nation. — Yeaman: Study of Government. — Stubbs: Constitutional History of England. — Story: On the Constitution. — Cooley: Constitutional Limitations. — Woolsey's Political Science.

V. Examinations will be held every year in all subjects in which not less than three candidates offer themselves. They will be held in the month of May, at such place and time as may be announced by personal notification sent to the candidates, or in the Circular of the Law School. Each examination will be conducted, for the most part, in writing; and in the examination on the Roman Law, in addition to the printed questions, passages from the original Latin will be submitted for translation and exposition. Each candidate will also be required to show a good working knowledge of both French and German.

VI. The fees are as follows: —

Enrolment or Matriculation Fee	$10 00
Annual Examination Fee	10 00
Admission to Master's Degree	25 00
Admission to Doctor's Degree	50 00

The first of these ($10) must be paid at the time of enrolment; the second ($10), annually before the day on which the examination is held; the third or fourth, at the time of the presentation of the graduation thesis. Any student desiring to postpone an annual examination will be allowed to do so, and to retain his candidacy and his previous credits, by paying the regular examination fee. Any one desiring definitively to withdraw from candidacy is free to do so on settling all dues, and notifying the Dean.

To students accomplishing the work in two or four years the whole number and amount of charges will be as follows: —

Candidate for Master's Degree. — Matriculation fee, $10; two annual examination fees of ten dollars each, $20; admission to degree, $25. Total, $55.

Candidate for Doctor's Degree. — Matriculation fee, $10; four annual examination fees of ten dollars each, $40; admission to degree, $50. Total, $100.

All dues are to be paid at the office of the Registrar of the University, and his receipt for the annual examination fee will be required for admission to an examination.

Candidates who have paid the regular charges for tuition in the School of Law for three years, and the above fees, will be allowed to attend, without charge, any of the courses of lectures given in the School during their candidacy.

For further information, apply to the Dean, Edmund H. Bennett, LL.D., 36 Bromfield Street, Boston.

USEFUL BOOKS FOR LAW STUDENTS.

STUDENT'S SERIES.

We are now publishing for the use of Students a Series of Elementary Treatises by able writers, to embrace the most important topics of the law: —

VOLUMES ALREADY ISSUED.

I. BIGELOW'S ELEMENTS OF EQUITY.
II. BIGELOW'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LAW OF TORTS.
III. HEARD'S PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINAL PLEADING.
IV. HEARD'S PRINCIPLES OF PLEADING IN CIVIL ACTIONS.
V. COOLEY'S GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CONSTITUTIONAL LAW IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
VI. LANGDELL'S SUMMARY OF THE LAW OF CONTRACTS.
VII. CURTIS ON THE JURISDICTION AND PRACTICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS.
VIII. MAY'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CRIMINAL LAW.

*** The volumes are of duodecimo size, and are uniformly bound. Leatherette, $2.50; law sheep, $3.00.

VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

THAYER'S LAW OF EVIDENCE. By J. B. THAYER, Professor in Harvard University.
HILL ON CORPORATIONS. By CLEMENT H. HILL, late First Assistant Attorney-General.
MAY'S LAW OF INSURANCE. By J. WILDER MAY, Chief Justice of the Municipal Court of the City of Boston.

Uniform with the Student's Series.

STEPHEN'S DIGEST OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE. From the Third English Edition, with American Notes by JOHN WILDER MAY.

LEGAL COMMENTARIES AND LAW DICTIONARIES.

ABBOTT'S LAW DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Terms and Phrases used in American or English Jurisprudence. 2 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $12.00.
BIGELOW ON ESTOPPEL. Second edition. 8vo. Law sheep. $6.00.
BIGELOW'S LEADING CASES IN TORTS. With Notes. 8vo. Law sheep. $6.00.
BOUVIER'S INSTITUTES OF AMERICAN LAW. Edited by DANIEL A. GLEASON. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Law sheep. $12.00.
BOUVIER'S LAW DICTIONARY. A Law Dictionary adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America and of the several States of the American Union. Fourteenth edition. Revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Law sheep. $12.00.
GREENLEAF'S LAW OF EVIDENCE. Thirteenth edition. Carefully revised, with large additions, by JOHN WILDER MAY. 3 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $18.00.
HOLMES ON THE COMMON LAW. 8vo. Cloth. $4.00.
KENT'S COMMENTARIES ON AMERICAN LAW. Twelfth edition. Edited and revised by O. W. HOLMES, jun. 4 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $18.00.
KENT'S COMMENTARIES. VOL. I. For the use of Colleges and Academies. This volume contains the Lectures on the Law of Nations, on the Government and Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States, and on the various Municipal Laws of the several States. 8vo. Law sheep. $5.00.
PARSONS'S LAW OF CONTRACTS. Sixth edition. Revised and very much enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $18.00.
SCHOULER ON THE LAW OF BAILMENTS. 8vo. Law sheep. $6.00.
TAYLOR'S LAW OF LANDLORD AND TENANT. Seventh edition. Revised and enlarged by JOSEPH WILLARD. 8vo. Law sheep. $6.00.
WALKER'S INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW. Seventh edition. Designed as a First Book for Students. Revised by Hon. M. F. FORCE. 8vo. Law sheep. $6.00.
WASHBURN'S LAW OF REAL PROPERTY. Fourth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $18.00.

ALSO

OTHER VALUABLE LAW TREATISES by STORY, ANGELL, BISHOP, PERRY, REDFIELD, CURTIS, SCHOULER, RAWLE, HILLARD, and other eminent writers.

☞ *A COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE SENT FREE TO ANY ADDRESS.*

NEW EDITIONS OF STANDARD LAW BOOKS.

DANIELL'S CHANCERY PRACTICE. Fifth American edition. By Hon. W. F. COOPER. 3 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $18.00.
BIGELOW'S BILLS, NOTES, AND CHECKS (LEADING CASES AND COMMENTARIES). 8vo. Law sheep. $6.00.
LANGDELL'S CASES ON THE LAW OF CONTRACTS. Second edition. With a Summary of the Topics covered by the Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $10.00.
BISHOP ON CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $12.00.
JARMAN ON THE LAW OF WILLS. Fifth edition. Edited by M. M. BIGELOW. 2 vols. 8vo. Law sheep. $12.00.

SUBSCRIBE TO A GOOD LAW MAGAZINE.

THE AMERICAN LAW REVIEW is now published monthly, and contains Leading Articles of Practical Interest by the best law writers, Annotated Cases, Book Notices, and a Review of the Month, including Notes on Topics of Current Legal Interest, Notes from other Law Periodicals, and Notes of Cases in advance of their publication in the Reports. An index to each number facilitates ready reference.

Subscription, $5.00 per annum; single numbers, 50 cents.

Constantly on hand, a full stock of Miscellaneous Books, at the lowest prices to students.

LITTLE, BROWN, & CO., 254 Washington Street, Boston.

C
B65uZl
1888/89

Boston University

LIBRARY
MAY 22 1888
COLBY UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1888-89.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET.
PRINTED BY ALFRED MUDGE & SON.
1888.

L.7.
44

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

"Boston University has set before it, at the outset of its career, the highest educational aims of both hemispheres, and appears in the intellectual arena determined to be the most comprehensive and generous training-school for humanity in the world. German, English, and American experience and ideas are all drawn upon in the plan of its organization."—THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, 12 Somerset Street.

"Unlike almost all American colleges, unlike Oxford and Cambridge, but like the Scotch and German universities, this new institution builds no dormitories, and assumes no responsibility for the daily life of its pupils. By establishing itself in a city already provided with countless boarding-houses, it escapes all this; and it also finds ready-made the libraries, the galleries, and the scientific collections which other colleges have to create for themselves. No college library in America equals the Boston Public Library; few scientific collections can be compared to that of the Boston Natural History Society. The question will perhaps always remain open: Which is better for study, the country or the city? For preparatory schools, I should say, the country; but, for maturing intellect, the mere residence in a city like Boston, for purposes of study, is a first step toward liberal education."— T. W. HIGGINSON.

COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Franklin Square.

"The College of Music was the first school of its class in this country, and no similar one has since been organized."— *Boston Advertiser.*

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Amherst, Mass.

"I am sure all present will agree with me in pronouncing the College a complete success."— LOUIS AGASSIZ.

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, 72 Mount Vernon Street.

"Since the union of this school with the Boston University, its prosperity has been still more marked. Its courses of study are liberal and thorough, under the direction of a large number of resident professors and instructors; and the students who desire special instruction find ample opportunity in the other schools of the University."—CHANCELLOR HAVEN.

SCHOOL OF LAW, 10 Ashburton Place.

"The best in the United States."— *The Beacon* (Boston).

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, East Concord Street.

"O, men, that plan the stately pile
Where law and learning hold their sway,
And drive with subterfuge and wile
Your mothers from the door away;
"Undo the doors! in God's high noon
An equal heritage have we;
Your cold exclusion 's out of tune
With Nature's hospitality."

JULIA WARD HOWE, *at the opening of the School of Medicine.*

SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES, 12 Somerset Street.

FOR GRADUATES ONLY.

"The typical German University corresponds to what this Boston one calls its 'School of all Sciences.'"— *The Tribune* (New York).

THE YEAR BOOK.

"The *Boston University Year Book* gives complete information concerning probably the most liberal and catholic and truly just institution of learning ever established."— *The Commonwealth* (Boston).

☞ Single copies by mail, 25 cents. Circulars of single departments free. Address,

THE REGISTRAR, 12 Somerset Street, Boston.

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1888-89.

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET.
PRINTED BY ALFRED MUDGE & SON.
1888.

OFFICIAL VISITORS.

Hon. HENRY O. HOUGHTON, A.M., *Chairman.*

Hon. CHARLES ALLEN.
" JAMES M. BARKER.
" CHARLES S. BRADLEY.
" ROBERT R. BISHOP.
Hon. GEORGE F. EDMUNDS.
" WILLIAM GASTON.
" ALBERT MASON.
" A. A. RANNEY.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D., *President.*
EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., *Dean and Professor.*
CHARLES THEODORE RUSSELL, A.M., *Professor.*
ELIAS MERWIN, LL.B., *Professor.*
SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Assistant Dean.*

LECTURERS AND THEIR TOPICS.

EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., *Agency; Contracts; Criminal Law; Partnership; Wills.*
JOSIAH H. BENTON, Jun., LL.B , A.M., *Law of Railroads.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, Ph.D., *Bills and Notes; Insurance; Torts.*
URIEL H. CROCKER, LL.B., *Massachusetts Conveyancing.*
SIMON G. CROSWELL, LL.B., *Landlord and Tenant.*
SAMUEL S. CURRY, Ph.D., *Elocution and Oratory.*
BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, LL.B., *Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Courts.*
FRANK GOODWIN, LL.B., *Real Property.*
WILLIAM G. HAMMOND, LL.D., *History of the Common Law.*
JAMES E. MAYNADIER, LL.B., *Patent Law.*
ELIAS MERWIN, LL.B., *Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, LL.D., *Medical Jurisprudence; Constitutional Legislation.*
EDWARD J. PHELPS, LL.D., *Constitutional Law.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A.M., *Admiralty and Shipping; Evidence; Parliamentary Law; Pleading and Practice.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, Jun., LL.B., *Law of Elections.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.B., *Bailments; Domestic Relations.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Sales.*
FRANCIS WHARTON, LL.D., *Conflict of Laws.*

INSTRUCTORS AND THEIR TOPICS.

HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Bills and Notes.*
SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Agency; Contracts; Criminal Law; Sales; Torts.*
CHARLES F. JENNEY, LL.B., *Massachusetts Practice.*

JOSEPH R. SMITH, LL.B., *Evidence.*
JOSEPH G. THORP, Jun., LL.B., *Common Law Pleading.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Equity; Real Property.*
EUGENE L. BUFFINTON, LL.B., *Reporter of Decisions in the Court of the University.*

SENIOR CLASS, OR CANDIDATES FOR LL.B.

Alden, George Denny ..... *Bridgewater.*
Bales, George Edward ..... *Wilton, N. H.*
Brackett, James Albert ..... *Boston.*
Bruce, Charles Mansfield ..... *Malden.*
Connelly, Peter Francis ..... *Fitchburg.*
Cox, George Burnhouse ..... *Laconia, N. H.*
Cutting, Louis ..... *Oakdale.*
Desmond, John Joseph ..... *Waltham.*
Drew, Asa Warren ..... *Ashland, N. H.*
Earnshaw, George Wesley ..... *E. Greenwich, R. I.*
Freeman, Eben Winthrop, A.B. (*Bowdoin Col.*), *Portland, Me.*
Fuller, Frederic Dana ..... *Boston.*
Greene, Mary Ann ..... *Boston.*
Hale, Silas Webster, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Hudson.*
Hamlin, Frank, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Bangor, Me.*
Harvey, John LeGrand, A.B. (*Ohio Wesleyan Univ.*) ..... *North Fairfield, O.*
Hayden, Albert Fearing ..... *Plymouth, Mass.*
James, Harry William ..... *Chelsea.*
Jenness, William Whittem, A.B. (*Bates Col.*) .... *Barnstead, N. H.*
Johnson, Bartlett Brown ..... *Boston.*
Joslin, Ralph Edgar, A.B. (*Tufts Col.*) ..... *Hudson.*
Jourdain, Edwin Bush ..... *New Bedford.*
Kilroy, Patrick, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Larkin, Thomas Francis ..... *Clinton.*
Lyon, Jay Forrest ..... *Elkhorn, Wis.*
McConnell, James Edward, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*) ..... *No. Adams.*
McMillan, Archibald ..... *P. E. I., Can.*
Noble, William Mark ..... *Chelsea.*
Parke, William Cooper, Jun. ..... *Honolulu, H. I.*
Pastene, Joseph Nicholas ..... *Boston.*
Perry, George Hough ..... *Medford.*
Pettingill, Noah Brooks Kent, A.B. (*Bowdoin Col.*) ..... *Tampa, Fla.*
Pike, Francis Vergnies, A.B. (*Williams Col.*) .... *Newburyport.*
Prediger, George Andrew, A.B. (*Muhlenberg Col.*) ..... *Pittsfield.*

Robinson, Arthur Leander, A.B. (*Mount Allison Col.*) ..... *Moncton, N. B.*
Sanderson, George Augustus, A.B. (*Yale Col.*) .. *Littleton.*
Simmons, Samuel ..... *Boston,*
Stockwell, James Alden ..... *Stoneham.*
Sughrue, Michael Joseph ..... *Boston.*
Sweeny, James Francis ..... *Maynard.*
Switzer, John, S.B. (*Northern Ind. Normal Univ.*) *Eaton, O.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Austin, Henry Willard ..... *Medfield.*
Atwood, Hartley Frederic, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) .. *Boston.*
Back, Roscius Harlow ..... *Union, Conn.*
Bancroft, Charles Grey ..... *Lancaster.*
Barney, Benjamin Butler ..... *New Bedford.*
Bauer, Rudolph Sherman ..... *Roxbury.*
Boynton, Henry ..... *Bar Harbor, Me.*
Brown, Thomas Lawrence ..... *Millbury.*
Burbank, Charles Elsworth ..... *Claremont, N. H.*
Canniffe, James Edward ..... *Marblehead.*
Chase, Arthur, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Concord, N. H.*
Colby, John Henry, S.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Curley, Joseph Martin ..... *Chelsea.*
Dana, Arthur Payson, A.B. (*Yale Col.*) ..... *Wellesley.*
Davis, Charles Marsh, S.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ... *Northfield, Vt.*
Forbes, Charles Sumner ..... *So. Framingham.*
Forrest, Samuel Warren ..... *Northfield, N. H.*
Gilpatric, Fred Cook ..... *Hyde Park.*
Greene, George Wellington ..... *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Hambleton, William Gleason ..... *Oakdale.*
Hamblett, Charles Judson ..... *Milford, N. H.*
Hayes, William Patrick ..... *Springfield.*
Hellier, Charles Edward, A.B. (*Yale Col.*) ..... *West Roxbury.*
Hitch, Mayhew Robinson ..... *New Bedford.*
Holmes, Augustus Lawrence ..... *Attleboro.*
Hudson, Samuel Henry, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) .. *Nahant.*
Ide, John Emmons ..... *Mansfield.*
Johnson, John Harsha ..... *Dana.*
Kahrl, Walter Reuben ..... *Exeter, N. H.*
Keezer, Frank Merriam ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
Mitchell, Edward Lothrop ..... *E. Providence, R. I.*
Morrissey, Richard John ..... *Westfield.*
Moulton, George Wiley ..... *Lynn.*
Murray, Michael Joseph ..... *Fitchburg.*
Norton, Fred Lewis, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*) ..... *Westfield.*
Parker, William Colvard, S.B. (*Boston Univ.*) ... *Wakefield.*

Patch, Fred Curtis ..... *Wakefield.*
Plummer, Will Albert ..... *Gilmanton, N. H.*
Quimby, William Lorenzo, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) *Providence, R. I.*
Rollins, Harry Leighton, A.B. (*Yale Col.*) ..... *Wellesley.*
Rosling, Eric Edward ..... *Boston.*
Sheppard, William Carey ..... *No. Scituate.*
Skinner, Edward Manning ..... *Boston.*
Tracy, Bedford ..... *So. Gouldsboro, Me.*
Tyler, Charles Hitchcock, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) .. *Winchester.*
Vaughan, John William ..... *Medford.*
Weed, George Marston, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) .... *Newton.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bloomfield, Thomas ..... *Boston.*
Bradley, William Joseph ..... *Lawrence.*
Brett, John Quincy Adams ..... *Malden.*
Brick, Michael William ..... *Boston.*
Brooks, Franklin Eli, A.B. (*Brown Univ.*) ..... *Watertown.*
Brown, Robert Carver ..... *Taunton.*
Bullard, Bertrand Edwin ..... *Hydepark, Vt.*
Burbank, Walter Channing, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) . *Boston.*
Colford, Edward Clarence ..... *Boston.*
Connolly, Michael Joseph, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*) . *Beverly Farms.*
Conroy, Robert Thomas ..... *North Easton.*
Cotton, Frank Buxton ..... *Boston.*
Crosby, James Porter ..... *Roxbury.*
Currier, Wilton Lincoln, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) .... *Jamaica Plain.*
Deon, Frank Edmond ..... *Charlton.*
Derby, Elmer Goodrich, A.M. (*Wesleyan Univ.*) .. *Middletown, Conn.*
Donoghue, Timothy Joseph ..... *Haverhill.*
Doody, Bartholomew Richard ..... *Canton.*
Dowd, Frederick Charles ..... *Boston.*
Dowdall, James Henry ..... *Chelsea.*
Dunn, Frederick Grant, A.B. (*Colby Univ.*) ..... *Ashland, Me.*
Dyer, Joseph Hooker ..... *Georgesville, O.*
Giouet, John James ..... *Boston.*
Grimes, James Wilson ..... *Hillsboro Bridge, N. H.*
Hamilton, William ..... *Holyoke.*
Hannigan, John Edward ..... *Boston.*
Hatton, William James ..... *Charlestown.*
Haywood, Charles Edward ..... *Lynn.*
Howard, Benjamin Beals ..... *West Bridgewater.*
Hurley, Thomas John, A.M. (*Boston Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Irwin, John Allen ..... *Boston.*
Ito, Yutaro ..... *Echigo, Japan.*

Jenney, Edwin Clark ..... *Hyde Park.*
Martin, Adam Walter ..... *Clermont, Pa.*
McDougall, Daniel Campbell ..... *Petersburg, Ill.*
McManus, Peter Francis, Jun. ..... *Rutland, Vt.*
Morton, Johnson, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Pawtucket, R. I.*
Nay, Frank Nelson, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Roxbury.*
Osborne, James Wilson ..... *Calumet, Mich.*
Pelton, Florentine Alaric, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*) .. *Dedham.*
Perkins, Henry Grover, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) .... *Boston.*
Richardson, Jacob William, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) . *Hyde Park.*
Saunders, Frank Herbert ..... *North Andover.*
Street, Charles Stewart, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*) .... *Roxbury.*
Sullivan, Cornelius ..... *Boston.*
Sullivan, John Aloysius ..... *Cambridgeport.*
Tebbetts, George Washington .... *Ossipee, N. H.*
Thorpe, Walter Herbert ..... *Newton Centre.*
Trant, Joseph Henry ..... *Boston.*
Tucker, John Prentice, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) .. *Boston.*
Warren, Bentley Wirt, A.B. (*Williams Col.*) .... *Boston.*
Weed, Alonzo Rogers, A.B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Newton.*
Wheeler, Mason Oren ..... *Athol.*
Wight, Joseph Howard ..... *Dummer, N. H.*
Woolson, James Leigh, A.B. (*Ia. Wesleyan Univ.*) *Mt. Pleasant, Ia.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class	41
Middle Class	47
Junior Class	55
Total	143

ADMISSION.

All persons proposing to study law as a profession are earnestly recommended to complete a course of liberal studies in some college before entering this School.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy are admitted without preliminary examination; all others must satisfy the Dean, personally or by letter, that they possess sufficient educational and other qualifications to enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School. Generally the diploma or certificate of the hon-

orable completion of an Academical or High-School course will be deemed sufficient for admission to the Junior Class.

Students from other Law Schools are admitted to this on producing satisfactory testimonials as to the work done and character sustained in such schools.

Persons wishing a knowledge of legal principles for business purposes, but not intending to apply for a degree, may be admitted at any time without examination, and avail themselves of such advantages of the School as they may deem expedient.

Satisfactory testimonials or references are required of all; and those desiring to enter for advanced standing must produce satisfactory certificates of their previous study.

Those just commencing the study of the law can be admitted with advantage only at or near the commencement of the October term. Others are admitted at any time; but it is confidently recommended to all to commence their legal studies in some law school rather than in an office.

Each candidate must sign a printed application, furnished for the purpose, and correctly answer the questions contained therein, and he must adjust all dues at the Registrar's office, be regularly enrolled, and receive a Registration Ticket, before admission to the instruction of the School.

INSTRUCTION. — UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

Most of the instructors in this School are regularly engaged in the practical administration of the law, either upon the bench or at the bar.

The course of instruction aims to combine the advantages of all approved systems and appliances. It includes the regular oral text-book exposition and recitation, free and written lectures, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting contracts, conveyances, pleadings, indictments, and other legal papers, the criticism of briefs and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc.

Although the aim of all the instruction is to teach a knowledge of principles, rather than of mere cases, yet special at-

tention is given to fixing in the mind of the student the leading decisions on important subjects, — those which have become great landmarks in the law, — as, Coggs *v.* Bernard, Lickbarrow *v.* Mason, Pasley *v.* Freeman, Dartmouth College *v.* Woodward, etc.; and the student will be frequently called upon to state the facts and results of such cases before the School, and in the examination-papers. It is also sought so to combine the teaching of the theoretical principles and doctrines of the law, with their practical application to actual cases as they arise in the present business affairs of the community, as to fit the student, in a measure, to act upon a given case, and know what "to do" under the actual circumstances presented to him.

Some moot question will be frequently given out, founded on some current event of the day, on which some member of the School is appointed to read a paper, not over ten minutes in length, before the full School, and to discuss the principles involved, and the authorities bearing on the same.

A daily recitation and examination is held in the leading branches of the course.

The Junior and Middle Classes must attend the Lectures on all Required Topics for those years respectively, keep note-books of the Lectures, and attend a daily recitation with the use of text-books. Any student is liable to be called upon, at any lecture, to read before the School his notes of the previous lecture, subject to the criticism of his fellow-students. These books must be handed in for examination, and must be satisfactory in order to obtain a degree. Each student must prepare an Analytical Chart, or Synopsis of the Lectures, on any subject or subjects, whenever so required by the Dean; the most satisfactory of which will be permanently suspended on the walls of the library or other rooms. Examinations in at least ten subjects will be held at the close of the school year, and each regular student will be required to pass the examination given in the studies of his year; if the result of the examination upon any subject is not satisfactory, the student will be required to submit to another examination in such subject at

the opening of the following school year. Each student must pass the examination of the Junior Class before he can be enrolled in the Middle Class; and likewise pass those of the Middle Class before being enrolled as a Senior. Members of the Middle Class, *who have attended the year previous*, may reattend any of the lectures of the first year without charge, but are not entitled to attend those of the third year.

Subject to slight variations from year to year, the distribution of topics will be as follows: —

FIRST YEAR.

Agency (*Required*). — Contracts [1] (*Required*). — Criminal Law (*Required*). — Elocution and Forensic Oratory [1] (*Elective*). — History of the Common Law (*Elective*). — Sales (*Required*). — Torts [1] (*Required*).

SECOND YEAR.

Review of first year's studies. — Bailments [1] (*Required*). — Bills and Notes [1] (*Required*). — Domestic Relations (*Elective*). — Elocution and Forensic Oratory [1] (*Elective*). — Insurance (*Elective*). — Landlord and Tenant (*Required*). — Massachusetts Conveyancing (*Elective*). — Partnership (*Required*). — Real Property (*Required*).

THIRD YEAR.

Admiralty and Shipping (*Elective*). — Chartered Rights (*Elective*). — Conflict of Laws (*Elective*). — Constitutional Law (*Elective*). — Constitutional Legislation (*Elective*). — Corporations (*Elective*). — Elocution and Forensic Oratory [1] (*Elective*). — Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading and Practice (*Required*). — Evidence (*Required*). — Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Courts [1] (*Elective*). — Law of Railroads (*Elective*). — Medical Jurisprudence (*Elective*). — Parliamentary Law (*Elective*). — Patent Law (*Elective*). — Pleading and Practice at Common Law [1] (*Required*), and under Massa-

[1] Generally pursued in the Fall Term; the others, mostly in the Spring Term.

chusetts Practice (*Elective*). — Roman Law (*Elective*). — Wills (*Elective*).

Instruction will be given every year in all of the required subjects and in a majority of the electives.

Students who cannot attend the School more than two years may attend the first and second years, spend the third year in an office, and then take their final examinations, and, if successful, may graduate as if they had attended three full years.

The courses of instruction in Political Economy, the Constitution of the United States, Roman Law, and International Law, in the College of Liberal Arts, will also be open to students in the Law School without charge. In all cases, however, application must first be made to the Dean of the College.

TEXT-BOOKS.

A few copies of the leading text-books are kept in the library, for general use; but students are recommended to purchase their own books for daily use. They will find them of great assistance hereafter in their practice, and free marginal annotation will much increase their value. An intimate familiarity with one good text-book on each subject will be of more service than a vague acquaintance with several.

The following text-books are used for the Junior Class: viz., Bishop, Hare, Metcalf (Heard's ed.), or Smith on Contracts; Bigelow or Pollock on Torts; Benjamin on Sales; May or McClain on Criminal Law.

The members of this class are also advised to read collaterally: 1 Blackstone's Commentaries, ch. i.; 1 Kent's Commentaries, part iii.; Cooley on Torts; Chitty on Contracts; Story on Sales; Walker's Introduction, lect. 1; Warren's Law Studies (Am. ed.); Bishop's First Book of the Law; Hallam's and May's Constitutional History of England; Maine's Ancient Law; Reeves's History of the Common Law; Stephen's History of Criminal Law; Wharton on Contracts.

The text-books used for the Middle Class are: Williams and Tiedeman on Real Property; Schouler on Bailments; Byles or

Chalmers on Bills; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Bills and Notes; Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Schouler on Domestic Relations; Taylor on Landlord and Tenant.

This class is recommended to read the following in connection with the above: namely, Washburn on Real Property; Lindley on Partnership; Wharton on Agency; Story on Bailments; Sullivan's Lectures; Indermaur's Principles of the Common Law; Walker's Introduction to American Law.

The text-books used for the Senior Class are: Wharton's Conflict of Laws; Morawetz on Corporations; Bispham on Equity; Bigelow on Equity; Greenleaf's Evidence, vol. i.; Stephen or Gould on Pleading; Stephen's Digest of Evidence (Chase's ed.); Story's Equity Pleadings; Curtis's Patent Law.

They are recommended to read: Kent's Commentaries, vol. i.; Hurlbut on Human Rights; Yeaman on Government; Mulford's Nation; Lieber on Civil Liberty; Lieber's Legal Hermeneutics; Austin's Jurisprudence; Burlamaqui on Natural and Politic Law; Stubbs's Constitutional Law of England; Cooley on Constitutional Law; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Starkie's Evidence, vol. i.; Sharswood's Legal Ethics; Washburn's Law Studies; Best on Evidence; Story's Equity Jurisprudence.

BUSINESS COURSE.

Young men of business, not intending to practise law as a profession, may also attend the Lectures on Commercial Law, such as Agency, Bills, and Notes, Contracts, Insurance, Partnership, Sales, etc., at the same rates as for other Special Students.

COURTS, ETC.

The Law Department is located in the Law School Building, No. 10 Ashburton Place, near the State House, City Hall, Court House, and Post-Office.

Attendants upon the School enjoy unusual facilities for observing the organization and working of courts, the actual progress of notable cases, the arguments of eminent counsel, the

rulings of judges, the processes of decision, exception, appeal, etc. No less than six courts are holding their sessions almost continuously, within a few minutes' walk from the School.

At the State House, the *State Legislature* — or "Great and General Court" — is usually in session from the first week in January till near the close of the academic year. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which are propounded, considered, amended, and enacted the statutes which the tribunals of law are to interpret and apply.

LIBRARIES AND READING-ROOMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School: (1) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and consists of several thousand volumes, including the most important Law Reports, English and American, and the most approved text-books. Several hundred volumes have been added during the past year, and the effort will be to make and keep it, by yearly additions, a model working library for students. It is open for the purpose of study, to all students who desire, from 8.30 A. M. to 6 P. M., and from 7 P. M. to 10 P. M.; but no books can be taken from the library without special permission of the Dean. (2) *The State Library.* This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law Library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, state papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and foreign. Taken in connection with the long-accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law. (3) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America. The collection numbers 400,000 volumes and 100,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in state papers, its collection of United States documents being more complete than any in possession of the government itself. Any book not in possession of the Library will, on application of a reader, be purchased, provided it is obtainable, and no valid reason against its purchase appears. By special permission of the trustees, students in the Law

School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, although residing out of the city. In order to enjoy this privilege, students not residing in Boston must first obtain a NON-RESIDENT'S card at the Library, and procure the same, to be countersigned by the Dean of the Law School.

The Reading-Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

(4) Students who are members of the bar can enjoy the use of the *Social Law Library*, in the Court House, at Court Square, containing over 20,000 volumes, for ten dollars a year; and any member of the School, studying in the office of any member of the Association, may visit this library without charge.

Other general and special collections are accessible upon the payment of a small annual fee.

MOOT COURTS, CLUBS, ETC.

For the purpose of familiarizing the students with the practice of the law, a regular court has been established, called the "Court of the University," in which suits are commenced and conducted through all their stages to a final hearing, and decisions on questions of law, carried up by exceptions, appeal, report, writ of error, etc. It has a clerk, seal, docket, crier, sheriff, reporter, etc.

The Moot Court, held every week, is presided over by some member of the Faculty. Two members of the School sit as associate justices, who prepare written opinions, which are bound with the case and briefs, and preserved in the Law Library. The most important cases are printed and bound under the title of "Boston University Reports," Vol. I. of which is now published. Every candidate for a degree must have taken part, either as counsel or judge, in at least two moot-court cases, for the year of his graduation, unless specially excused.

There are several Law Clubs among the students, in which legal questions are argued and discussed.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for graduation must make written application to the Dean of the Faculty, on or before the first day of February, on blanks furnished by the Dean for that purpose, and adjust all dues at the Registrar's office. An examination-fee of ten dollars must be enclosed with the application. No examination of any student will be commenced until such application is filed; but any student failing to pass the required examination in any year may present himself for examination at a subsequent year without charge. Every candidate must also present to the Dean, on or before March 1, a thesis on some legal topic, selected by himself and approved by the Dean, of not less than ten or more than twenty pages, to be written on paper obtained of the librarian, with a ruled inner and outer margin of suitable width for binding. These essays are annually bound, and placed in the Law Library. In order to graduate, the student must have attained twenty-one years of age, and pursued the study of the law, *unless in exceptional cases*, *three full years*, one of which at least must have been in this Law School; and if only one year in this School, a written certificate of two years' study elsewhere will be required; but those who have been admitted to the bar of their own State one year *prior* to their admission to this School may be graduated after one year here, without full three years' study, if all other conditions are complied with.

Students who have been members of this School two entire school years, and attain sufficiently high rank, may obtain a degree at the close of the second year.

[As a rule, only students who are not less than twenty-three years of age, and are also college graduates, can avail themselves of this exception to the general rule, which requires three years' study.]

The applicant must furthermore pass examinations in at least the following subjects: viz., Agency, Bailments, Bills and

Notes, Contracts, Criminal Law, Equity, Evidence, Pleading, Real Property, Sales, Torts. The examinations of the Junior Class in the studies of that year, if satisfactory, will be accepted in those branches as sufficient for graduation; and the same rule will apply to the examinations of the Middle Class. But students who have not passed such preliminary examinations satisfactorily will be examined in the studies of the entire course. Each examination-paper contains at least ten questions. Ten perfect answers count one hundred: and, in order to pass a satisfactory examination, an average of sixty-six and two thirds at least is necessary in the whole examination, and sixty at least in each topic; and the Faculty reserve the right to reject the lowest five at any examination, whatever their marks. *Every applicant must abide the result of the first examination, as no appeal and no second trial can be granted in any case.* All such candidates successfully passing the examinations, and paying all dues to the University, and whose conduct and scholarship are otherwise satisfactory, will, if personally present at Commencement, receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Candidates who, in their final examinations, attain eighty-five per cent will be enrolled in the Honor List; and this distinction will be noted in the diploma by the words "*Cum Laude.*" An average of ninety per cent entitles a student to a "*Magna Cum Laude.*" Ninety-five per cent, to a "*Summa Cum Laude.*"

The requistes for the degree of LL.B. are,—

1st, A faithful study of the law for at least three years.

2d, Satisfactory note-books of all required studies of the course.

3d, A participation as counsel or judge in the required number of moot courts.

4th, A satisfactory thesis on some specific branch of the law, selected by the student.

5th, A written synopsis or analysis of some leading topic, if required by the Dean.

6th, An average of sixty-six and two thirds per cent in all

the studies of the examination, and at least sixty per cent in every study.

Students not desiring to graduate, or receive a degree, can attend the lectures of any one year, without examination, for one year's tuition-fee, namely, $100; or the lectures of any two-years' course in one year, for $200.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

In the public exercises of the Annual Commencement of the University, the graduating class of the Law School is represented by two speakers appointed by the University Council. One of these is nominated by the class; the other, with more particular reference to scholarship, by the Faculty of the School; and both must be confirmed by the University Council. Each must select a topic approved by the Dean, and on or before the 10th of May submit to him for examination the proposed thesis or oration, the same not to exceed one thousand words. This thesis will take the place of that required of all other students.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

A limited number of free scholarships have been established for the second and third years, to be awarded by the Law Faculty to such applicants, *at the close of their first year*, as shall appear to be most meritorious and needy.

EXPENSES.

For each year of membership in the School, in any one class	$100
For the course of instruction in any two classes taken in one year of attendance	200
For the entire course of instruction taken in one year .	250

Students are earnestly advised to enter at the opening of a term. To those who enter on or after Dec. 15, an allowance of one quarter of the total sum due will be made; to those who enter on or after Feb. 15, an allowance of one half the regular rates will be made. No other discounts can be made.

Special Students may take the Lectures and Recitations on one or more of the following subjects, at the rates affixed, viz. : —

Admiralty and Shipping	$15	Contracts	$60
Agency	20	Corporations	15
Bailments	20	Criminal Law	20
Bills and Notes	40	Domestic Relations	15
Conflict of Laws	20	Equity	50
Constitutional Law	20	Evidence	20
Insurance	15	Patent Law	15
Massachusetts Practice	15	Pleading	20
Massachusetts Conveyancing	15	Real Property	60
Medical Jurisprudence	15	Sales	20
Partnership	15	Torts	50
		Wills	15

They have the same privileges in the Library as others; and may at any time be transferred to the regular course, and become candidates for a degree, on the same terms and conditions as those in the regular course.

ALL CHARGES FOR INSTRUCTION MUST BE PAID EACH TERM IN ADVANCE, OR A BOND GIVEN, WITH SATISFACTORY SURETIES TO PAY THE SAME BEFORE THE END OF EACH TERM.

The only other charges are one of $10 for elocution (which study is optional), and, on graduation, one of $10 for examination, the cost of the diploma, and Commencement expenses.

No fees paid or secured are returned on account of inability of the student to attend; but, if a whole term is thus lost, a free ticket to the lectures of the corresponding term of the next year will be given.

Any student leaving during the year must at the time notify the Registrar *in writing:* otherwise he will be charged the tuition-fee for the entire year.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year. Good board is furnished to clubs at $3.50 per week, and rooms may be had

for $3 a week, and upwards, for two persons. Many young men obtain situations as teachers in the evening schools, or are able otherwise to do something toward their own support. As there are nearly two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining situations in a lawyer's office are unusually good.

Students can board in the towns in the vicinity of Boston, and attend the lectures with convenience. To such, some of the railroads offer reduced rates, upon the certificate of the Dean or Registrar as to membership.

CALENDAR.

First term commences Wednesday, Oct. 3, and closes Dec. 19, 1888. Candidates for admission can apply at 10 Ashburton Place on the two days preceding the opening of the term, from 9.30 to 11.30 A. M.

Second term commences Jan. 3, and closes on the firs Wednesday of June, 1889.

Fast Day recess, one week, commencing on the day previous.

Junior recitation each day at 11 A. M.; Junior lecture each day at 10 A. M.; Middle recitation each day at 9 A. M.; Middle lecture each day at 2 P. M.; Senior recitation each day at 12 M.; Senior lecture each day at 3 P. M.; Moot Courts on Saturdays at 9.30 A. M. For further information, address the Dean,

EDMUND H. BENNETT,
10 *Ashburton Place*, *Boston*.

THE LAW CLUBS.

BENNETT CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

FRANK HAMLIN, *President.* ARTHUR P. DANA, *Vice-President.*
JAMES W. GRIMES, *Secretary.*

Class of 1888.

J. A. Brackett.	G. B. Cox.	E. W. Freeman.
F. D. Fuller.	R. E. Joslin.	W. C. Parke, Jun.
N. B. K. Pettingell.	F. V. Pike.	J. A. Stockwell.

Class of 1889.

J. Q. A. Brett.	G. M. Weed.	C. M. Davis.
A. H. Chase.	J. H. Colby.	C. H. Tyler.
C. E. Hellier.	S. H. Hudson.	

Class of 1890.

F. G. Dunn.	A. R. Weed.	J. H. Wight.
J. Morton.	F. N. Nay.	H. G. Perkins.

$\Phi \Delta \Phi$

WEBSTER CHAPTER.

ESTABLISHED 1885.

OFFICERS.

GEO. W. EARNSHAW, *Consul.* JOHN L. HARVEY, *Pro-Consul.*
HARRY L. ROLLINS, *Scriptor.* JOHN F. SWITZER, *Tribune.*

MEMBERS.

Senior Year.

Geo. W. Earnshaw.	Joseph N. Pastene.	Silas W. Hale.
John L. Harvey.	Albert F. Hayden.	Jay F. Lyon.
Henry W. James.	George E. Bales.	Fred D. Fuller.
John F. Switzer.	William M. Noble.	Samuel W. Forrest.
Michael J. Sughrue.	Geo. D. Alden	William W. Jenness.

Middle Year.

William C. Parker.	R. Harlow Back.	William G. Hambleton.
George W. Moulton.	Mayhew P. Hitch.	Edward L. Mitchell.
Charles S. Forbes.	William A. Plummer.	Henry W. Austen.
Samuel H. Hudson.	Fred C. Gilpatric.	Eric E. Rosling.
Charles J. Hamblett.	Michael J. Murray.	Harry L. Rollins.

Junior Year.

D. C. McDougall.	James W. Osborne.	William J. Bradley.
F. Alaric Pelton.	Edwin C. Jenney.	Elmer G. Derby.
Frank E. Deon.	John H. Johnson.	John A. Irwin.
Charles S. Street.		

BLACKSTONE CLUB.

W. M. Noble, *President.* M. J. Murray, *Vice-President.*
M. W. Brick, *Secretary.* J. H. Dyer, *Treasurer.*

1888.

C. M. Bruce.	H. W. James.	J. J. Desmond.
A. F. Hayden.	W. M. Noble.	J. Lyon
M. J. Sughrue.	J. F. Switzer.	S. Simmons.
L. Cutting.		

1889.

R. H. Back.	C. G. Bancroft.	J. M. Curley.
G. W. Green.	W. P. Hayes.	W. R. Kaharl.
F. M. Keezar.	M. J. Murray.	

1890.

M. W. Brick.
J. E. Cunniffe.
B. R. Doody.
J. E. Hannigan.
C. H. Sullivan.
J. H. Trant.
E. C. Colford.
F. E. Deon.
J. H. Dyer.
Y. Ito.
G. W. Tebbetts.
M. O. Wheeler.
R. T. Conroy.
T. J. Donoghue.
William Hamilton.
A. W. Martin.
W. H. Thorpe.

SUMNER CLUB.

Class of 1890.

WALTER H. THORPE, *President.* B. R. DOODY, *Vice-President.*
D. C. MCDOUGALL, *Secretary.* M. O. WHEELER, *Treasurer.*

W. J. Bradlee.
J. H. Dyer.
C. E. Haywood.
A. W. Martin.
E. E. Rosling.
J. H. Wight.
M. W. Brick.
W. Hamilton.
A. L. Holmes.
E. L. Mitchell.
F. H. Saunders.
T. J. Donoghue.
J. E. Hannigan.
E. C. Jenney.
G. W. Moulton.
G. W. Tebbetts.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, S.T.D., *President, Dean, and Professor of Comparative Theology and of the History and Philosophy of Religion.*
JOHN W. LINDSAY, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Exegetical Theology.*
LUTHER T. TOWNSEND, S.T.D., *Harris Professor of Practical Theology.*
HENRY C. SHELDON, A.M., S.T.D., *Professor of Historical Theology.*
SAMUEL S. CURRY, PH.D., S.T.B., *David Snow Professor of Elocution and Oratory.*
HINCKLEY G. MITCHELL, PH.D., S.T.B., *Professor of Hebrew and Old-Testament Exegesis, Instructor in Assyrian, etc.*
MACRUS D. BUELL, A.M., S.T.B., *Assistant Dean, and Professor of New-Testament Greek and Exegesis.*
DANIEL STEELE, S.T.D., *Acting Professor of Systematic Theology.*
BISHOP RANDOLPH S. FOSTER, S.T D., LL.D., *Lecturer on Topics in Practical Theology.*
BORDEN P. BOWNE, LL.D., *Lecturer on Theistic Philosophy, Ethics, and Psychology.*
AUGUSTUS H. BUCK, A.M., *Instructor in German.*
JAMES GEDDES, JUN., A.B., *Instructor in Spanish.*

This is one of the oldest and best-equipped of the professional schools of this country.

It was the first to give any adequate attention to the study of the History of Ethnic Religions, to Comparative Theology, to the Philosophy of Religion, and to the Theory, Practice, and History of Missions. It is believed to have been the first to teach Church Law by Moot Courts and Trials.

In November, 1886, the School took possession of the commodious and elegant new Hall on Mount Vernon Street, Nos. 70 and 72, a few rods west of the State House.

Its location in the heart of Boston, in close association with the other departments of the University, and with other public institutions, gives it the ability to offer unique advantages to students from other parts of the country.

Candidates for admission should address

PROF. M. D. BUELL, S.T.B.,

ASS'T DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY,

72 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

"Boston University has set before it, at the outset of its career, the highest educational aims of both hemispheres, and appears in the intellectual arena determined to be the most comprehensive and generous training-school for humanity in the world. German, English, and American experience and ideas are all drawn upon in the plan of its organization."— *The Atlantic Monthly.*

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, 12 Somerset St.

"Unlike almost all American colleges, unlike Oxford and Cambridge, but like the Scotch and German universities, this new institution builds no dormitories, and assumes no responsibility for the daily life of its pupils. By establishing itself in a city already provided with countless boarding-houses, it escapes all this; and it also finds ready-made the libraries, the galleries, and the scientific collections which other colleges have to create for themselves. No college library in America equals the Boston Public Library; few scientific collections can be compared to that of the Boston Natural History Society. The question will perhaps always remain open: Which is better for study, the country or the city? For preparatory schools, I should say, the country; but, for maturing intellect, the mere residence in a city like Boston, for purposes of study, is a first step toward liberal education."— T. W. HIGGINSON.

COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Franklin Square.

"The College of music was the first school of its class in this country, and no similar one has since been organized."—*Boston Advertiser.*

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Amherst, Mass.

"I am sure all present will agree with me in pronouncing the college a complete success."
— LOUIS AGASSIZ.

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, 72 Mount Vernon St.

"Since the union of this school with the Boston University, its prosperity has been still more marked. Its courses of study are liberal and thorough, under the direction of a large number of resident professors and instructors; and the students who desire special instruction find ample opportunity in the other schools of the University."— CHANCELLOR HAVEN.

SCHOOL OF LAW, 10 Ashburton Place.

"The best in the United States."— *The Beacon* (Boston).

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, East Concord St.

"O, men, that plan the stately pile
Where law and learning hold their sway,
And drive with subterfuge and wile
Your mothers from the door away;
"Undo the doors! in God's high noon
An equal heritage have we;
Your cold exclusion's out of tune
With Nature's hospitality."

JULIA WARD HOWE, *at the opening of the School of Medicine.*

SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES, 12 Somerset St.

FOR GRADUATES ONLY.

"The typical German University corresponds to what this Boston one calls its 'School of all Sciences.'"— *The Tribune* (New York).

THE YEAR BOOK.

"The *Boston University Year Book* gives complete information concerning probably the most liberal and catholic and truly just institution of learning ever established."—*The Commonwealth* (Boston).

☞ Single copies by mail, 25 cents. Circulars of single departments free. Address,

THE REGISTRAR, 12 Somerset Street, Boston.

Boston University

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR

1889-90

BOSTON:
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET.
1889.

OFFICIAL VISITORS.

Hon. HENRY O. HOUGHTON, A.M., *Chairman.*

Hon. CHARLES ALLEN.
Hon. JAMES M. BARKER.
Hon. ROBERT R. BISHOP.
Hon. JAMES M. COOLEY.
Hon. D. B. EATON.
Hon. FREDERICK D. ELY.
Hon. WILLIAM GASTON.
Hon. ALBERT MASON.
Hon. PLATT POTTER.
Hon. JOSEPH WILLARD.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D., *President.*
EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., *Dean and Professor.*
CHARLES THEODORE RUSSELL, A.M., *Professor.*
ELIAS MERWIN, LL.B., *Professor.*
FRANK E. H. GARY, LL.B., *Acting Assistant Dean.*

LECTURERS AND THEIR TOPICS.

EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., *Contracts; Criminal Law; Partnership; Wills.*
SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Agency.*
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JUN., LL.B., A.M., *Law of Railroads.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Bills and Notes; Torts.*
URIEL H. CROCKER, LL.B., *Massachusetts Conveyancing.*
SIMON G. CROSWELL, LL.B., *Landlord and Tenant.*
BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, LL.B., *Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Courts.*
FRANK GOODWIN, LL.B., *Real Property.*
WILLIAM G. HAMMOND, LL.D., *History of the Common Law.*
ELIAS MERWIN, LL.B., *Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, LL.D., *Medical Jurisprudence; Constitutional Legislation.*
EDWARD J. PHELPS, LL.D., *Constitutional Law.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A.M., *Admiralty and Shipping; Evidence; Parliamentary Law; Pleading and Practice.*
CHARLES T. RUSSELL, JUN., LL.B., *Law of Elections.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.B., *Bailments; Domestic Relations.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Sales.*
FRANCIS WHARTON, LL.D., *Conflict of Laws.*

INSTRUCTORS AND THEIR TOPICS.

HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Bills and Notes.*
SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Agency; Contracts; Criminal Law; Sales; Torts.*

CHARLES F. JENNEY, LL.B., *Massachusetts Practice.*
JOSEPH R. SMITH, LL.B., *Evidence.*
JOSEPH G. THORP, JUN., LL.B., *Common Law Pleading.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Equity; Real Property.*
EUGENE L. BUFFINTON, LL.B., *Reporter of Decisions in the Court of the University.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Back, Roscius Harlow..... *Union, Conn.*
Bancroft, Charles Grey..... *Lancaster.*
Barney, Benjamin Butler..... *New Bedford.*
Bauer, Rudolph Sherman..... *Roxbury.*
Bradley, William Joseph..... *Lawrence.*
Brigham, William Monroe, A. B. (*Boston Univ.*) ..... *Marlborough.*
Brown, Edward Holmes..... *Salem.*
Brown, Thomas Lawrence..... *Millbury.*
Canniffe, James Edward..... *Marblehead.*
Clark, Edward Sylvanus..... *Bar Harbor, Me.*
Colby, John Henry, S. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*)..... *Boston.*
Connolly, Michael Joseph, A. B. (*Holy Cross Col.*).... *Beverly Farms.*
Curley, Joseph Martin..... *Chelsea.*
Davis, Charles Marsh, S. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Northfield, Vt.*
Donoghue, Timothy Joseph..... *Haverhill.*
Dunn, Frederick Grant, A. B. (*Colby Univ.*)..... *Ashland, Me.*
Fellner, Eugene[1] ..... *Boston.*
Forbes, Charles Sumner..... *South Framingham.*
Giles, Lynwood Francis ..... *Waltham, Me.*
Gilpatric, Fred Cook..... *Hyde Park.*
Greene, George Wellington..... *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Hamilton, William..... *Holyoke.*
Hahn, Joseph Jerome..... *Providence, R. I.*
Hambleton, William Gleason..... *West Medford.*
Hamblett, Charles Judson..... *Milford, N. H.*
Hayes, William Patrick..... *Springfield.*
Hellier, Charles Edward, A. B. (*Yale Col.*)..... *Boston.*
Hitch, Mayhew Robinson..... *New Bedford.*
Howard, Benjamin Beals..... *West Bridgewater.*
Hudson, Samuel Henry, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*)..... *Nahant.*
Ide, John Emmons..... *Mansfield.*
Johnson, John Harsha..... *Dana.*
Kaharl, Walter Reuben..... *Exeter, N. H.*
Keezer, Frank Merriam..... *Jamaica Plain.*
Kilroy, Patrick, A. B. (*Holy Cross Col.*)..... *Boston.*
McDougall, Daniel Campbell..... *Petersburg, Ill.*

Mitchell, Edward Lothrop ..... *East Providence, R. I.*
Murray, Michael Joseph ..... *Fitchburg.*
Norton, Fred Lewis, A. B. *(Amherst Col.)* ..... *Westfield.*
O'Brien, John Aloysius ..... *Kansas City, Mo.*
Parker, George Claflin, A. B. *(Dartmouth Col.)* ..... *Worcester.*
Parker, William Colvard, S. B. *(Boston Univ.)* ..... *Wakefield.*
Pease, Bertis Aalvaro, A. M. *(Colby Univ.)* ..... *Nashua, N. H.*
Phillips, Benjamin, A. B. *(Dartmouth Col.)* ..... *Lynn.*
Plummer, William Alberto ..... *Gilmanton, N. H.*
Quimby, William Lorenzo, A. B. *(Dartmouth Col.)* ..... *Lyndon, Vt.*
Richardson, Jacob William, A. B. *(Harvard Col.)* ..... *Hyde Park.*
Rollins, Harry Leighton, A. B. *(Yale Col.)* ..... *Wellesley.*
Rosling, Eric Edward ..... *Boston.*
Saunders, Frank Herbert ..... *North Andover.*
Skinner, Edward Manning ..... *Boston.*
Tyler, Charles Hitchcock, A. B. *(Harvard Col.)* ..... *Winchester.*
Vaughan John William ..... *Medford.*
Weed, George Marston, A. B. *(Harvard Col.)* ..... *Newton.*

[1]Member of the Bar.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Appleton, Frank Abram ..... *Vassalboro, Me.*
Brick, Michael William ..... *Boston.*
Brown, Robert Carver ..... *Taunton.*
Burbank, Walter Channing, A. B. *(Harvard Col)* ..... *Boston.*
Colford, Edward Clarence ..... *Boston.*
Conroy, Robert Thomas ..... *North Easton.*
Coulson, Walter ..... *Lawrence.*
Crosby, James Porter ..... *Roxbury.*
Currier, Wilton Lincoln, A. B. *(Harvard Col.)* ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
Derby, Elmer Goodrich, A. M. *(Wesleyan Univ)* ..... *Middletown, Conn.*
Doody, Bartholomew Richard ..... *Canton.*
Dowd, Frederick Charles ..... *Boston.*
Dyer, Joseph Hooker ..... *Georgesville, Ohio.*
Grimes, James Wilson ..... *Hillsboro Bridge, N.H.*
Hannigan, John Edward ..... *Boston.*
Hatton, William James ..... *Charlestown.*
Haywood, Charles Edward ..... *Lynn.*
Jenney, Edwin Clark ..... *Hyde Park.*
Lyons, Joseph Patrick ..... *Watertown.*
Martin, Adam Walter ..... *Claremont, Pa.*
Mason, Fred Livingston ..... *Ellsworth, Me.*
McManus, Peter Francis, Jr. ..... *Rutland, Vt.*
Morton, Johnson, A. B. *(Harvard Col.)* ..... *Boston.*

Mullin, William Henry ..... *Ayer.*
Nay, Frank Nelson, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Roxbury.*
Osborne, James Wilson ..... *Calumet, Mich.*
Pelton, Florentine Alaric, A. B. (*Boston Univ.*) ..... *Dedham.*
Perkins, Henry Grover, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Sullivan, Patrick Henry ..... *Nashua, N. H.*
Sullivan, William Henry ..... *Stoneham.*
Sullivan, Cornelius ..... *Boston.*
Tebbetts, George Washington ..... *Ossipee, N. H.*
Thorpe, Walter Herbert ..... *Newton Centre.*
Trant, Joseph Henry ..... *Boston.*
Weed, Alonzo Rogers, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Newton.*
Wight, Joseph Howard ..... *Dummer, N. H.*
Woolson, James Leigh, A. B. (*Ia. Wesleyan Univ.*) .... *Mount Pleasant, Ia.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Baker, Edward Livingston ..... *Boston.*
Bennett, Joseph Irving, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Brighton.*
Blackmur, Paul Rupert ..... *Quincy.*
Brown, Arthur Morgan ..... *Boston.*
Burdett, Cyril Herbert, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Wakefield.*
Burpe, Edward Butler, A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*) ..... *Boston.*
Campbell, Evelyn Melissa ..... *Malden.*
Colman, Clement Henry ..... *Boston.*
Colesworthy, Lydia Mitchell ..... *Boston.*
Corbett, James Frederick, A. B. (*St. Johns Col.*) ..... *Lowell.*
Dorr, Tileston ..... *Dorchester.*
Ely, Frederick David, Jr ..... *Dedham.*
Federhen, Herbert Melancthon ..... *Quincy.*
Gibbs, Emery Benton, A. B. (*Colby Univ.*) ..... *No. Livermore, Me.*
Goding, Richard William, A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*) ..... *Alfred, Me.*
Harding, William Francis ..... *Charlestown.*
Harlow, James Francis, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Quincy.*
Hastings, Atherton ..... *Berlin.*
Hayden, Arthur Auld ..... *Reading.*
Hayes, George Edgar ..... *Charlestown.*
Hersey, Fred Walter ..... *Everett.*
Hood, Robert Putnam ..... *Danvers.*
Howard, Timothy, A. B. (*Amherst Col.*) ..... *North Brookfield.*
Jaquith, Harry James ..... *Brookline.*
Joy, Jesse Strong ..... *Boston.*
Knowles, Paul Sylvester ..... *Sioux Falls, Dakota.*
Little, Edward Toppan, A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*) ..... *Auburn, Me.*
Lockhart, Benjamin Alfred, A. B. (*Acadia Col.*) ..... *Boston.*

Loveren, Harry Eugene ..... *Hillsborough Bridge, N. H.*
Lynch, John Francis ..... *Boston.*
Martin, Charles Shackford, A. B. (*Kings Col.*) ..... *Chelsea.*
Martin, John Forest ..... *Pittsfield, Me.*
McNulty, William ..... *Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
McMannus, Edward Louis ..... *Natick.*
Mering, Edward Baker, Ph. B. (*Univ. of Pacific.*) ..... *Yolo, Cal.*
Mills, Calvin Henry ..... *Tung Chow, China.*
Moran, Alonzo David ..... *Wakefield.*
Murphy, William Joseph ..... *Salem.*
O'Brien, John Frank, A. B. (*Holy Cross Col.*) ..... *Lowell.*
O'Brien, Eugene ..... *North Attleborough.*
Pillsbury, Rosecrans William ..... *Londonderry, N. H.*
Powell, William Harry ..... *Danforth, Me.*
Pratt, Edward Bigley, A. B. (*Harvard Col.*) ..... *Hingham Centre.*
Roberts, William Hall ..... *Salmon Falls, N. H.*
Roberts, Leonard George, A. B. (*Bates Col.*) ..... *Sherman, Me.*
Robinson, Alexander David ..... *Wilmington, N. C.*
Sawyer, William Henry ..... *Littleton, N. H.*
Shaw, Elliott ..... *Braintree.*
Sheeran, Joseph William ..... *Boston.*
Sheridan, Thomas ..... *Cambridge.*
Stetson, George Ward, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) ..... *Lakeville.*
Turner, Levi Jr., A. B. (*Bowdoin Col.*) ..... *Somerville, Me.*
Turley, Patrick Joseph ..... *Boston.*
Wagner, Samuel William ..... *Claremont, N. H.*
Wason, Edward Hills, S. B. (*N. H. C. A. & M. A.*) ..... *Nashua, N. H.*
Whieldon, William John, A. B. (*Allegheny Col.*) ..... *Grove City, Pa.*
Woods, William Sylvester ..... *Newburyport.*
Worcester, Joseph Emerson ..... *Townsend.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Ito Yutaro ..... *Echigo, Japan.*
Potter, Charles Edwin ..... *Boston.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class	54
Middle	36
Junior	58
Special	2
Total	150

ADMISSION.

All persons proposing to study law as a profession are earnestly recommended to complete a course of liberal studies in some college before entering this School.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy, are admitted without preliminary examination; all others must satisfy the Dean, personally or by letter, that they possess sufficient educational and other qualifications to enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School. Generally the diploma or certificate of the honorable completion of an Academical or High School course will be deemed sufficient for admission to the Junior Class.

Students from other Law Schools are admitted to this on producing satisfactory testimonials as to the work done and character sustained in such schools.

Persons wishing a knowledge of legal principles for business purposes, but not intending to apply for a degree, may be admitted at any time without examination, and avail themselves of such advantages of the School as they may deem expedient.

Satisfactory testimonials or references are required of all; and those desiring to enter for advanced standing must produce satisfactory certificates of their previous study.

Those just commencing the study of the law can be admitted with advantage only at or near the commencement of the October term. Others are admitted at any time; but it is confidently recommended to all to commence their legal studies in some law school rather than in an office.

Each candidate must sign a printed application, furnished for the purpose, and correctly answer the questions contained therein, and he must adjust all dues at the Registrar's office, be regularly enrolled, and receive a Registration Ticket, before admission to the instruction of the school.

INSTRUCTION.—UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

Most of the instructors in this School are regularly engaged in the practical administration of the law, either upon the bench or at the bar.

The course of instruction aims to combine the advantages of all approved systems and appliances. It includes the regular oral text-book exposition and recitation, free and written lectures, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting contracts, conveyances, pleadings, indictments, and other legal papers, the criticisms of briefs and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc.

Although the aim of all the instruction is to teach a knowledge of principles, rather than of mere cases, yet special attention is given to fixing in the mind of the student the leading decisions on important subjects, — those which have become great landmarks in the law, — as, Coggs *v.* Bernard, Lickbarrow, *v.* Mason, Pasley *v.* Freeman, Dartmouth College *v.* Woodward, etc.; and the student will be frequently called upon to state the facts and results of such cases before the School, and in the examination papers. It is also sought so to combine the teaching of the theoretical principles and doctrines of the law, with their practical application to actual cases as they arise in the present business affairs of the community, as to fit the student, in a measure, to act upon a given case, and know what "to do" under the actual circumstances presented to him.

Some moot question will be frequently given out, founded on some current event of the day, on which some member of the School is appointed to read a paper, not over ten minutes in length, before the full School, and to discuss the principles involved and the authorities bearing on the same.

A daily recitation and examination is held in the leading branches of the course.

The Junior and Middle Classes must attend the Lectures on all Required Topics for those years respectively, keep note-books of the Lectures, and attend a daily recitation with the use of text-books. Any student is liable to be called upon, at any lecture, to read before the School his notes of the previous lecture, subject to the criticism of his fellow-students. These books must be handed in for examination, and must be satifactory in order to obtain a degree. Each student must prepare an Analytical Chart, or Synopsis of the Lectures, on any subject or subjects, whenever

so required by the Dean; the most satisfactory of which will be permanently suspended on the walls of the library or other rooms. Examinations in at least ten subjects will be held at the close of the school year, and each regular student will be required to pass the examination given in the studies of his year; if the result of the examination upon any subject is not satisfactory, the student will be required to submit to another examination in such subject at the opening of the following school year. Each student must pass the examination of the Junior Class before he can be enrolled in the Middle Class; and likewise pass those of the Middle Class before being enrolled as a Senior. Members of the Middle Class, *who have attended the year previous*, may re-attend any of the lectures of the first year without charge, but are not entitled to attend those of the third year.

Subject to slight variations from year to year, the distribution of topics will be as follows:—

FIRST YEAR.

Agency (*Required*). — Contracts[1] (*Required*). — Criminal Law (*Required*). — History of the Common Law (*Elective*). — Sales (*Required*). — Torts[1] (*Required*).

SECOND YEAR.

Review of first year's studies. — Bailments[1] (*Required*). — Bills and Notes[1] (*Required*). — Domestic Relations (*Elective*). — Landlord and Tenant (*Required*). — Massachusetts Conveyancing (*Elective*). — Partnership (*Required*). — Real Property (*Required*).

THIRD YEAR.

Admiralty and Shipping (*Elective*). — Conflict of Laws (*Elective*). — Constitutional Law (*Elective*). — Constitutional Legislation (*Elective*). — Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading and Practice (*Required*). — Evidence (*Required*). — Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Courts[1] (*Elective*). — Law of Railroads (*Elective*). — Medical Jurisprudence (*Elective*). —Parliamentary Law (*Elective*). — Pleading and Practice at Common

Law[1] (*Required*), and under Massachusetts Practice (*Elective*). — Roman Law (*Elective*). — Wills (*Elective*).

Instruction will be given every year in all of the required subjects and in a majority of the electives.

Students who cannot attend the School more than two years may attend the first and second years, spend the third year in an office, and then take their final examinations, and, if successful, may graduate as if they had attended three full years.

The courses of instruction in Political Economy, the Constitution of the United States, Roman Law, and International Law, in the College of Liberal Arts, will also be open to students in the Law School without charge. In all cases, however, application must first be made to the Dean of the College.

TEXT-BOOKS.

A few copies of the leading text-books are kept in the library, for general use; but students are recommended to purchase their own books for daily use. They will find them of great assistance hereafter in their practice, and free marginal annotation will much increase their value. An intimate familiarity with one good text-book on each subject will be of more service than a vague acquaintance with several.

The following text-books are used for the Junior Class: viz., Bishop, Hare, Metcalf (Heard's ed.), or Smith on Contracts; Bigelow or Pollock on Torts; Benjamin on Sales, May or McClain on Criminal Law.

The members of this class are also advised to read collaterally: 1 Blackstone's Commentaries, ch. i.; 1 Kent's Commentaries, part iii.; Cooley on Torts; Chitty on Contracts; Story on Sales; Walker's Introduction, lect. 1; Warren's Law Studies (Am. ed.); Bishop's First Book of the Law; Hallam's and May's Constitutional History of England; Maine's Ancient Law; Reeve's History of the Common Law; Stephen's History of Criminal Law; Wharton on Contracts.

The text-books used for the Middle Class are: Williams and Tiedeman on Real Property; Schouler on Bailments; Byles or

Chalmers on Bills; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Bills and Notes; Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Schouler on Domestic Relations; Taylor on Landlord and Tenant.

This class is recommended to read the following in connection with the above: namely, Washburn on Real Property; Lindley on Partnership; Wharton on Agency; Story on Bailments; Sullivan's Lectures; Indermaur's Principles of the Common Law; Walker's Introduction to American Law.

The text-books used for the Senior Class are: Wharton's Conflict of Laws; Bispham on Equity; Bigelow on Equity; Greenleaf's Evidence, vol. i.; Stephen or Gould on Pleadings; Stephen's Digest of Evidence (Chase's ed.); Story's Equity Pleadings.

They are recommended to read: Kent's Commentaries, vol. i.; Hurlbut on Human Rights; Yeaman on Government; Mulford's Nation; Lieber on Civil Liberty; Lieber's Legal Hermeneutics; Austin's Jurisprudence; Burlamaqui on Natural and Politic Law; Stubbs's Constitutional Law of England; Cooley on Constitutional Law; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Starkie's Evidence, vol. i.; Sharwood's Legal Ethics; Washburn's Law Studies; Best on Evidence; Story's Equity Jurisprudence.

BUSINESS COURSE.

Young men of business, not intending to practice law as a profession, may also attend the Lectures on Commercial Law, such as Agency, Bills, and Notes, Contracts, Insurance, Partnership, Sales, etc., at the same rates as for other Special Students.

COURTS, ETC.

The Law Department is located in the Law School Building, No. 10 Ashburton Place, near the State House, City Hall, Court House, and Post-Office.

Attendants upon the School enjoy unusual facilities for observing the organization and working of courts, the actual progress of

notable cases, the arguments of eminent counsel, the ruling of judges, the processes of decision, exception, appeal, etc. No less than six courts are holding their sessions almost continuously, within a few minutes' walk from the School.

At the State House, the *State Legislature* — or "Great and General Court" — is usually in session from the first week in January till near the close of the academic year. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which are propounded, considered, amended, and enacted the statutes which the tribunals of law are to interpret and apply.

LIBRARIES AND READING-ROOMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School: (1) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and consists of several thousand volumes, including the most important Law Reports, English and American, and the most approved text-books. Several hundred volumes have been added during the past year, and the effort will be to make and keep it, by yearly additions, a model working library for students. It is open for the purpose of study, to all students who desire, from 8.30 A. M. to 6 P. M., and from 7 P. M. to 10 P. M.; but no books can be taken from the library without special permission of the Dean. (2) *The State Library.* This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law Library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, state papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and foreign. Taken in connection with the long-accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law. (3) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America. The collection numbers 500,000 volumes and 100,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in state papers, its collection of United States documents being more complete than any in possession of the government itself. Any book not in possession of the Library will, on application of a reader, be purchased, provided it is obtainable, and no valid reason against its purchase appears.

By special permission of the trustees, students in the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, although residing out of the city. In order to enjoy this privilege, students not residing in Boston must *first* obtain a NON-RESIDENT'S card at the Library, and procure the same, to be countersigned by the Dean of the Law School.

The Reading-Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

(4) Students who are members of the bar can enjoy the use of the *Social Law Library*, in the Court House, at Court Square, containing over 20,000 volumes, for ten dollars a year; and any member of the School, studying in the office of any member of the Association, may visit this library without charge.

Other general and special collections are accessible upon the payment of a small annual fee.

MOOT COURTS, CLUBS, ETC.

For the purpose of familiarizing the students with the practice of the law, a regular court has been established, called the "Court of the University," in which suits are commenced and conducted through all their stages to a final hearing, and decisions on questions of law, carried up by exceptions, appeal, report, writ of error, etc. It has a clerk, seal, docket, crier, sheriff, reporter, etc.

The Moot Court, held every week, is presided over by some member of the Faculty. Two members of the School sit as associate justices, who prepare written opinions, which are bound with the case and briefs, and preserved in the Law Library. The most important cases are printed and bound under the title of "Boston University Reports," Vol. I. of which is now published. Every candidate for a degree must have taken part, either as counsel or judge, in at least two moot-court cases, for the year of his graduation, unless specially excused.

There are several Law Clubs among the students, in which legal questions are argued and discussed.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for graduation must make written application to the Dean of the Faculty, on or before the first day of February, on blanks furnished by the Dean for that purpose, and adjust all dues at the Registrar's office. An examination fee of ten dollars must be enclosed with the application. No examination of any student will be commenced until such application is filed; but any student failing to pass the required examination in any year may present himself for examination at a subsequent year without charge. Every candidate must also present to the Dean, on or before March 1, a thesis on some legal topic, selected by himself and approved by the Dean, of not less than ten or more than twenty pages, to be written on paper obtained of the librarian, with a ruled inner and outer margin of suitable width for binding. These essays are annually bound, and placed in the Law Library. In order to graduate, the student must have attained twenty-one years of age, and pursued the study of the law, *unless in exceptional cases, three full years*, one of which at least must have been in this Law School; and if only one year in this School, a written certificate of two years' study elsewhere will be required; but those who have been admitted to the bar of their own State one year *prior* to their admission to this School may be graduated after one year here, without full three years' study, if all other conditions are complied with.

Students who have been members of this School two entire school years, and attain sufficiently high rank, may obtain a degree at the close of the second year. Ordinarily a student must be not less than twenty-three years of age, and also a college graduate, in order to obtain a degree in less than three years.

The applicant must furthermore pass examinations in at least the following subjects: viz., Agency, (or Partnership), Bailments, Bills and Notes, Contracts, Criminal Law, Equity, Evidence, Pleading, Real Property, Sales, Torts. The examinations of the Junior Class in the studies of that year, if satisfactory, will be accepted in those branches as sufficient for graduation; and the same rule will apply to the examinations of the Middle Class.

But students who have not passed such preliminary examinations satisfactorily will be examined in the studies of the entire course. Each examination paper contains at least ten questions. Ten perfect answers count one hundred ; and, in order to pass a satisfactory examination, an average of sixty-six and two-thirds at least is necessary in the whole examination, and sixty at least in each topic ; and the Faculty reserve the right to reject the lowest five at any examination, whatever their marks. *Every applicant must abide the result of the first examination, as no appeal and no second trial can be granted in any case.* All such candidates successfully passing the examinations, and paying all dues to the University, and whose conduct and scholarship are otherwise satisfactory, will, if personally present at Commencement, receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Candidates who, in their final examinations, attain eighty-five per cent. will be enrolled in the Honor List ; and this distinction will be noted in the diploma by the words "*Cum Laude.*" An average of ninety per cent. entitles a student to a "*Magna Cum Laude.*" Ninety-five per cent. to a "*Summa Cum Laude.*"

The requisites for the degree of LL. B. are,—

1st, A faithful study of the law for at least three years.

2d, Satisfactory note-books of all required studies of the course.

3d, A participation as counsel or judge in the required number of moot courts.

4th, A satisfactory thesis on some specific branch of the law, selected by the student.

5th, A written synopsis or analysis of some leading topic, if required by the Dean.

6th, An average of sixty-six and two-thirds per cent. in all the studies of the examination, and at least sixty per cent. in every study.

Students not desiring to graduate, or receive a degree, can attend the lectures of any one year, without examination, for one year's tuition-fee, namely, $100 ; or the lectures of any two years' course in one year, for $200.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

In the public exercises of the Annual Commencement of the University, the graduating class of the Law School is represented by two speakers appointed by the University Council. One of these is nominated by the class; the other, with more particular reference to scholarship, by the Faculty of the School; and both must be confirmed by the University Council. Each must select a topic approved by the Dean, and on or before the 10th of May submit to him for examination the proposed thesis or oration, the same not to exceed one thousand words. This thesis will take the place of that required of other graduates.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

A limited number of free scholarships have been established for the second and third years, to be awarded by the Law Faculty to such applicants, *at the close of their first year*, as shall appear to be most meritorious and needy.

EXPENSES.

For each year of membership in the School, in any one class	$100
For the course of instruction in any two classes taken in one year of attendance	200
For the entire course of instruction taken in one year .	250

This can be done only by those who have pursued the study of the law for some time before their admission to the School, and is not recommended in any case.

Students are earnestly advised to enter at the opening of a term. To those who enter on or after Dec. 15, an allowance of one quarter of the total sum due will be made; to those who enter on or after Feb. 15, an allowance of one half the regular rates will be made. No other discounts can be made.

Special Students may take the Lectures and Recitations on one or more of the following subjects, at the rates affixed, viz.:—

Admiralty and Shipping	$15	Landlord and Tenant	$15
Agency	20	Law of Railroads	20
Bailments	20	Massachusetts Practice	15
Bills and Notes	40	Massachusetts Conveyancing	15
Conflict of Laws	20	Medical Jurisprudence	15
Constitutional Law	20	Partnership	15
Contracts	60	Pleading	20
Corporations	15	Real Property	60
Criminal Law	20	Sales	20
Domestic Relations	15	Torts	50
Equity	50	Wills	15
Evidence	20		

They have the same privileges in the Library as others; and may at any time be transferred to the regular course, and become candidates for a degree, on the same terms and conditions as those in the regular course.

ALL CHARGES FOR INSTRUCTION MUST BE PAID EACH TERM IN ADVANCE, OR A BOND GIVEN, WITH SATISFACTORY SURETIES TO PAY THE SAME BEFORE THE END OF EACH TERM.

The only other charges are one of $10 for elocution (which study is optional), and, on graduation, one of $10 for examination, the cost of the diploma, and Commencement expenses.

No fees paid or secured are returned on account of inability of the student to attend; but, if a whole term is thus lost, a free ticket to the lectures of the corresponding term of the next year will be given.

Any student leaving during the year must at the time notify the Registrar *in writing;* otherwise he will be charged the tuition-fee for the entire year.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year. Good board is furnished to clubs at $3.50 per week, and rooms may be had for $3 a week, and upwards, for two persons. Many young men obtain situations as teachers in the evening schools, or are able otherwise to do something toward their own support. As there are nearly two thousand attorneys in and about the city,

the facilities for obtaining situations in a lawyer's office are unusually good.

Students can board in the towns in the vicinity of Boston, and attend the lectures with convenience. To such, some of the railroads offer reduced rates, upon the certificate of the Dean or Registrar as to membership.

CALENDAR.

First term commences Wednesday, Oct. 2, and closes Dec. 18, 1889. Candidates for admission can apply at 10 ASHBURTON PLACE on the two days preceding the opening of the term, from 9.30 to 11.30 A. M.

Second term commences Jan. 2, and closes on the first Wednesday of June, 1890.

Fast Day recess, one week, commencing on the day previous.

Junior recitation each day at 11 A. M.; Junior lecture each day at 10 A. M.; Middle recitation each day at 9 A. M.; Middle lecture each day at 2 P. M.; Senior recitation each day at 12 M.; Senior lecture each day at 3 P. M.; Moot Courts on Saturdays at 9.30 A. M. For further information, address the Dean,

EDMUND H. BENNETT,

10 *Ashburton Place, Boston.*

THE LAW CLUBS.

BENNETT CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

C. M. DAVIS, *President.* G. M. WEED, *Vice-President.*
H. G. PERKINS, *Secretary.*

Class of 1889.

J. H. Colby. F. G. Dunn. C. E. Hellier.
S. H. Hudson. B. A. Pease. Benj. Phillips.
W. L. Quimby. C. H. Tyler. G. M. Weed.
C. M. Davis.

Class of 1890.

J. W. Grimes. J. Morton. F. N. Nay.
H. G. Perkins. A. R. Weed. J. H. Wight.

Class of 1891.

J. I. Bennett. R. W. Goding. J. W. Harlow.
E. B. Pratt.

Φ Δ Φ

WEBSTER CHAPTER.

ESTABLISHED 1885.

OFFICERS.

CHAS. J. HAMBLETT, *Consul.* CHAS. S. FORBES, *Pro-Consul.*
EDWIN C. JENNEY, *Scriptor.* DANIEL C. MCDOUGALL, *Tribune.*

MEMBERS.

SENIOR YEAR.

R. H. Back. M. R. Hitch. F. L. Norton.
C. G. Bancroft. S. H. Hudson. W. C. Parker.
W. J. Bradley. J. H. Johnson. W. A. Plummer.
C. S. Forbes. F. M. Keezer. W. L. Quimby.

F. C. Gilpatric.
W. G. Hambleton.
C. J. Hamblett.
D. C. McDougall.
E. L. Mitchell.
M. J. Murray.
H. L. Rollins.
E. E. Rosling.

MIDDLE YEAR.

F. A. Appleton.
R. C. Brown.
W. Coulson.
J. P. Crosby.
F. A. Pelton.
E. G. Derby.
B. R. Doody.
J. H. Dyer.
C. E. Haywood.
E. C. Jenney.
J. P. Lyons.
J. W. Osborne.
A. W. Martin.

JUNIOR YEAR.

A. M. Brown.
F. D. Ely, Jr.
P. S. Knowles.
H. E. Loveren.
F. L. Mason.
F. J. Martin.
L. G. Roberts.
W. H. Roberts.
G. W. Stetson.
P. H. Sullivan.
E. H. Wason.
W. J. Whieldon.

BLACKSTONE CLUB.

M. J. MURRAY, *President.*
J. M. CURLEY, *Secretary.*
G. W. GREENE, *Vice-President.*
W. P. HAYES, *Treasurer.*

Class of 1889.

R. H. Back.
C. G. Bancroft.
E. H. Brown.
J. E. Canniffe.
E. S. Clark.
M. J. Connolly.
J. M. Curley.
T. J. Donoghue.
L. F. Giles.
G. W. Greene.
W. Hamilton.
J. J. Hahn.
W. P. Hayes.
W. R. Kaharl.
F. M. Keezer.
P. Kilroy.
M. J. Murray.
J. F. O'Brien.
J. W. Vaughan.

Class of 1890.

M. W. Brick.
E. C. Colford.
R. T. Conroy.
B. R. Doody.
F. C. Dowd.
J. H. Dyer.
J. E. Hannigan.
J. P. Lyons.
A. W. Martin.
P. F. McManus.
W. H. Mullin.
W. H. Sullivan.
G. W. Tebbetts.
W. H. Thorpe.
J. H. Trant.

Class of 1891.

C. H. Coleman.
G. E. Hayes.
Ito Yutaro.
J. F. Lynch.
F. J. Martin.
E. L. McManus.
E. B. Mering.
C. H. Mills.
E. O'Brien.
W. H. Powell.
W. H. Roberts.
J. W. Sheeran.
Thomas Sheridan.
P. H. Sullivan.
W. J. Whieldon.
W. S. Woods.
J. E. Worcester.

SUMNER CLUB.

J. H. Dyer, *President.* Adam W. Martin, *Vice-President.*
Joseph H. Trant, *Secretary.* Timothy J. Donoghue, *Treasurer.*

Class of 1889.

W. J. Bradley.	W. Hamilton.	E. E. Rosling.
M. J. Connolly.	M. R. Hitch.	J. W. Richardson.
E. S. Clark.	D. C. McDougall.	F. H. Saunders.
T. J. Donoghue.	E. L. Mitchell.	

Class of 1890.

M. W. Brick.	J. H. Dyer.	A. W. Martin.
E. C. Colford.	J. E. Hannigan.	F. L. Mason.
R. T. Conroy.	C. E. Haywood.	W. H. Thorpe.
B. R. Doody.	E. C. Jenney.	J. H. Trant.
F. C. Dowd.	J. P. Lyons.	

Class of 1891.

Ito Yutaro.	W. H. Mulllin.	E. H. Wason.
B. A. Lockhart.	Eugene O'Brien.	W. H. Whieldon.

Class Officers 1889.

William Lorenzo Quimby, *President.*
Charles Sumner Forbes, *Secretary.*

ORATORS.

Charles Judson Hamblett.
Michael Joseph Murray.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, S. T. D., *President, Dean, and Professor of Comparative Theology and of the History and Philosophy of Religion.*

JOHN W. LINDSAY, S. T. D., *Professor Emeritus of Exegetical Theology.*

LUTHER T. TOWNSEND, S. T. D., *Harris Professor of Practical Theology.*

HENRY C. SHELDON, A.M., S.T.D., *Professor of Historical Theology.*

HINCKLEY G. MITCHELL, PH.D., S. T. D., *Professor of Hebrew and Old-Testament Exegesis, Instructor in Assyrian, etc.*

MARCUS D. BUELL, A.M., S.T.B., *Assistant Dean, and Professor of New-Testament Greek and Exegesis.*

DANIEL STEELE, S.T.D., *Acting Professor of Systematic Theology.*

ALONZO LEE HOLMES, A.M., *David Snow Professor of Elocution and Oratory.*

BISHOP RANDOLPH S. FOSTER, S.T.D., LL.D., *Lecturer on Topics in Practical Theology.*

BORDEN P. BOWNE, LL.D., *Lecturer on Theistic Philosophy, Ethics, and Psychology.*

MARSHALL LIVINGSTON PERRIN, A.M., *Instructor in German.*

JAMES GEDDES, JUN., A.B., *Instructor in Spanish.*

This is one of the oldest and best-equipped of the professional schools of this country.

It was the first to give any adequate attention to the study of the History of Ethnic Religions, to Comparative Theology, to the Philosophy of Religion, and to the Theory, Practice, and History of Missions. It is believed to have been the first to teach Church Law by Moot Courts and Trials.

In November, 1886, the School took possession of the commodious and elegant new Hall on Mount Vernon Street, Nos. 70 and 72, a few rods west of the State House.

Its location in the heart of Boston, in close association with the other departments of the University, and with other public institutions, gives it the ability to offer unique advantages to students from other parts of the country.

Candidates for admission should address

PROF. M. D. BUELL, S.T.B.,

ASS'T DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY,

72 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

PRESS OF H. G. COLLINS, 93 FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON.

C
B65uzeA
1898-99
1898-99

BOSTON UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF LAW.

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Catalogue for the Year 1898-99
and Circular for the
Year 1899-1900

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET
1899

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS

"Boston University has set before it, at the outset of its career, the highest educational aims of both hemispheres, and appears in the intellectual arena determined to be the most comprehensive and generous training-school for humanity in the world. German, English and American experience and ideas are all drawn upon in the plan of its organization." — The Atlantic Monthly

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
12 Somerset Street

"Unlike almost all American colleges, unlike Oxford and Cambridge, but like the Scotch and German Universities, this new institution builds no dormitories, and assumes no responsibility for the daily life of its pupils. By establishing itself in a city already provided with countless boarding houses, it escapes all this, and it also finds ready-made the libraries, the galleries, and the scientific collections which other colleges have to create for themselves. No college library in America equals the Boston Public Library; few scientific collections can be compared to that of the Boston Natural History Society. The question will perhaps always remain open: Which is better for study, the country or the city? For preparatory schools, I should say the country; but, for maturing intellect, the mere residence in a city like Boston, for purposes of study, is a first step towards liberal education." — T. W. HIGGINSON.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
Amherst, Mass.

"I am sure all present will agree with me in pronouncing the College a complete success."— LOUIS AGASSIZ.

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
72 Mount Vernon Street

"Since the union of this school with the Boston University, its prosperity has been still more marked. Its courses of study are liberal and thorough, under the direction of a large number of resident professors and instructors; and the students who desire special instruction find ample opportunity in the other schools of the University." — CHANCELLOR HAVEN.

SCHOOL OF LAW
Ashburton Place

"The best in the United States." — *The Beacon* (Boston). [Over 400 students.]

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
East Concord Street

"O men that plan the stately pile,
Where law and learning hold their sway,
And drive, with subterfuge and wile,
Your mothers from the door away,

"Undo the doors! in God's high noon
An equal heritage have we;
Your cold exclusion's out of tune
With Nature's hospitality."

JULIA WARD HOWE, *at the opening of the School of Medicine.*

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.
12 Somerset Street

FOR GRADUATES ONLY.

"The typical German University corresponds to what this Boston one calls its 'School of All Sciences.'" — *The Tribune* (New York).

THE YEAR BOOK

"The *Boston University Year Book* gives complete information concerning probably the most liberal and catholic and truly just institution of learning ever established." — *The Commonwealth* (Boston).

☞ Single copies by mail, 25 cents. Circulars of single departments free. Address

THE REGISTRAR . . . . . 12 Somerset Street, Boston

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF LAW

CATALOGUE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99, AND

CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR 1899-1900

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET
1899

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D., *President.*
SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Dean and Professor.*
HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Professor.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Professor.*
JABEZ FOX, A.M., *Professor.*
FRANK GOODWIN, A.M., *Professor.*
ALBERT E. PILLSBURY, A.M., *Professor.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.D., *Professor.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Professor.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Professor.*
HENRY A. WYMAN, LL.B., *Professor.*

LECTURERS AND THEIR TOPICS.

SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Contracts; Agency; Partnership; Wills.*
HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Common Law Pleading and Practice; Trade-marks.*
CHARLES ALMY, LL.B., *Mortgages and Liens.*
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR., LL.B., A.M., *Railroads and Corporations.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Bills and Notes; Torts.*
SAMUEL J. ELDER, ESQ., *Copyright.*
JABEZ FOX, A.M., *Evidence.*
WILLIAM B. FRENCH, A.M., *Bankruptcy.*
FRANK GOODWIN, A.M., *Real Property; Easements.*
HENRY C. MERWIN, LL.B., *Jurisdiction of Federal Courts.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, LL.D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
FRANK PARSONS, ESQ., *Insurance.*
ALBERT E. PILLSBURY, A.M., *Constitutional Law.*
CHARLES S. RACKEMANN, LL.B., *Conveyancing.*
CHARLES THEODORE RUSSELL, LL.B., *Admiralty and Shipping.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.D., *Bailments; Domestic Relations.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Sales.*
GEORGE F. TUCKER, LL.B., *International Law.*
CHARLES H. TYLER, LL.B., *Landlord and Tenant.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading.*
HENRY A. WYMAN, LL.B., *Criminal Law; Extradition.*

INSTRUCTORS AND THEIR TOPICS.

RALPH W. BARTLETT, LL.B., *Real Property.*
HERBERT M. CHASE, LL.B., *Contracts.*
J. PORTER CROSBY, LL.B., *Bills and Notes.*
CHARLES K. DARLING, LL.B., *Criminal Law.*
CHARLES JENNEY, LL.B., *Massachusetts Practice.*
FREDERICK H. NASH, A.M., *Contracts.*
GILBERT F. ORDWAY, LL.B., *Torts.*
GEORGE J. TUFTS, LL.B., *Theses.*
OSCAR STORER, LL.B., *Sales.*
G. PHILIP WARDNER, LL.B., *Evidence.*
ALONZO R. WEED, LL.B., *Equity.*
OWEN D. YOUNG, LL.B., *Common Law Pleading and Practice*

JOHN WENZEL, LL.B., *Librarian and Secretary.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Horace Sargent Bacon.....*Lowell.*
Franklin Balch.....*Topsfield.*
Charles Spellman Ballard.....*Hampden.*
Edward Joseph Barry, Jr.....*Brockton.*
Hartford Beaumont.....*Boston.*
Frank Lawrence Blood.....*Groton.*
Charles Frank Borland.....*Cambridge.*
Harry Scott Bradstreet.....*Danvers.*
James Francis Burke.....*North Easton.*
John Comerford.....*Boston.*
Louis Sherburne Cox, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1896.*Boston.*
Matthew Aloysius Cregg.....*Lawrence.*
Thomas Henry Dalton.....*East Boston.*
Eliza Jane Daniels.....*Boston.*
Josiah Dearborn, A.B. (*Univ. of Mich.*), 1894; A.M. (*Gallaudet Col.*), 1895.....*Effingham, N. H.*
Jeremiah Joseph Doherty.....*Lynn.*
Edward Fisher.....*Westford.*
John Nathan Fleisher.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Arthur Park Gay, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1888.....*Boston.*
Albert Abraham Ginzberg.....*Boston.*
John Frank Gove, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*) 1896.....*Raymond, N. H.*
William Henry Grady.....*Bangor, Me.*
William Henry Gulliver.....*Portland, Me.*

Benjamin Franklin Haines.....*New Bedford.*
Damon Everett Hall, A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1897...*Williamstown.*
George Franklin Hall.....*Boston.*
James Edward Handrahan.....*Brockton.*
Joseph David Alexander Healey.....*Lynn.*
Bert Ellsworth Holland.....*Wilmot, N. H.*
William Vincent Hutchings.....*Gloucester.*
Edson Bert Johnson.....*Worcester.*
Michael Francis Kennedy.....*Natick.*
James Henry Kenney.....*Roxbury.*
Francis Eustis Langdon.....*Portsmouth, N. H.*
Charles William Lavers, Jr.....*Somerville.*
David Abraham Lourie.....*Chelsea.*
Charles Lawrence Macurda.....*Wiscasset, Me.*
Abram Veeder Mann.....*Boston.*
Edmund Richard Mansfield.....*East Boston.*
Walter Devereaux Martin.....*Malden.*
Philip Michael McArdle.....*East Boston.*
John William McCormack.....*Brookline.*
John Harris McDonough.....*Roxbury.*
Joseph Albert McDonough.....*Hyde Park.*
John Robert McHugh.....*South Boston.*
John Philemon Murphy.....*Peabody.*
John Louis Newell, Sc.B. (*Mass. Inst. Tech.*), 1895.*Brookline.*
Michael Frederick O'Connell.....*Fitchburg.*
Carl Harry Richardson, Litt.B. (*Dart. Col.*), 1896..*Boston.*
Thomas Goodale Robbins[1].....*Lowell.*
George Arnold Rockwell, Sc.B. (*Mass. Inst. of Tech.*), 1895.....*Roxbury.*
John William Rorke.....*Boston.*
Thos. Hastings Russell, 2d, A.B. (*Harv. Univ.*), 1896.*Boston.*
Francis Manley Ryder.....*Roxbury.*
Harry Clinton Sawyer.....*Fitchburg.*
George Achilles Scigliano.....*Boston.*
John Henry Sheedy.....*Salem.*
Thomas Frederick Sheehan.....*Lynn.*
Henry Siskind.....*Jamaica Plain.*
George Henry Smart.....*Peabody.*
Franklin Elmer Smith.....*Newton.*
Walter Frederic Stephens.....*Campello.*
Michael Aloysius Sullivan, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1893.....*Boston.*
Arthur William Thompson.....*Concord, N. H.*
Frank Appleton Torrey.....*Groton.*
Edward Shippen Underwood.....*Boston.*
Edward James Wade, A.B. (*Villa Nova Col.*), 1896.*Lawrence.*

[1] Member of the Bar.

Harry Ernest Warren.....*Roxbury.*
Joseph Franklin Warren.....*Foxboro.*
Walter Archibald Webster.....*Roxbury.*
Howard Mayhew Whiting.....*Boston.*
Walter Henry Wood.....*Lenox Dale.*
Ernest Winthrop Woodside.....*East Boston.*
Lewis Young.....*Mansfield.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Claude Le Roy Allen.....*Boston.*
George Morris Amerige, Jr.....*Cliftondale.*
George Lewis Barnes.....*South Weymouth.*
William Joseph Barry.....*Lynn.*
Henry Williamson Beal, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1897.....*Danvers.*
Arthur Berenson.....*Roxbury.*
Harry Bornstein.....*Boston,*
Bartholmew Bossidy.....*Lee.*
Eliza Wadsworth McMechan Bridges, A.B. (*Smith Col.*), 1892.....*South Framingham.*
Frank Lewis Brier.....*Roxbury.*
William Howard Buchanan.....*Dorchester.*
Harvey Burbank.....*Danville, Vt.*
Victor Bychower, M.D. (*Strassburg, Germany*), 1888.*Boston.*
Clenric Henry Cahoon.....*Harwich.*
William Thomas Cloney.....*Dorchester.*
Franklin Mitchell Coakley.....*Nahant.*
Marcellus Sumner Coggan, A.B. (*Bowdoin Col.*), 1897.....*Malden.*
Thomas Francis Cooney.....*Cranston R. I.*
Edward Sargent Cox.....*Somerville.*
Andrew James Cunningham.....*Canton.*
Simon James Dangel.....*Boston.*
Harold Horton Davis.....*Springfield.*
William Denton.....*Boston.*
Harold Handy Donworth.....*Machias, Me.*
Ivory Custer Eaton.....*Nashua, N. H.*
Charles Joseph Elliott.....*Boston.*
Marc Laing Ellsworth.....*Boston.*
Alonzo Albert Farnsworth.....*Wilton, N. H.*
James Edward Feeny.....*Woburn.*
William Flaherty.....*So. Boston.*
George Aloysius Flynn.....*Boston.*
William Charles Ford.....*Lawrence.*
Ernest Foss.....*Newburyport.*
Edward Thomas Gavin.....*South Weymouth.*

Leopold Morse Goulston.....*Roxbury.*
Harry Harding Hale.....*Gleasondale, Stow.*
Warren Winslow Hart.....*Gorham, N. H.*
Fred Lincoln Hewitt.....*Wollaston.*
Chester Bradley Humphrey.....*Hyde Park.*
Henry Raymond Hurley.....*Lynn.*
William James Jeffery, Sc.B. (*Kansas State Agricultural Col.*), 1885.....*Everett.*
Samuel Kalesky.....*Boston.*
Cornelius Francis Keating.....*East Boston.*
Henry Austin Koch.....*Boston.*
Harry Rheese Lawrence.....*Lawrence.*
David Denis Leahy, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1896.....*Boston.*
Daniel Clarke Linscott, Jr., A.B. (*Bowdoin Col.*), 1897.....*Boston.*
Herbert Butler Mackintosh, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*) 1897.....*Needham.*
William Frank Maguire.....*Woburn.*
Benedict Francis Maher.....*Augusta, Me.*
Winter Standish Martin.....*Bath, Me.*
Francis Ignatius McCanna.....*Woonsocket, R. I.*
John Francis Meaney.....*Blackstone.*
Joseph Michelman.....*Boston.*
Thomas Francis Moran.....*Nashua, N. H.*
Patrick Denis Morris.....*Roxbury.*
David Dominic Murray.....*Hyde Park.*
Ralph Wilder Nesbett.....*Acushnet.*
William Henry Clifton Noble.....*Boston.*
William Alexander Francis Norris.....*South Boston.*
George Henry O'Connell.....*Newburyport.*
Edward Howard Perley.....*Salem.*
Carlton Albert Perry, A.B. (*Tufts Col.*), 1897.....*Cooperstown, N. Y.*
Phillip Pinkney.....*Boston.*
Herbert Lee Pratt, A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1897.....*Hingham Centre.*
Clarence Sanborn Quinn.....*Exeter, N. H.*
Nathaniel Emery Rankin.....*Lawrence.*
Edward North Robinson.....*Danvers.*
Carleton Francis Sanford.....*Taunton.*
James William Santry.....*Lynn.*
John Francis Shiels.....*Waltham.*
John Patrick Smith.....*Rockville, Conn.*
Edward Carleton Stone.....*Lexington.*
John Arthur Stringer.....*Hillsboro, N. H.*
James Joseph Sullivan.....*Lawrence.*
James William Sullivan.....*Lynn.*
Morris Tarlin.....*Cambridge.*
William Robert Thomas.....*Quincy.*

Marion Louise Tyler.....*Somerville.*
Thomas Leo Walsh.....*Clinton.*
Charles West Mack Williams, A.B. (*Lincoln Univ.*), 1895.....*Macon, Ga.*
Robert Mason Winthrop, A.B. (*Harv. Univ.*), 1895 . *Boston.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Maurice Daniel Abrams.....*Boston.*
Timothy Joseph Ahern, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1898. . *Roxbury.*
William Lambert Barnard.....*Savannah, Ga.*
Edward Patrick Barry.....*S. Boston.*
Robert Elisha Belcher.....*Braintree.*
Clifford Ellis Bixby.....*W. Groton.*
Eugene Joseph Brault.....*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Horatio Charles Browne.....*N. Adams.*
Robert Earle Buffum,.....*Keene, N. H.*
John Francis Callanan, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1898 . *E. Whitman.*
Sylvester Peter Callanan.....*Springfield.*
Martin James Cannon.....*Clinton.*
Lewis Bodman Canterbury.....*E. Weymouth.*
Herbert Leslie Carpenter.....*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Walter Albert Carr, A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1898.....*Concord.*
William Thomas Carroll.....*Hyde Park.*
Francis William Cavanaugh.....*Worcester.*
Paul Redington Clay.....*Littleton, N. H.*
Harry Myles Conners, A.B. (*Colby Col.*), 1893.....*Bar Harbor, Me.*
Michael Francis Cronin.....*Lawrence.*
Henry Denis Crowley, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1898 . *Millers Falls.*
Everett Nichols Curtis, Sc.B. (*Mass. Inst. Tech.*) 1898.....*Boston.*
Joseph Francis Denney.....*Roxbury.*
William Herman Dietzman.....*Clinton.*
Charles Henry Dillworth.....*Dorchester.*
Augustine Xavier Dooley, A.B. (*Villa Nova Col.*), 1898.....*Methuen.*
William Henry Dow, Jr.....*Biddeford, Me.*
Frank Edward Drew, Sc.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1897 . *Canterbury, N. H.*
John Francis Duffy, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1898.....*South Boston.*
Michael James Dwyer, A.M. (*Boston Col.*), 1898. . *Jamaica Plain.*
Frank Hanson Eastman.....*Worcester.*
Francis Wayland Estey.....*Roslindale.*
Arthur Fred Evans.....*Hyde Park.*
Henry Abram Eyges.....*Boston.*
William Arthur Fairclough.....*Cambridge.*
James Francis Farley, Jr.....*Boston.*
Timothy Grant Fellows.....*Winterport, Me.*

Michael Joseph Gallagher.....*East Boston.*
Charles Woodbury Gorman.....*Providence, R. I.*
Edgar Davis Gould.....*Dorchester.*
Thomas Joseph Grady, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1898...*Boston.*
William Joseph Graham.....*Lawrence.*
Louis Greenburg.....*Boston.*
Peter Thomas Greene.....*Roxbury.*
George Mackie Gustin, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1898.*Attleboro.*
John Carlton Hadlock, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1896.*Milford, N. H.*
William Eagan Hafey.....*Fall River.*
Charles Merrow Harford.....*South Portland, Me.*
William Grueby Harrington.....*East Boston.*
George Levi Hasseltine, A.B. (*Middlebury Col.*), 1893.....*Vergennes, Vt.*
Harold Hastings, A.B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*), 1898....*Dorchester.*
Herman Samuel Hastings.....*Worcester.*
Robert Thomson Hay.....*East Boston.*
Clifton Morse Heaton.....*Montpelier, Vt.*
Charles Philip Hennessey.....*Gloucester.*
Timothy Stephen Herlihy.....*Newburyport.*
Guy Augustine Hildreth.....*Gardiner, Me.*
Ira Melrose Huggan.....*East Boston.*
Frank Jones Humphrey.....*Boston.*
Weldon Clayton Humphrey.....*Beverly.*
Dana Bennett Jefferson.....*Norwood.*
Porter Bolles Jordan.....*Roxbury.*
Francis Juggins.....*Boston.*
John Edward Kavenaugh.....*Miller's Falls.*
James Tower Keen.....*New Bedford.*
William Joseph Kelly.....*Watertown.*
James Edward Kirwen.....*Medford.*
Frank Elmer Knowles.....*Taunton.*
Kent Knowlton, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1894.....*Danville, Vt.*
Herbert Trumbull Lane, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*), 1897.....*Newton Centre.*
Francis Theodore Leahy.....*South Boston.*
Charles William Lovett.....*Lynn.*
Edward Francis Lynch.....*Dorchester.*
William Charles Maguire.....*East Boston.*
David Mancovitz.....*Boston.*
Moses Marshall.....*Lawrence.*
Frank Henry Maxwell.....*Taunton.*
Joseph William McConnell, A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1898.....*Fitchburg.*
Harry William McGillicuddy.....*Roxbury.*
James Joseph McGovern.....*Providence, R. I.*
William Alexander McKay.....*Provincetown.*

Marshall Noah McKusick, Jr.....*Calais, Me.*
Herbert Lester Metcalfe.....*Franklin.*
John Edward Lawrence Monaghan.....*South Boston.*
Alice Rogers Moore.....*Cambridge.*
James Joseph Moynihan.....*So. Boston.*
Daniel Stephen Murphy.....*Brockton.*
James Ambrose Murray.....*Fall River.*
Robert Haywood Newcomb.....*Lynn.*
Grace Lakeman Norris.....*Woburn.*
Sarah Elizabeth Norris.....*Woburn.*
William Charles O'Brien.....*Gloucester.*
James Philip Oppenheim.....*Boston.*
George Edward O'Toole, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1898.....*Clinton.*
Herbert Collins Parsons.....*Greenfield.*
Frank Lincoln Pierce, A.B. (*Tufts Col.*), 1898.....*Brimfield.*
Frank Perley Pride, Sc.B. (*Univ. of Me.*), 1896.....*Westbrook, Me.*
Charles Moore Ranney.....*Brownsville, Vt.*
George Alexander Reed.....*Worcester.*
Michael Joseph Reidy.....*Boston.*
Edward Eggleston Rice, A.M.(*Harvard Univ.*) 1898.*Dorchester.*
George Frederick Rousseau.....*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Amos Theodore Saunders.....*Lancaster.*
John Francis Scannell.....*Mattapan.*
Edward Michael Shanley.....*Boston.*
Elijah Ray Shaw.....*Nashua, N. H.*
James Joseph Shea.....*Roxbury.*
Timothy Joseph Shea.....*Somerville.*
Amos Worthen Shepard.....*Bar Mills, Me.*
Abraham Silverman.....*Boston.*
Samuel Sumner Silverman.....*Boston.*
Herbert James Splaine.....*Dorchester.*
Charles Goold Stevens.....*Lynn.*
Orra Laville Stone.....*Clinton.*
Michael Henry Sullivan.....*Granville Centre.*
Winfield Temple, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1897.....*Marlborough.*
Edwin Van Deusen Tirrell, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1898.....*Hyde Park.*
Charles Toy.....*Jamaica Plain.*
Thomas Francis Vahey.....*Watertown.*
Irving Evans Vernon.....*Gorham, N. H.*
Charles Francis Voorhees.....*Washington, D. C.*
Clarence Eugene Wentworth, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*) 1890.....*Arlington.*
Harry Aaron Werner.....*Boston.*
Winfield Mason Wilbar.....*Brockton.*
Charles Henry Wilson.....*Quincy.*

Frank Stedman Wilson.....*Brighton.*
William Arthur Wing.....*New Bedford.*
Louis Wolkowich.....*Worcester.*
Joseph Emerson Worcester.....*Townsend.*
Oscar Lyman Young.....*Wolfboro, N. H.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS, PRESENT CANDIDATES FOR LL.B.

Henry Gray Andrews.....*Hyde Park.*
Frederick Atherton.....*Roxbury.*
John Hill Bartlett.....*New Portland, Me.*
Stephen Lovejoy Breed.....*Lynn.*
William Percival Brine.....*Somerville.*
Curtis Heman Burt.....*Enosburgh Falls, Vt.*
Clifton Benjamin Carberry.....*Hyde Park.*
Arthur Clark.....*Dedham.*
John Lawrence Sarsfield Connolly, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1893.....*Somerville.*
Caroline Jewell Cook, A.B. (*Wellesley Col.*), 1884..*Evansville, Ind.*
Thomas Crafer.....*Princetown, P. E. I.*
Michael Crowley.....*Portsmouth, N. H.*
John James Cunningham.....*Gloucester.*
Thomas Francis Delaney.....*Lawrence.*
James Albert Dorsey, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1894....*Boston.*
Leon Eyges.....*Roxbury.*
Thomas Edward Francis Fitzgerald.....*Boston.*
Franklin Brown Goodenow.....*Boston.*
Frank Alexander Goodwin.....*East Boston.*
Harry Parker Greeley.....*Nashua, N. H.*
Richard Bertrand Hayes.....*Hull.*
John Thomas Hewin.....*Richmond, Va.*
Charles John Hickey, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1895.*Worcester.*
James Oliver Higgins.....*Dorchester.*
Charles Wyman Hodgdon.....*Somerville.*
William Morris Holman.....*Lowell.*
Frederick Herbert Jackson.....*Medford.*
Ernest Johnson[1].....*Pittsfield.*
John James Johnson.....*Medford.*
Thomas Patrick Kimmett.....*So. Boston.*
Homer Clarence Lathe.....*Boston.*
Willibrod Joseph Lemoine,[1] A.B. (*Ste. Marie de Monnoir Col.*), 1895.....*Lowell.*
Abbott Whitmore Leonard.....*Taunton.*
Jeremiah Thomas Lyons.....*Chelsea.*
James Patrick Magenis.....*No. Adams.*
James Edward Maguire.....*East Boston.*

[1] Member of the Bar.

David Joseph Maloney, Litt.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1897 ..... *Hinsdale.*
Patrick Doherty McGrath ..... *South Boston.*
Frederic May McIntire ..... *Cambridge.*
George McLane, Jr ..... *Lawrence.*
William Henry McMasters ..... *Hyde Park.*
John Joseph Mee ..... *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Edward Thomas Monahan ..... *Underhill, Vt.*
Melvin Gregg Morse ..... *Morrisville, Vt.*
William Bennett Murphy, Jr ..... *Lynn.*
Oscar Howe Nelson ..... *Newburyport.*
Edward Patrick O'Connell ..... *Newburyport.*
John Joseph O'Connor ..... *Roxbury.*
William Joseph O'Donnell[1] ..... *Cambridge.*
George Fletcher Parker ..... *Portsmouth, N. H.*
Oscar Elmer Pease, A.B. (*Bowdoin Col.*), 1897 ..... *Boston.*
William Gilbert Pond ..... *Milford.*
Daniel James Prendergast ..... *Boston.*
Harry Bancroft Putnam ..... *Westfield.*
Andrew Jackson Rady[1] ..... *Cambridgeport.*
Thomas Perryman Riley, A.M. (*Seton Hall Col.*), 1897 ..... *Malden.*
George Houston Smith ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
William Francis Smith[1] ..... *Rockland.*
Edward Michael Sullivan ..... *Cranston, R. I.*
Clarence Gordon Swain[1] ..... *Brighton.*
Frank Dutton Thompson ..... *Irasburg, Vt.*
George Edward Thompson, B.C.E. (*University of Maine*), 1891 ..... *Orono, Me.*
Charles Parker Tucker ..... *Hudson.*
James Warden Turner[1] ..... *Paintsville, Ky.*
Marcus Libby Urann,[1] A.B. (*Univ. of Me.*), 1897 ... *No. Easton.*
Frank Wasserman ..... *Boston.*
Merrill Louis Welcker ..... *South Hadley Falls.*
John Sebastian Wilson ..... *Boston.*
Howard Harlow Woodward ..... *Roxbury.*
William Fenner Woodward ..... *Danielson, Conn.*
Frank Mathew Zottoli ..... *Dorchester.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Arthur Pickett Anderson ..... *Stonington, Conn.*
Joseph Churchill Bacon ..... *Brookline.*
Leon Estyn Baldwin, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1897 ... *Boston.*
Lewis Appleton Barker ..... *Bangor, Me.*
Waldo Reynolds Bartlett, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1897 ..... *Nasonville, R. I.*

[1] Member of the Bar.

James Henry Bayley, Jr., A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1897 . . . *Braintree.*
Clarence Barrett Benedict . . . *Boston.*
John Ezra Bolan . . . *Providence, R. I.*
John Aloysius Brant . . . *East Boston.*
Franklin Graham Brown . . . *Norwich, Conn.*
Edward James Carney . . . *Salem.*
Frank Hudson Carruthers . . . *East Boston.*
Guy Evarts Clifford . . . *Roxbury.*
Edward Francis Cunningham . . . *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Austine Thomas Cusack . . . *Lynn.*
William Joseph Doogue, Jr . . . *Boston.*
Thomas Jeyes Edwards . . . *Jamaica Plain.*
Thomas John Fallon . . . *Brookline.*
Edgar Lowell Foster, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*), 1897 . . . *Boston.*
Zenas Elbert French . . . *Everett.*
George William Goode . . . *Roxbury.*
William Lawrence Grady . . . *Dorchester.*
Herman Philip Hopkins, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1896 . . . *Millbury.*
Mortimer Eugene Joiner, A.B. (*Bates Col.*), 1898 . . . *Pike, N. Y.*
Alexander Richard Kelley . . . *West Newton.*
Edward Samuel King . . . *Roxbury.*
Albert Ernest Lewis, Ph.B. (*Univ. of Vt.*), 1897 . . . *Randolph, Vt.*
William Elwood Ludden[1] . . . *Dorchester.*
Thomas Francis McGuire . . . *South Boston.*
Fred Hammond Merrifield . . . *Somerville.*
William Morris . . . *South Boston.*
Joseph Augustus Neal . . . *Boston.*
David Gardiner O'Keefe . . . *Taunton.*
William Joseph Parrot, Jr . . . *Boston.*
Howard Williams Raddin . . . *Groton.*
Charles Beverley Brock Raymond . . . *St. John, N. B.*
David Perry Rice, A.B. (*Univ. of Minn.*), 1895 . . . *Rockland.*
Francis Joseph Rowen . . . *Cambridge.*
Fred Taylor Ruddock . . . *Buckland.*
William Edward Shaw[1] . . . *Malden.*
Edwin Baker Spargo . . . *Dorchester.*
George Evans Terry . . . *Boston.*
Harold Fitch Travis . . . *Newton.*
William Wishart[1] . . . *Barre, Vt.*

[1] Member of the Bar.

SUMMARY.

Senior Class	74
Middle Class	82
Junior Class	130
Special Students, Present Candidates for LL.B	71
Other Special Students	44
Total	401

ADMISSION TO THE REGULAR COURSE.

All persons proposing to study law as a profession are *earnestly* recommended to complete a course of study in some college of Liberal Arts before entering this School. Knowledge of Latin is particularly important.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy may be admitted to the Junior Class without preliminary examination upon production of their diploma; all others must satisfy the Dean, personally or by letter, that they possess sufficient educational and other qualifications to enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School. Generally the diploma or certificate of the honorable completion of an Academical or High School, Latin or Classical course of four years will be deemed sufficient for admission to the Junior Class, if the applicant is of suitable age. Students are advised to include the study of Latin in their Academical or High School course.

Applicants for a degree, who have not graduated at any approved college, high school, or academy, are required to pass examinations in English, Latin, Mathematics, etc. (see p. 140.)

Applicants for advanced standing in the regular course must pass examination (held at the opening of the school year) in the studies of preceding years of the course pursued here, or must otherwise satisfy the Dean that they are fitted for advanced standing. For admission, but not for graduation, examinations passed elsewhere are deemed equivalent to examinations in the same topics here.

Students less than nineteen years of age, unless college graduates, cannot usually pursue the study of law to advantage, but the Dean is authorized to admit students of less age in very special cases.

Satisfactory written testimonials or references as to good moral

character, which the applicant should bring with him and leave on file, are required of all.

Persons beginning the study of the law are advised to apply for admission at the opening of the school year, viz., early in October. They may be admitted later, but only at disadvantage to themselves. All students are advised to commence their legal studies in some Law School. Numerous Bar Associations in this country recommend this method as preferable to commencing in an office.

At the time of actual admission, applicants must apply in person, register and receive a Registration Ticket, sign a formal application upon blanks furnished for the purpose, adjust all dues at the Treasurer's office, and be regularly enrolled, before admission to the instruction of the School.

Graduates of Colleges.

Graduates of any approved college may enter without examination, upon presentation of their diploma. Many of them of mature years and well disciplined minds are able to take the three years' course in two years' time. This is especially true as to graduates of colleges where courses on legal subjects are given as a part of the college course.

INSTRUCTION. — REGULAR COURSE.

Many of the instructors in this School are regularly engaged in the practical administration of the law, and although special attention is given to Massachusetts and New England law, yet the general principles of jurisprudence, applicable alike to all parts of the country, are carefully inculcated.

The aim of the School is to thoroughly ground the student in the leading branches of law, and furnish instruction in such additional subjects as the student may find himself able to pursue in a course of three years.

The course of instruction aims to combine the advantage of all approved systems and methods. It includes free and written lectures, the study of text-books, statement of important decided cases, recitations, keeping of note-books, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting various legal papers, the criticisms of briefs, and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc. Most of

the lecturers teach by announcing a proposition, discussing and illustrating it, and citing decisions in support of the same. It is customary for a lecturer to call upon a student at any time to state before his class in the lecture hall the substance of some leading case previously referred to. Text-books are also cited and commented upon by the lecturer.

Although the aim of all the instruction is to teach a knowledge of principles rather than of mere cases, yet special attention is given to fixing in the mind of the student the leading decisions on important subjects, — those which have become great landmarks in the law, as Coggs *v.* Bernard, Lickbarrow *v.* Mason, Pasley *v.* Freeman, Dartmouth College *v.* Woodward, Cox *v.* Hickman, etc., — and the student will be frequently called upon to state the facts and results of such cases before his class, and in the examination papers. It is also sought so to combine the teaching of the theoretical principles and doctrines of the law, with their practical application to actual cases as they arise in the present business affairs of the community, as to fit the student, in a measure, to act upon a given case, and to know what "to do" under the actual circumstances presented to him.

As a further means of instruction, there is given out at intervals a moot question founded on some current event of the day, on which some student is appointed to read a paper, not over ten minutes in length, before the class, and to discuss the principles involved and the authorities bearing on the same.

In each of the required subjects of the course there is held, in addition to the instruction by lectures, a series of recitations and oral examinations, or "quizzes." Here the student has an opportunity to discuss and criticise propositions obtained from the lectures or elsewhere; the instructor and other students taking part in the discussion.

Every student is expected to attend every lecture delivered before the class of which he is a member, and to attend every daily recitation of his class, and be prepared to take part therein.

A record of such attendance is daily kept, and is taken into consideration in awarding diplomas.

Each student must prepare an Analytical Chart, or Synopsis of the Lectures on any subject or subjects, whenever so required by the Dean; the most satisfactory of which will be permanently suspended on the walls of the library or other rooms.

NOTE-BOOKS.

Students are earnestly recommended, for their own benefit, to personally take notes of all lectures, in books adapted to that purpose. They should state the principles and authorities announced by the lecturer, on the right-hand page, leaving the opposite page for subsequent additions and emendations, as also for an abstract or epitome of the most important cases given out at the lectures. Such books, faithfully kept, will be found very useful hereafter.

Any student is liable to be called upon, at any lecture, to read before the class his notes of some previous lecture, subject to the criticism of his fellow-students.

The note-books on each of the "required" subjects must be handed in for examination when called for. Such books may also be required without previous notice in any elective subject chosen by a student.

The note-books of the applicant for a degree must be satisfactory; otherwise the application may not be granted.

As a general rule no notes will be considered satisfactory unless taken by the student himself while personally present in the lecture or recitation room.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Subject to slight variations from year to year, the distribution of topics and the approximate number of hours of instruction allotted to each topic will be as follows: —

FIRST OR JUNIOR YEAR.

Contracts (*Required*), One hundred and fifty hours. — Torts (*Required*), One hundred and twenty hours. — Sales (*Required*), Sixty hours. — Agency Twenty hours. — Criminal Law (*Required*), Fifty hours. — Domestic Relations, Ten hours.

SECOND OR MIDDLE YEAR.

Bailments, Twenty-two hours. — Bills and Notes (*Required*), Seventy-five hours. — Insurance, Twenty hours. — Landlord and Tenant, Fifteen hours. — Conveyancing, Ten hours. — Partnership, Ten hours. — Real Property (*Required*), One hundred and forty hours. — Mortgages and Liens, Ten hours. — Bankruptcy, Ten hours.

THIRD OR SENIOR YEAR.

Equity Jurisprudence, including Trusts (*Required*), One hundred and ten hours. — Equity Pleading, Fifteen hours. — Evidence (*Required*),

Seventy-five hours. — Constitutional Law, Fifteen hours. — Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Courts, Fifteen hours. — Law of Railroads and Corporations, Twenty-five hours. — Pleading and Practice at Common Law (*Required*), Sixty hours. — Wills, Ten hours. — Easements, Ten hours. — International Law, Fifteen hours. — Massachusetts Practice, Fifteen hours.

It is intended to give instruction every year in all of the required subjects.

Lectures on the following topics, in addition to those above named, are frequently delivered.

Admiralty and Shipping, Ten hours. — Corporations, Ten hours. — Medical Jurisprudence, Ten hours. — Patent Law, Ten hours. — Conflict of Laws, Ten hours. — Trade-Marks, Ten hours. — Copyright, Ten hours. — Damages, Ten hours.

The course of instruction in Political Economy, the Constitution of the United States, and Roman Law, in the College of Liberal Arts, are open to students in the Law School without charge. In all cases, however, application must first be made to the Dean of the college.

TEXT-BOOKS.

A few copies of the leading text-books are kept in the library for general use; but students will find it desirable to purchase their own books for daily use. Such books will be of great assistance hereafter in practice, and free marginal annotation will much increase their value. An intimate familiarity with one good text-book on each subject will be of more service than a vague acquaintance with several.

The following text-books are recommended for the Junior Class, viz., Harriman, Benjamin, Bishop, Anson, Pollock, or Smith on Contracts; Bigelow, Cooley, or Pollock on Torts, or Bishop on Non-Cont acts; Ben jamin or Browne on Sales; May or McClain on Criminal Law; Huffcut or Mechem or Story on Agency.

The members of this class are also advised to read collaterally: 1 Blackstone's Commentaries, ch. i.; 1 Kent's Commentaries, part iii.; Walker's Introduction to American Law, lect. 1; Warren's Law Studies (Am. ed.); Robinson's Elementary Law; Bishop's First Book of the Law; Hallam's Constitutional History of England; May's Constitutional History of England; Maine's Ancient Law; Reeves's History of the Common Law; Stephen's History of Criminal Law; Chitty on Contracts; Browne on the Statute of Frauds; Blackburn on Sales; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Torts; Chase's Cases on Torts; Bennett and Heard's Leading Criminal Cases; Bishop on Criminal Law; Wharton on Criminal Law; Wharton on Agency; and to use constantly throughout their course Anderson's or Bouvier's or Black's Law Dictionary, or Stimson's Law Glossary.

The text-books used for the Middle Class are: Williams or Washburn on Real Property; Schouler or Browne on Bailments; Chalmer's Digest (Benjamin's ed.) of the Law of Bills; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Bills and Notes; Story on Partnership; Schouler or Browne on Domestic Relations; Taylor on Landlord and Tenant.

This class is recommended to read the following in connection with the above, namely, Bates on Partnership; Lindley on Partnership; Story on Bailments; Sullivan's Lectures; Indermaur's Principles of the Common Law; Walker's Introduction to American Law; Gray on Restraints upon the Alienation of Property; Daniel on Negotiable Instruments; Story on Bills of Exchange and on Promissory Notes; Hallam's Middle Ages; Blackstone's Commentaries, Book 2; Challis on Real Property.

The text-books used for the Senior Class are: Merwin on Equity and Equity Pleadings; Bispham, or Bigelow on Equity; Story's Equity Pleadings; Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. i.; Stephen's Digest of Evidence (Chase's ed.); Best on Evidence (Chamberlayne's ed.); Stephen or Gould on Pleading; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts.

They are recommended to read: Kent's Commentaries, vol. i.; Hurlbut on Human Rights; Yeaman on Government; Mulford's Nation; Lieber on Civil Liberty; Lieber's Legal Hermeneutics; Austin's Jurisprudence; Burlamaqui on Natural and Politic Law; Stubb's Constitutional Law of England; Sharswood's Legal Ethics; Cooley on Constitutional Law; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Morawetz on Private Corporations; Washburn's Law Studies; Story's Equity Jurisprudence; Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence; Wharton on the Conflict of Laws; Pomeroy on International Law (Woolsey's ed.); Holmes' The Common Law; Williams or Schouler or Crosswell on Executors; Schouler on Wills; Greenleaf on Evidence, vols. i. and iii.; Buswell and Walcott, or Mason on Massachusetts Practice; Robinson's Forensic Oratory.

THE STUDY OF CASES.

The faithful study of the cases given out in the lectures and the recitations cannot be too strongly urged upon every student. They are the original and only reliable sources of the law. A copy of every collection of leading or illustrative cases may be found in the library. The use of text-books or the exercises in the lecture hall cannot supersede the study of cases. Indeed, the lectures are intended to aid and guide the student in studying the cases with more ease and profit. Each student is liable to be called upon to state the results of such study before his class; and the most important of them should be briefly inserted in the note-book. Students will find it useful to study cases together, and to state and discuss them somewhat formally in Law Clubs.

LOCATION OF THE SCHOOL.

The law department is located in the new Law School Building (the Isaac Rich Hall), Ashburton Place, near the business centre of the city and many of the lawyers' offices, and in immediate proximity to the State House and the new Court House.

The exceptionally favorable location affords students unusual facilities for observing the organization and working of courts, the actual progress of cases, the arguments of counsel, the ruling of judges, etc. The Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts is sitting almost continuously during the school year, holding sessions both at law and in equity. During the same period there are several extended sessions of the full bench for the argument and decision of questions of law. The Superior Court, which tries a majority of causes in the first instance, has several sessions constantly sitting. The Municipal Court of Boston is also in daily session. The Circuit and District Courts of the United States are held in the Federal Building, only a few minutes' walk from the School.

At the State House, the *State Legislature*, or "Great and General Court," is usually in session from January until June. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which the statute law of Massachusetts is enacted and amended.

LIBRARIES, READING-ROOMS, GYMNASIUMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School: (1) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and consists of several thousand volumes, including the most important Law Reports, American and English, and the most approved text-books. It is open every school-day from 8 A.M. to 10 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 5 P.M.; but no books can be taken from the library without special permission of the Dean. The Essays, Treatises and Legal Works of the graduates of this School, now numbering several volumes, are kept in a separate alcove, specially designated for that purpose.

(2) *The Public Library of the city of Boston.* This is the largest library in America. The collection numbers over 500,000 volumes and 10,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in State

papers; its collection of United States documents being in some respects more complete than any in possession of the government itself.

By special permission of the trustees, students of the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, although residing out of the city. In order to enjoy this privilege, students not residing in Boston must *first* obtain from the Dean or Secretary a certificate of membership in the School.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

Under reasonable restrictions, students are admitted to the use of the *State Library*. This valuable collection, amounting to over 30,000 volumes, is substantially a general Law Library, but is especially rich in codes, statutes, State papers, and all that pertains to legislation, American and foreign. Taken in connection with the long-accumulating archives of the State, it affords a rare mine to all engaged in special historical or local studies of American law.

By courtesy of the trustees of the Young Men's Christian Association, students of this School are allowed to use the fine Gymnasium of that institution upon very favorable terms.

MOOT COURTS AND LAW CLUBS.

For the purpose of familiarizing the students with the practice of the law, a regular court is established, called the "Court of the University"; where suits are formally commenced, and writs sued out, pleadings drawn, and the causes conducted through all their stages to a final hearing, and decisions on questions of law, being carried up by exceptions, appeal, report, writ of error, etc.

The court has a special and convenient room, a clerk, seal, docket, reporter, etc.

The Moot Court, held every week, is presided over by some member of the Faculty or by some member of the bar not otherwise connected with the School. Two members of the School sit as associate justices, each of whom prepares a written opinion, which is read by him in open court. The most important cases are printed and bound under the title of "Boston University

Reports," Vol. I. of which is now published. Every candidate for a degree must take part in at least two moot-court cases during his Senior year, once as counsel and once as associate justice.

There are several Law Clubs among the students, in which legal questions are argued and discussed, and rooms in the school building are allotted for their use.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in each course marked (*Required*) and in most of the elective courses will be held soon after such course is finished for the year. This examination may be expected to cover the entire ground of the course. In the longer required courses examinations are also held at intervals while the course is still continuing. Each regular student will be required to pass the examination given in the required studies of his year; if the result of the examination upon any subject is not satisfactory, the student must take another examination in such subject at the opening of the following school year.

Each student must pass examination in the required studies and one elective study of the Junior year before he can be enrolled in the Middle class. And, in addition, the required studies and two elective studies of the Middle year before he can be enrolled as a Senior.

Examinations in the studies of the Junior and the Middle years are held during the first two weeks of October. These examinations cover the entire ground of the topic. They are open to candidates for advanced standing and to those who have failed to pass at the examinations of the preceding year.

Applicants for a degree, other than college graduates may be examined, during their course, upon English branches.

Information concerning the examinations in English, Latin, etc., is given in a separate circular, which may be had upon application. (See p. 132.)

Each examination paper contains at least ten questions. Ten perfect answers count one hundred. The books are marked by *numbers*, and the author of any book is not known at the examination thereof.

No person will be examined unless he is a member of the

School at the time; and except by special permission no member of the School can be examined in any course, or in the studies of any class, for which he has not paid or is not then paying the tuition fee.

THESES.

Every candidate for a degree must present, on or before March 1, a thesis on some legal topic, selected by himself, with the approbation of the Instructor on Theses, of not less than three thousand nor more than thirty-five hundred words, exclusive of citations, to be written on paper of suitable size for binding, which may be had at the Secretary's office.

These theses are bound and placed in the Law Library, and the most satisfactory thesis is printed and distributed by the School.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for graduation must make application to the Dean on or before the fifteenth day of January, on blanks furnished for that purpose.

In order to graduate, the student must have attained twenty-one years of age, and have pursued the study of the law, *unless in exceptional cases*, three full years, one of which at least must have been in this School; and if only one year has been spent in this School, a written certificate of two full calendar years of study elsewhere will be required. The entire course can be taken in one year by those only who have studied law not less than two years before their admission to the School, and the effort to do so is not recommended in any case.

Those who have been admitted to the bar of their own State, prior to the admission to this School, may be graduated after one year here, without three full years of study, upon presentation of their certificate, if all other conditions are complied with.

Graduates of any approved college of Liberal Arts, who attain an *honor* rank, and any others who may succeed in doing so, may receive a degree after two full school years in this School. Only the more mature students, whose previous mental training has been good, and whose habits of industry are fixed, can expect to fulfil this condition, and thus complete their education at this School with ultimate profit to themselves. The Faculty do not

recommend or encourage any student to apply for a degree until he has studied three full years.

Candidates for graduation must attain : —

1st. For a degree of LL.B., an average of not less than seventy per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study, and in at least three Elective studies.

But those who have neither studied three entire school years in this School, nor studied three entire calendar years in all, must, in order to obtain a degree, attain the honor rank as indicated in some one of the following paragraphs : —

2d. For a degree *Cum Laude*, an average of not less than eighty per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study, and in not less than six Elective studies.

3d. For a degree *Magna cumLaude*, an average of not less than ninety per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study, and in not less than nine Elective studies.

4th. For a degree *Summa cum Laude*, an average of not less than ninety-five per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study, and in not less than nine Elective studies.

A knowledge of the preparation of causes for trial and the conduct of the same in court is of such importance to a successful lawyer that an examination on that subject, based upon Professor Robinson's work for students upon Forensic Oratory, will be required of all candidates for a degree. This examination is in addition to those above mentioned.

The "required" studies in the above regulation are Contracts, Sales, Torts, Criminal Law, Bills and Notes, Real Property, Equity, Evidence, Pleading and Practice. All others are elective. But the number of studies required may be increased at any time.

Applicants for a degree who are neither graduates of any approved college, high school or academy, are required to pass examinations, as provided on page 132.

TUITION FEES FOR STUDENTS IN REGULAR COURSE.

A student in "regular course" is one who has passed the required number of examinations of a class or classes before entering the succeeding class or classes.

For each year of membership in the School, in any one class .	$125
For each year of membership in the School in one class, and either partial or full membership in another or others .	150

Students who seek to complete the course in two years' time will be charged each year not less than $150.

Persons who are members of the bar in their own State at the time of entering this School are admitted to any or all its courses of instruction upon payment of a fee of $100. The same privilege is extended to graduates of other law schools.

One-half the annual tuition fee must be paid at the time of admission. The remaining half must be paid on or before the fifteenth of January following.

In exceptional cases a bond may be given, with satisfactory sureties, to pay tuition fees before or at the end of each half year. In every such case, a note payable at the end of each half year, for the amount of the preceding half year's tuition, must be given as well as the bond; such note must be signed by the student, and will bear interest at seven per cent.

The only additional charges are an examination fee of $10.00, one half of which is payable at the time of the applicant's first examination, and the balance at the first examination of the Middle Class; and a graduation fee of $5.00, to defray expenses of Commencement, payable at the time of filing the application for graduation.

Persons who, by special permission, are examined at a time when they are not members of the School, will be charged a special examination fee of $5.00.

All checks may be drawn payable to the order of the "Treasurer of Boston University."

Any student who withdraws during the school year must give written notice at the time to the Dean or the Secretary; otherwise he will be charged the tuition fee for the entire year.

Students are earnestly advised to enter at the opening of the school year; but those who enter after the Christmas recess will be charged only three fourths of the tuition fee for the full year. No other discounts can be made.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

A limited number of free scholarships have been established for the second or third years, to be awarded by the Faculty to such applicants as shall appear to be most meritorious and needy, and who have been members of the School at least one full year.

Some students also can receive part of their tuition for services rendered in different departments of the School.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

A special student is one who is taking one or more particular courses of lectures, or one who has not passed the full number of examinations required for admission to the class or classes to which he seeks admission.

Special students may be dismissed at any time if the Dean is satisfied that they are not making profitable use of the opportunities offered by the School. Ordinarily they will not be admitted to the work of any advanced year when it appears that they have failed to complete the larger portion of the work undertaken by them in the preceding year.

Persons wishing a knowledge of legal principles for business purposes, but not intending to apply for a degree or to practice law as a profession, may be admitted as special students at any time without examination. They may attend such courses as they deem expedient at the rates fixed by the table below, the fees being payable in advance.

TUITION FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Admiralty and Shipping	$15	Insurance	$20
Agency	20	International Law	15
Bailments	20	Jurisdiction of Federal Courts	15
Bankruptcy	15	Landlord and Tenant	15
Bills and Notes	50	Law of Railroads	20
Constitutional Law	20	Massachusetts Practice	15
Contracts	60	Medical Jurisprudence	15
Conveyancing	15	Mortgages and Liens	15
Copyright	15	Partnership	15
Corporations	20	Pleading	40
Criminal Law	40	Real Property	60
Damages	15	Sales	50
Domestic Relations	15	Torts	60
Easements	15	Trademarks	15
Equity	50	Wills	15
Evidence	50		

Special students may take all of the instruction in any one class for $135; in any two classes for $165; in all three classes for $175, where the instruction is taken in a single year of attendance.

They have the same privileges in the library as others.

EXPENSES.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year of thirty-four weeks. Good board is furnished to clubs at $3.50 per week, and rooms may be had for $3.00 a week and upwards for two persons.

The necessary books required by each student will cost from $15 to $25 a year, but they will be useful in professional practice.

Many young men obtain situations as teachers in the evening schools, or are able otherwise to do something toward their own support. As there are nearly two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining a situation in a lawyer's office are generally good.

Students can board in the towns in the vicinity of Boston, and attend the lectures with convenience. To such some of the railroads offer reduced rates, upon the certificate of the Dean or Secretary as to membership.

A list of eligible boarding and lodging places may be seen upon personal application at the Secretary's office.

CALENDAR.

The school year begins on the first Wednesday of October, and the regular lectures are given on that day. Candidates for admission can apply in person at the Law School Building, Ashburton Place, at any time, and especially on the two days preceding the opening of the term, from 9.30 A.M. to 3.30 P.M., or by letter at any time.

Candidates for advanced standing should present themselves in season for the examinations in the Junior and Middle Year courses, held during the first weeks of the school year.

A recess of two weeks begins on the Thursday before Christmas, The January term begins on the first Thursday of the year.

There is also a recess of one week late in March.

Commencement Day is the first Wednesday of June.

For further information, address the Dean.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL,

Ashburton Place, Boston.

DEAN'S CLERKS.

Henry Siskind. Fred T. Ruddock. James T. Keen.

CLERK OF COURTS.

Charles L. Macurda.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

James F. Burke. James H. McDonough. Paul R. Clay.
Damon E. Hall. Harvey Burbank.

STUDENTS' EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Louis S. Cox. Thomas H. Russell, 2d.
William H. C. Noble. Edward H. Perley.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1899.

William H. Gulliver, *President*.
Bert E. Holland, John W. McCormack, } *Vice-Pres.*
Caroline J. Cook, *Secretary*.
Carl H. Richardson, *Treasurer*.

Henry Siskind.
Josiah Dearborn.
Horace S. Bacon.
Charles L. Macurda.
Walter D. Martin.
} *Executive Committee.*

Φ Δ Φ

WEBSTER CHAPTER.

Established 1885.

Louis S. Cox, *Consul*. George A. Rockwell, *Tribune*.
Horace S. Bacon, *Pro-Consul*. John W. McCormack, *Historian*.
Damon E. Hall, *Scriptor*. Howard M. Whiting, *Gladiator*.
William C. Ford, *Censor*.

MEMBERS.

Frank L. Blood. Edward S. Underwood. Frank A. Torrey.
William Denton. William M. Holman. Harry E. Warren.
Chester B. Humphrey. Paul R. Clay. Harry M. Conners.
John L. Newell. Edward C. Stone. Walter A. Carr.
Herbert L. Pratt. William J. Jeffery. Everett N. Curtis.
Carl H. Richardson. Claude L. Allen. E. Howard Perley.
Harry C. Sawyer. Arthur P. Anderson. Frank D. Thompson.
Arthur W. Thompson. Frank G. Brown.

EPSILON PI.

Alpha Chapter. Established 1897.

Bert E. Holland, *Chancellor*. Fred L. Hewitt, *Master of Rolls*.
Henry Siskind, *Vice-Chancellor*. Maurice D. Abrams, *Keeper of Exchequer*.

MEMBERS.

W. L. Barnard.
H. Beaumont.
A. Berenson.
F. L. Brier.
J. F. Burke.
H. H. Donworth.
W. J. Doogue, Jr.
C. J. Elliott.
E. L. Foster.
Z. E. French.
E. D. Gould.
W. H. Gulliver.
L. M. Goulston.
H. B. Mackintosh.
J. A. McDonough.
J. H. McDonough.
R. W. Nesbett.
R. H. Newcomb.
F. T. Ruddock.
T. H. Russell, 2d.
J. F. Shiels.
G. W. Smith.
G. E. Thompson.
J. F. Warren.
W. A. Webster.
H. H. Woodward.

WILLIAM E. RUSSELL CLUB.

Warren W. Hart, *President.*
John J. Johnson, *Vice-President.*
Wm. Howard Buchanan, *Secretary.*
Marion L. Tyler, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

Walter A. Webster. W. H. C. Noble. F. M. Zottoli.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Dean Samuel C. Bennett.
Attorney-General Hosea M. Knowlton.
Col. John T. Wheelwright.
Hon. John W. Corcoran.
Hon. Moorfield Storey.
Hon. Josiah Quincy.
Judge D. L. V. Moffett.
Professor Frank A. Parsons.

MEMBERS.

Maurice D. Abrams.
George L. Barnes.
Hartford Beaumont.
Bartholomew Bossidy.
Eliza W. M. Bridges.
Frank L. Brier.
William H. Buchanan.
Harvey Burbank.
Curtis H. Burt.
Herbert L. Carpenter.
Edward S. Cox.
Everett N. Curtis.
Josiah Dearborn.
Harold H. Donworth.
Leon Eyges.
Edward Fisher.
William C. Ford.
Albert A. Ginzberg.
John F. Gove.
J. Thomas Hewin.
Joseph A. Neal.
Grace L. Norris.
William A. F. Norris.
W. J. Parrot.
George A. Reed.
Thomas H. Russell, 2d.
Thomas F. Sheehan.
Walter F. Stephens.
William R. Thomas.
Frank A. Torrey.
Marion L. Tyler.
Irving E. Vernon.
Frank Wasserman.
Merrill L. Welcker.
Ernest W. Woodside.
Henry G. Andrews.
John H. Bartlett.
Charles F. Borland.
Eugene J. Brault.
Michael Crowley.
Zenas E. French.
Leopold M. Goulston.
Warren W. Hart.
Fred L. Hewitt.
Frank J. Humphrey.
John J. Johnson.
Cornelius F. Keating.
David A. Lourie.
Charles L. Macurda.
Philip M. McArdle.
John H. McDonough.
Frederick M. McIntire.
E. T. Monahan.
Melvin G. Morse.
David D. Murray.
William H. C. Noble.
Sarah E. Norris.
John J. O'Connor.
Daniel J. Prendergast.
Fred T. Ruddock.

Bert E. Holland.
William V. Hutchings.
Samuel Kalesky.
Francis E. Langdon.
Herbert B. Mackintosh.
Walter D. Martin.
Francis I. McCanna.
Joseph A. McDonough.
Fred H. Merrifield.
Thomas F. Moran.
James J. Moynihan.
William P. Brine.
Robert E. Buffum.
James F. Burke.
Clenric H. Cahoon.
Edward J. Carney.
John J. Cunningham.
Harold H. Davis.
William B. Denton.
Henry A. Eyges.
Alonzo A. Farnsworth.
John N. Fleisher.
George A. Sciglianno.
Henry Siskind.
Orra L. Stone.
Frank D. Thompson.
James W. Turner.
Thomas F. Vahey.
Joseph F. Warren.
Walter A. Webster.
Walter H. Wood.
Howard H. Woodward.
Frank M. Zottoli.

THE LIBERAL CLUB.

Organized 1896.

James F. Meaney, *President.* Wm. Howard Buchanan, *Secretary.*
Walter F. Stephens, *Vice-President.* John F. Denney, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

W. F. Stephens. F. M. Zottoli. J. P. Oppemheim.

MEMBERS.

V. Bychower.
C. H. Cahoon.
E. J. Carney.
M. Crowley.
H. H. Davis.
W. Flaherty.
J. E. Handrahan.
J. T. Hewin.
B. E. Holland.
A. R. Kelley.
F. E. Langdon.
C. W. Lavers.
H. W. McGillicuddy.
J. J. Moynihan.
J. A. Neal.
J. J. O'Connor.
D. J. Prendergast.
J. W. Rorke.
F. Wasserman.
W. M. Wilbar.

ISAAC RICH QUIZ CLUB.

Organized 1898.

OFFICERS.

Francis W. Estey, *President.* Wm. E. Harrington, *Secretary.*

Executive Committee.

F. H. Eastman. H. C. Brown. R. E. Belcher.

MEMBERS.

W. L. Barnard.
C. Bixby.
J. F. Scannell.
J. E. Worcester.
O. L. Young.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CLUB.

Oscar L. Young, *President.*
Thomas F. Moran, *Secretary.*
Frank E. Drew, *Vice-President.*
Ivory C. Eaton, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

Warren W. Hart.
Clarence S. Quinn.

MEMBERS.

Robert E. Buffum.
Louis S. Cox.
Michael Crowley.
Josiah Dearborn.
Alonzo A. Farnsworth.
John F. Gove.
Harry P. Greeley.
John C. Hadlock.
Bert E. Holland.
Frank J. Humphrey.
Francis E. Langdon.
George F. Parker.
Oscar E. Pease.
Carl H. Richardson.
Elijah R. Shaw.
John A. Stinger.
Arthur W. Thompson.
Irving E. Vernon.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

FACULTY

WILLIAM F. WARREN, S.T.D., LL.D., *President and Professor of Comparative Theology and of the History and Philosophy of Religion.*

JOHN W. LINDSAY, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Exegetical Theology.*

L. T. TOWNSEND, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Practical Theology.*

MARCUS D. BUELL, A.M., S.T.D., *Dean and Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis.*

HENRY C. SHELDON, A.M., S.T.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology.*

HINCKLEY G. MITCHELL, PH.D., S.T.D., *Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Instructor in Assyrian, etc.*

GEORGE K. MORRIS, S.T.D., *Harris Professor of Practical Theology.*

CHARLES W. RISHELL, PH.D., *Professor of Historical Theology.*

MELVILLE B. CHAPMAN, S.T.D., *Professor of Homiletics.*

JOHN MARSHALL BARKER, PH. D., *Professor of Sociology.*

BORDEN P. BOWNE, LL.D., *Lecturer on the Theory of Knowledge, on Theism and the Philosophy of Ethics.*

WILLIAM E. HUNTINGTON, PH.D., *Lecturer on History.*

SAMUEL J. MACWATTERS, *Instructor in Sacred Oratory and Church Music.*

GEORGE ELLIOT, S.T.D., *Matriculation Day Lecturer* (1898).

GEORGE A. COE, S.T.B., PH.D., *Lecturer* (1898-99) *on Psychology of Religion.*

REV. BISHOP W. F. MALLALIEU, S.T.D., LL.D., *Lecturer* (1898-99) *on Pastoral Theology.*

WILLIAM F. OLDHAM, PH.D., *Lecturer* (1898-99) *on Missions.*

MARSHALL L. PERRIN, PH.D., *Instructor in German.*

JAMES GEDDES, JR., A.M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

FOY SPENCER BALDWIN, PH.D., *Lecturer on Political Economy.*

Founded in 1839, this is one of the oldest and best-equipped of the professiona schools of this country.

It was the first to give any adequate attention to the study of the History of Ethnic Religions, to Comparative Theology, to the Philosophy of Religion, and to the Theory, Practice, and History of Missions. It is believed to have been the first to teach Church Law by Moot Courts and Trials.

In November, 1886, the School took possession of the commodious and elegant new Hall on Mount Vernon Street, Nos. 70 and 72, a few rods west of the State House.

Its location in the heart of Boston, in close association with the other departments of the University, and with other public institutions, gives it the ability to offer unique advantages to students from other parts of the country.

Candidates for admission should address

PROF. M. D. BUELL, S. T. D., Dean of the School of Theology

72 Mount Vernon Street . . . . . Boston, Mass.

The Heintzemann Press, Boston

C
B65wZL
1899/1900
copy 2

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW

Catalogue for the Year 1899-1900
and Circular for the
Year 1900-01

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET
1900

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS

"Boston University has set before it, at the outset of its career, the highest educational aims of both hemispheres, and appears in the intellectual arena determined to be the most comprehensive and generous training-school for humanity in the world. German, English, and American experience and ideas are all drawn upon in the plan of its organization." — *The Atlantic Monthly*.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, 12 Somerset Street.

"Unlike almost all American colleges, unlike Oxford and Cambridge, but like the Scotch and German Universities, this new institution builds no dormitories, and assumes no responsibility for the daily life of its pupils. By establishing itself in a city already provided with countless boarding-houses, it escapes all this, and it also finds ready-made the libraries; the galleries, and the scientific collections which other colleges have to create for themselves. No college library in America equals the Boston Public Library; few scientific collections can be compared to that of the Boston Natural History Society. The question will perhaps always remain open: Which is better for study, — the country or the city? For preparatory schools, I should say the country; but, for maturing intellect, the mere residence in a city like Boston, for purposes of study, is a first step towards liberal education." — T. W. HIGGINSON.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Amherst, Mass.

"I am sure all present will agree with me in pronouncing the College a complete success." — LOUIS AGASSIZ.

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, 72 Mount Vernon Street.

"Since the union of this school with the Boston University, its prosperity has been still more marked. Its courses of study are liberal and thorough, under the direction of a large number of resident professors and instructors; and the students who desire special instruction find ample opportunity in the other schools of the University." — CHANCELLOR HAVEN.

SCHOOL OF LAW, Ashburton Place.

"The best in the United States." — The Beacon (Boston). [Over 400 students.]

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, East Concord Street.

"O men that plan the stately pile
Where law and learning hold the sway,
And drive, with subterfuge and wile,
Your mothers from the door away,
Undo the doors! in God's high noon
An equal heritage have we;
Your cold exclusion 's out of tune
With Nature's hospitality."

JULIA WARD HOWE, at the opening of the School of Medicine.

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 12 Somerset Street.

FOR GRADUATES ONLY.

"The typical German University corresponds to what this Boston one calls its 'School of All Sciences.'" — The Tribune (New York).

THE YEAR BOOK.

"The Boston University Year Book gives complete information concerning probably the most liberal and catholic and truly just institution of learning ever established." — The Commonwealth (Boston).

☞ Single copies by mail, 25 cents. Circulars of single departments free. Address

THE REGISTRAR . . . . 12 Somerset Street, Boston.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF LAW

CATALOGUE

FOR THE YEAR 1899-1900, AND

CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR 1900-1901

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET
1900

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D., *President.*
SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Dean and Professor.*
HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Professor.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Professor.*
JABEZ FOX, A.B., *Professor.*
FRANK GOODWIN, A.M., *Professor.*
ALBERT E. PILLSBURY, A.M., *Professor.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.D., *Professor.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Professor.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Professor.*
HENRY A. WYMAN, LL.B., *Professor.*

LECTURERS AND THEIR TOPICS.

SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Contracts; Agency; Partnership; Wills.*
HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Common Law Pleading and Practice; Trade-marks.*
CHARLES ALMY, LL.B., *Mortgages and Liens.*
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. LL.B., A.M., *Railroads and Corporations.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Bills and Notes; Torts.*
SAMUEL J. ELDER, ESQ., *Copyright.*
JABEZ FOX, A.B., *Evidence.*
WILLIAM B. FRENCH, A.M., *Bankruptcy.*
FRANK GOODWIN, A.M., *Real Property; Easements.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, LL.D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
FRANK PARSONS, ESQ., *Insurance.*
ALBERT E. PILLSBURY, A.M., *Constitutional Law.*
CHARLES S. RACKEMANN, LL.B., *Conveyancing.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.D., *Bailments; Domestic Relations.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Sales.*
GEORGE F. TUCKER, LL.B., *International Law.*
CHARLES H. TYLER, LL.B., *Landlord and Tenant.*
HENRY E. WARNER, LL.B., *Damages.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading.*
HENRY A. WYMAN, LL.B., *Criminal Law; Extradition.*

INSTRUCTORS AND THEIR TOPICS

RALPH W. BARTLETT, LL.B., *Real Property.*
HERBERT M. CHASE, LL.B., *Contracts.*
J. PORTER CROSBY, LL.B., *Bills and Notes.*
CHARLES K. DARLING, LL.B., *Criminal Law.*
CHARLES JENNEY, LL.B., *Massachusetts Practice.*
FREDERICK H. NASH, A.M., *Contracts.*
GILBERT F. ORDWAY, LL.B., *Torts.*
GEORGE J. TUFTS, LL.B., *Theses.*
OSCAR STORER, LL.B., *Sales.*
G. PHILIP WARDNER, LL.B., *Evidence.*
ALONZO R. WEED, LL.B., *Equity.*
OWEN D. YOUNG, LL.B., *Common Law Pleading and Practice.*

SPECIAL AND OCCASIONAL LECTURERS.

WILLIAM WIRT HOWE, LL.D., *Outline of Civil Law.*
HENRY C. MERWIN, LL.B., *Jurisdiction of Federal Courts.*
CHARLES THEODORE RUSSELL, LL.B., *Admiralty and Shipping.*
JAMES HAMILTON, LL.B., *Patent Law.*

JOHN WENZEL, LL.B., *Librarian and Secretary.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Claude Le Roy Allen.....*Melrose.*
George Morris Amerige, Jr.....*Saugus.*
George Lewis Barnes.....*South Weymouth.*
William Joseph Barry.....*Lynn.*
Henry Williamson Beal, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1897.....*Danvers.*
Arthur Berenson.....*Roxbury.*
Harry Simons Bornstein.....*Boston.*
Bartholomew Bossidy.....*Lee.*
Eliza Wadsworth McMechan Bridges, A.B. (*Smith Col.*), 1892.....*South Framingham.*
Frank Lewis Brier.....*Roxbury.*
William Howard Buchanan.....*Dorchester.*
Harvey Burbank.....*Danville, Vt.*
Victor Bychower, M.D. (*Strassburg, Germany*), 1888.....*Boston.*
Clenric Henry Cahoon.....*Harwich.*
Edward James Carney.....*Salem*
Paul Redington Clay.....*Boston.*

Guy Evarts Clifford.....*Roxbury.*
Franklin Mitchell Coakley.....*Nahant.*
Marcellus Sumner Coggan, A.B. (*Bowdoin Col.*),
1897.....*Maiden.*
Thomas Francis Cooney.....*Cranston, R. I.*
Edward Sargent Cox.....*Somerville.*
Andrew James Cunningham.....*Canton.*
Simon James Dangel.....*Boston.*
Harold Horton Davis.....*Springfield.*
William Joseph Doogue, Jr.....*Boston.*
Michael James Dwyer, A.M. (*Boston Col.*), 1898...*Jamaica Plain.*
Ivory Custer Eaton.....*Nashua, N. H.*
Charles Joseph Elliott.....*Boston.*
Marc Laing Ellsworth.....*Boston.*
Alonzo Albert Farnsworth.....*Wilton, N. H.*
James Edward Feeny.....*Woburn.*
William Flaherty.....*So. Boston.*
George Aloysius Flynn.....*Boston.*
William Charles Ford.....*Lawrence.*
Ernest Foss.....*Newburyport.*
Edward Thomas Gavin.....*Forest Hills.*
Leopold Morse Goulston.....*Roxbury.*
Harry Harding Hale.....*Gleasondale, Stow*
Fred Lincoln Hewitt.....*Wollaston.*
Chester Bradley Humphrey.....*Hyde Park.*
Henry Raymond Hurley.....*Lynn.*
Samuel Kalesky.....*Roxbury.*
Cornelius Francis Keating, Jr.....*East Boston.*
Kent Knowlton, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1894.....*Boston.*
Henry Austin Koch.....*Boston.*
Harry Rheese Lawrence.....*Lawrence.*
David Denis Leahy, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1896.....*Boston.*
William Frank Maguire.....*Woburn.*
Benedict Francis Maher.....*Augusta, Me.*
Francis Ignatius McCanna.....*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Joseph Michelman.....*Boston.*
Thomas Francis Moran.....*Nashua, N. H.*
David Dominic Murray.....*Hyde Park.*
William Henry Clifton Noble.....*Boston.*
William Alexander Francis Norris.....*South Boston.*
Edward Patrick O'Connell.....*Newburyport.*
George Henry O'Connell.....*Newburyport.*
Edward Howard Perley.....*Salem.*
Carlton Albert Perry, A.B. (*Tufts Col.*), 1897.....*Cooperstown, N. Y.*
Philip Pinkney.....*Boston.*
Herbert Lee Pratt, A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1897.....*Hingham Centre.*
Clarence Sanborn Quinn.....*Exeter, N. H.*

Nathaniel Emery Rankin.....*Lawrence.*
Carleton Francis Sanford.....*Taunton.*
James William Santry.....*Lynn.*
Amos Theodore Saunders.....*Lancaster.*
John Patrick Smith.....*Rockville, Conn.*
Edward Carleton Stone.....*Lexington.*
James Joseph Sullivan.....*Lawrence.*
James William Sullivan.....*Lynn.*
Morris Tarlin.....*Cambridge.*
Winfield Temple, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1897....*Marlborough.*
William Robert Thomas.....*Quincy.*
Charles Parker Tucker.....*Hudson.*
Marion Louise Tyler.....*Boston.*
John Gillen Walsh, A.B.(*Wesleyan Univ.*), 1895...*Middletown, Ct.*
Thomas Leo Walsh.....*Clinton.*
Charles West Mack Williams, A.B. (*Lincoln Univ.*),
1895.....*Macon, Ga.*
Robert Mason Winthrop, A.B. (*Harv. Univ.*),1895.*Boston.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Timothy Joseph Ahern, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1898..*Roxbury.*
William Lambert Barnard .....*Boston.*
Robert Elisha Belcher.....*Braintree.*
Robert Earle Buffum.....*Keene, N. H.*
John Francis Callanan, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1898.*E. Whitman.*
Walter Albert Carr, A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1898....*Concord.*
William Thomas Carroll.....*Hyde Park.*
William Herman Dietzman.....*Clinton.*
Charles Henry Dillworth.....*Roxbury.*
Augustine Xavier Dooley, A.B. (*Villa Nova Col.*),
1898.....*Methuen.*
William Henry Dow, Jr.....*Biddeford, Me.*
Frank Hanson Eastman.....*Worcester.*
Francis Wayland Estey.....*Roslindale.*
Arthur Fred Evans.....*Hyde Park.*
James Francis Farley, Jr.....*Boston.*
Edgar Davis Gould.....*Dorchester.*
Thomas Joseph Grady, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1898..*Boston.*
Louis Greenburg.....*Boston.*
William Grueby Harrington.....*East Boston.*
Herman Samuel Hastings.....*Worcester.*
Robert Thomson Hay.....*Roxbury.*
Clifton Morse Heaton.....*Montpelier, Vt.*
Ira Melrose Huggan.....*East Boston.*
Frank Jones Humphrey.....*Boston.*
Francis Juggins.....*Roxbury.*

James Tower Keen.....*New Bedford.*
Frank Elmer Knowles.....*Taunton.*
Herbert Trumbull Lane, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*), 1897. *Newton Centre.*
Charles William Lovett.....*Lynn.*
William Charles Maguire.....*East Boston.*
David Mancovitz.....*Boston.*
Moses Marshall.....*Lawrence.*
Frank Henry Joseph Maxwell.....*Taunton.*
Joseph William McConnell, A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1898.....*Fitchburg.*
James Joseph McGovern.....*Providence, R. I.*
Marshall Noah McKusick, Jr.....*Calais, Me.*
James Joseph Moynihan.....*So. Boston.*
Daniel Stephen Murphy.....*Brockton.*
Robert Haywood Newcomb.....*Lynn.*
Grace Lakeman Norris.....*Woburn.*
Sarah Elizabeth Norris.....*Woburn.*
George Edward O'Toole, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1898.....*Clinton.*
Frank Lincoln Peirce, A.B. (*Tufts Col.*), 1898.....*Brimfield.*
George Alexander Reed.....*Worcester.*
John Francis Scannell.....*Mattapan.*
James Joseph Shea.....*Roxbury.*
Timothy Joseph Shea.....*Somerville.*
Amos Worthen Shepard.....*Bar Mills, Me.*
Abraham Silverman.....*Boston.*
Samuel Sumner Silverman.....*Boston.*
Orra Laville Stone.....*Clinton.*
Edwin Van Deusen Tirrell, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1898.....*Hyde Park.*
Irving Evans Vernon.....*Boston.*
Clarence Eugene Wentworth, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1890.....*Boston.*
Harry Aaron Werner.....*Boston.*
Winfield Mason Wilbar.....*Brockton.*
Charles Henry Wilson.....*Quincy.*
Joseph Emerson Worcester.....*Townsend.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natt Thurston Abbott, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1892. *Sharpleigh, Me.*
Benjamin Franklin Adams, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1897.....*Hinsdale, N. H.*
Ephraim Fred Aldrich.....*Littleton, N. H.*
Thornton Stanwood Alexander, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1899.....*Boston.*
James Henry Baldwin.....*Dorchester.*
Edward Thomas Bannon.....*New Bedford.*

George Washington Bennett, Jr., A.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1899.....*Providence, R. I.*
Moses Berenson.....*Roxbury.*
William James Bland.....*Lawrence.*
Laurence Edwin Blood.....*Groton.*
Abraham Blumenthal.....*Dorchester.*
Walter Stanley Bucklin.....*Boston.*
Thomas Francis Burke.....*East Boston.*
Harry Dwight Cabot.....*Newtonville.*
James Aloysius Cahill, A.B. (*Manhattan Col.*), 1899.*East Providence, R. I.*
Willard Franklin Carleton.....*Woburn.*
Frank Menzo Carpenter.....*Everett.*
Patrick Francis Cassidy.....*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Harold Caverly.....*Lowell.*
John Bryant Chase.....*Bradford, Vt.*
Edwin Otis Childs, Jr., A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*) 1899..*Newton.*
Richard Clapp.....*Scituate.*
Walter William Clark, Ph.B.(*Brown Univ.*), 1899..*Worcester.*
Charles Henry Coan.....*Bakersfield, Vt.*
Ellwood Herbert Colby.....*Whitefield, N. H.*
John Francis Conaty.....*Providence, R. I.*
Enrique John Conill, A.B. (*Havana Univ.*), 1894..*Boston.*
Alonzo Bright Cook.....*Boston.*
Joseph Francis Corcoran.....*Brockton.*
Julian Dana de Cordova, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1898.....*Boston.*
Michael Francis Coyne.....*Clinton.*
Benjamin Young Curran.....*Calais, Me.*
Michael Francis Curran.....*South Boston.*
Francis Joseph Cusack.....*Lynn.*
Alfred Davenport.....*Malden.*
William Joseph Day.....*South Boston.*
Pierre Paul Demers, A.B. (*St. Joseph. Col.*), 1897..*Somersworth, N. H.*
Charles William Dodson.....*Malden.*
Charles Henry Donahue, B.L. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1899.....*Milford, N. H.*
Samuel Howard Donnell.....*Peabody.*
Farnum Francis Dorsey.....*Winchester.*
James Henry Duffy.....*Lynn.*
John Francis Duffy, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1898.....*South Boston.*
William Peck Dyer.....*Cambridge.*
Alton Winfred Eldredge.....*South Harwich.*
Stanley Etting Flewelling.....*Somerville.*
David Martin Flynn, A.B. (*Seton Hall Col.*), 1899..*Boston.*
Ernest Durell Foster.....*Somerville.*
Frank Clark Frazee.....*Baldwinsville, N. Y.*
Frederick John Gaffney.....*Nashua, N. H.*

Stephen Podesta Galvin.....*Boston.*
William Leigh George.....*Roxbury.*
Thomas Francis Gibbons, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*),
1899.....*Clinton.*
John Mellen Gibbs, Jr.....*Waltham.*
Vernie Arthur Griffin.....*Southwick.*
William Irwin Hahn.....*East Boston.*
Henry Wheeler Hardy, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*),
1897.....*Salem.*
Edith May Haynes.....*Roxbury.*
George Byron Heath.....*Calais, Me.*
William James Henry.....*East Boston.*
Owen Albert Hoban, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1899..*Winchendon.*
George Clement Jillson.....*Oaks, Me.*
Frederic Gunn Katzmann, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*),
1896.....*Hyde Park.*
Patrick Henry Kelley.....*Boston.*
John Joseph Lace, Jr., A.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1897..*Pascoag, R. I.*
Severin Moise Lamarre.....*St. Edward, Canada.*
Fred Burleigh Lang.....*Haverhill, N. H.*
William James Lena.....*Lawrence.*
Joseph Mayer Levenson.....*Chelsea.*
Albert Ephraim Levin.....*Roxbury.*
Frank Lewis.....*West Medford.*
William Irving Lincoln.....*Cohasset.*
Lennox Hubbard Lindsay, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*),
1899.....*West Newton.*
Albert Edward Little.....*Boston.*
Paul Irving Lombard.....*Springfield.*
Percy Newman Hall Lombard.....*Old Orchard, Me.*
John Benignus Lowney.....*New Bedford.*
Maurice Mark Lynch.....*North Cambridge.*
John Edward Macy.....*Somerville.*
Frederick William Mansfield.....*East Boston.*
John Francis Carlisle McCarthy.....*Revere.*
Joseph Augustine McCarthy.....*Cambridge.*
John Joseph McClure.....*Lowell.*
Thomas Owen McEnaney, 2d.....*East Boston.*
Edward Thomas McGettrick.....*St. Albans, Vt.*
Thomas Walter McKenna, A.B. (*St. John's College*),
1899.....*Waltham.*
George Anderson McKie, LL.B. (*Washington and Lee Univ.*), 1895.....*Boston.*
Timothy Theodore Mee.....*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Dan James Morrison.....*Boston.*
Alvertus Jason Morse, Sc.B. (*Mass. Agri. Col.*),
1894.....*Belchertown.*

Charles Augustus Murphy.....*Roxbury.*
John Robert Murphy.....*Boston.*
John Richard Nelson, A.B. (*Colby Col.*), 1898.....*New Sweden, Me.*
Pearl Lawrence Norton.....*Chelsea.*
Lewis Worster Nute.....*Cambridge.*
Charles Borromeo O'Toole.....*Clinton.*
Elliott Lufkin Perkins, L.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1898.....*Danvers.*
Frederick Ellsworth Phillips.....*Central Falls, R. I.*
Joseph Louis Porchella.....*Boston.*
James Moyle Porter.....*South Boston.*
Philip Arthur Potter.....*Boston.*
Charles Alden Quint.....*Sanford, Me.*
Edward Alfred Regan.....*Dorchester.*
John Joseph Reilly.....*South Boston.*
Herbert Hay Richardson, A.M. (*Tufts Col.*), 1899..*Stoneham.*
James Parmelee Richardson, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1899.....*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
Francis La Roy Riley.....*Livermore Falls, Me.*
Henry Robinson.....*North Adams.*
Samuel Fabion Rosnosky.....*Roxbury.*
Cortes Mayland Russell, B.L. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1898.....*Wilder, Vt.*
William Julius Emil Sander.....*Everett.*
Frederick Everett Shaw, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1897.....*Lynn.*
John Francis Sheehan.....*Holyoke.*
Herbert Prescott Sheldon, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1899.....*West Newton.*
Alfred Rolfe Shrigley.....*Boston.*
Samuel Siskind.....*Jamaica Plain.*
Homer Haskell Smith.....*Gloucester.*
John Roland Spring, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1898..*Lebanon, N. H.*
Francis Joseph Squires.....*Norwood.*
Harold Fearing Studley.....*Rockland.*
John Edward Swift, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1899.....*Milford.*
Clifford Babson Terry.....*Gloucester.*
Marshall Nicholas Thayer.....*Blackstone.*
Louis Ashton Thorp.....*Manchester, N. H.*
Shelley Davis Vincent, A.B. (*Tufts Col.*), 1899....*Tufts College.*
Arthur Gould Wadleigh.....*Lynn.*
Fred Austin Walker, Litt.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1899.....*Marlborough.*
Robert Burns Walsh.....*Boston.*
Frederic Ervin White.....*Boston.*
Henry Ernest Whittemore.....*Dorchester.*
Howard Abbott Wilson.....*Maynard.*

THE STUDY OF THE LAW:

HOW AND WHERE MOST ADVANTAGEOUS.

IN the study of Jurisprudence much of the interest, and nearly all the amusement, come from investigations into historical, biographical and antiquarian questions. The importance of these investigations is self-evident. No man thoroughly comprehends a law, a code, an institution, or a government, until he has learned whence and how it came to be. No man is fit to perpetuate the honor of a noble profession until he has personally paid honor to the great and good men who made it noble. Certainly, American students of American law should acquaint themselves with the great masters who, in the beginnings of our national life, elaborated a form of free government and a balance of legislative, judicial and executive powers, which were epochal in the world's history.

To the young lawyer who visits Plymouth Rock, how interesting to read in the local records the following quaint ordinance promulgated by the Pilgrim Fathers so soon after their landing, for the purpose of insuring to themselves and to their children the great right of trial by jury:—

"It is ordained, 17 day of December, anno 1623, by this Court then held, that all criminall facts, and also all matters of trespass and debts between man and man should be tried by verdict of twelve honest men to be impannelled by authority in forme of a jury upon their oaths."

In infant communities the safe keeping of criminals is as important as in the oldest and richest; but the facilities are not the same. This suggests to the magistrates in new countries the obvious truth that the safe keeping of any part of a prisoner may as well subserve the ends of justice as the careful housing of his whole body in a castle-like stronghold. Compared with the costly prisons of our generation, the stocks of ancient England were cheap, and not less secure. Accordingly, immediately after the settlement of Boston, in 1630, the magistrates employed a carpenter, one Edward Palmer, to construct the stocks needed to protect the little town from lawless men. He performed the work, and in due

time presented his modest bill, little anticipating the result. The magistrates, being conscientiously frugal dispensers of public moneys, pronounced his charges exorbitant, fined him for his misdemeanor, and, with a kind of grim humor, further sentenced him to confinement one hour in his own new stocks. Such was the dedication of the first contrivance for the detention of evil-doers in Boston. At this late day the antiquarian can locate the transaction for you within a very few feet.

From 1637 to 1640 there was but one lawyer in the metropolis of Massachusetts Colony. He came from England to offer his services to the honest colonists; but as every man had been trained to be his own lawyer, and as no man was permitted to give or take a fee for service as counsel, poor Thomas Lechford was in three years starved out and had to return whence he came. The revenge he took you may see in the book he published in 1642, entitled "Plain Dealing." The effect of the book on the colonists cannot, of course, be perfectly known; but the chances for the professional lawyer slowly improved; and at Plymouth, on the seventh of July, 1681, this ordinance was enacted: —

"Atturneyes allownce. It is ordered by this court, that there shall not be allowed above five shillings cost for any attorney, or attorneyes, to any one action — and when there shall happen to be but one attorney entertained but one day in any one action, then to have two shillings and six pence onely allowed him for costs therein."

Thus humble were the beginnings of the evolution of American retaining fees and charges for professional services at the Bar.

Noble was the action of many of the early members of the profession in this country. Instead of looking for pecuniary rewards, they in not a few cases sacrificed salaries, emoluments, and the dignities of official station, that they might defend the rights and liberties of their fellow countrymen. Witness James Otis, who, when called upon to defend the odious "Writs of Assistance," laid down his high office of Advocate General of the Admiralty, and allying himself with his people, delivered an argument against the writs so fervent and cogent and overwhelming, that one of his hearers, John Adams, concludes his later historic eulogy of it with the words, "American Independence was then and there born." To stand where Otis then stood, beneath the same roof and within the same walls, is an inspiration which few young men can ever forget.

When about finishing one's college course the question is often asked, "Where can an American youth most advantageously study American law?" The answer would seem to be, "Wherever he can best, most realizingly, master the rise, development, and present state of American law in its organic unity of life." Virginia and Massachusetts are the

states which carry us furthest back in that development; and no single city so connects the beginnings and endings with all the intermediate stages as does the capital of Massachusetts. In Boston the student finds himself in a kind of National Exposition of graded Courts, and legal precedents, and judicial archives, and historic memorials of statesmanship — all in their proper chronological setting,— all fascinating the investigator, and illuminating as nothing else could, the rise and history of American jurisprudence.

All good schools of law have many things in common. All employ at least some common methods; and, of course, all have need of like appliances. Still, no two law schools are just alike; and to a person like yourself, about to select the one to which he will go, the points wherein schools are alike are less important than those in which they differ. On this account you will doubtless be glad to learn some of the things peculiar to the law department of Boston University — things which it will be useful to know whatever the school you may finally decide to attend.

First, then, the school in question is not only located in historic Boston, but also situated in the best possible relation to the Courts, the offices and haunts of lawyers. It is in the massive Isaac Rich Hall, midway in the short avenue of three hundred feet, which connects the new State House with the new Court House. With its site, Isaac Rich Hall cost over a quarter of a million dollars, and has every convenience adapting it to its purpose. No other school of its kind in this country represents so generous an investment.

Its faculty has from the beginning been the largest of its kind in America. It numbers ten professors, twelve additional lecturers, twelve additional instructors, or thirty-four in all. The charges for instruction, however, are less than in some of the schools having smaller faculties.

Its students now in attendance number over four hundred, including many graduates of the strongest colleges in the United States. Graduates of the school are represented in nearly every state in the Union, some of them upon the bench in Courts of highest resort. At the time of the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands, one of these graduates was a Judge in the Highest Court, one a Minister of Foreign Affairs, a third the Deputy Attorney General of the Republic, and a fourth its Chief Marshal.

It is a fact of no small interest in the history of legal education in American that this was the first Law School to present a regular course of instruction three years in length and to require its completion in order

to graduation. Here also was initiated on a large scale the plan of having nearly every important subject simultaneously taught in two different methods and by two different members of the staff of instruction. The development of the system has been traced in "Legal Training in Boston University" by William V. Kellen, LL.B., Ph.D. See also an illustrated article in "The Green Bag," Vol. 1, or Dr. George Gary Bush's "History of Higher Education in Massachusetts," published by the U. S. Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C., pp. 341–363.

Beside the large working library of the School the students have access, without expense, to the immense collections of the Boston Public Library, in a palatial building which alone cost over two and a half millions of dollars.

In the Law School building is what is believed to be the largest collection of portraits and likenesses of legal celebrities, American and foreign, to be found in this country. One of them, a portrait of the late Dean, costing over five thousand dollars, was presented by the alumni.

In their season amplest opportunity is found for wheeling, boating, bathing, skating, horseback riding, etc. Athletic associations abound not only in the city, but also in its beautiful suburbs. The parks and parkways, on which more than twenty millions of dollars have recently been expended, are delightful places for recreative exercise. Bunker Hill and Plymouth, Concord and Lexington, Duxbury and Salem — not to speak of the homes and haunts of the great American statesmen, philosophers and poets — are readily accessible by wheel or electric car; so that even odd hours and holidays may be made delightfully instructive. For a young man who makes a wise use of his opportunities during a three years' course, it is not difficult to acquire a knowledge of the beginnings and history of American law, literature, and life such as few, if any, of our great historians and men of letters have themselves possessed. Even a single youthful year studiously spent in such a center cannot fail greatly to augment one's intellectual resources and to enrich the after life.

By addressing the Dean of the School you will receive a free circular setting forth the course of instruction with all necessary information. To any one remitting twenty-five cents (stamps or coin) an illustrated descriptive Guide to the city and its suburbs — one not prepared or published by the institution — will be sent.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL,
Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

Recorded p.

Boston University Law School.

PREPARATION IN ENGLISH.

All applicants for admission are required to submit upon this blank "a statement in detail of the amount of instruction they have received in the grammar, rhetoric, literature and history of the English tongue," also "to indicate what works by classical English authors they have read or studied."

Please answer the following questions:

1. What, if any, is your degree?

2. By what institution was it conferred?

3. And when?

4. During how many years (naming them) of your course in college or in school did you pursue courses in English?

5. How many hours per week?

6. Under what professors or instructors?

7. What text-books did you study?

8. What prose works by classical or standard English authors have you read or studied additional to any mentioned above? (*Answer on the next page.*)
9. What poems or collections of poems? (*Answer on the next page.*)

DATE,

(*SIGN YOUR FULL NAME.*)

Boston University Law School

PROGRAMME FOR MAY TERM, 1900.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LECTURES.

(Lecture Hall.)

10.15 A. M. Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, **Contracts** - - - - - - - - - - - - THE DEAN

10.15 A. M. Tuesdays, Fridays, **11.15 A. M.** **Criminal Law** - - - - - - - PROFESSOR WYMAN

10.15 A. M. Thursdays, **11.15 A. M.** Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, **Sales** - - - PROFESSOR SWASEY

RECITATIONS.

9.15 A. M. Wednesdays, Fridays, Section A, **2 P. M.** Mondays, Thursdays, Section B, **Torts** (Room 10) - - - MR. ORDWAY

9.15 A. M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, Sections 1 and 2, **3 P. M.** Tuesdays, Fridays, Sections 3 and 4, **Contracts** (Hall 2) (Court Room) - - MR. NASH

9.15 A. M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Section B, **3 P. M.** Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Section A, **Sales** (Court Room) - MR. STORER

9.15 A. M. Mondays, Section A, **2 P. M.** Wednesdays, Section B, **Criminal Law** (Room 10) - - MR. DARLING

MIDDLE CLASS.

LECTURES.

(Lecture Hall.)

9.15 A. M. Mondays and Fridays, **Conveyancing** - - - - - - - - - - MR. RACKEMANN

9.15 A. M. Wednesdays and Thursdays, **Partnership** - - - - - - - - - - - - THE DEAN

2 P. M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, **Real Property** - - - - - - - - - PROFESSOR GOODWIN

RECITATIONS.

10.15 A. M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, Section A, **3 P. M.** Wednesdays, Fridays, Section B, **Real Property** (Hall 2) - - MR. BARTLETT

3 P. M. Mondays and Thursdays, **Bills and Notes** (Hall 2) - - - - - - - PROFESSOR ALBERS

SENIOR CLASS.

LECTURES.

(Lecture Hall.)

12.15 P. M. Mondays and Fridays, **Equity Jurisprudence** - - - - - - PROFESSOR WELLMAN

12.15 P. M. Tuesdays and Thursdays, **Massachusetts Practice** - - - - - - - - MR. JENNEY

12.15 P. M. Wednesdays, **3 P. M.** Tuesdays, **Patent Law** - - - - - - - - MR. HAMILTON

3 P. M. Mondays and Thursdays, **Evidence** - - - - - - - - - - PROFESSOR FOX

3 P. M. Fridays, **Damages** - - - - - - - - - - - MR. WARNER

RECITATIONS.

2 P. M. Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, **Evidence** (Hall 2) - - - - - - - - - MR. WARDNER

11.15 A. M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, Section A, **2 P. M.** Mondays, Fridays, Section B, **Equity** (Hall 2) - - - - MR. WEED

10.15 A. M. Tuesdays and Fridays, **Theses** (Court Room) - - - - MR. TUFTS

MOOT COURTS.

(Court Room.)

10 A. M. Saturdays. Sitting of the full court.

10 A. M. Alternate Mondays. Sitting of single justice in chambers for revision of pleadings, etc.

All members of the School are admitted to the Moot Courts. Members of the Graduating Class must take part, either as counsel or judge, in at least two courts in the last year, as a condition for a degree, unless specially excused.

All students must take notice of all official notices posted on the bulletin board.

SAMUEL C. BENNETT, *Dean.*

BOSTON, May 1, 1900.

Prog. 6, 1000.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL.

Special Circular concerning Examinations in English, Latin, Mathematics, etc.

In order that persons preparing for the study of law in this School may the better understand the present requirements for admission and for graduation, the following official announcements, supplementary to those printed in the catalogue, are here published.

Applicants for admission and candidates for graduation will be subject hereafter to the following requirements:

ENGLISH.

(*a*) College graduates desiring admission will be called upon to indicate what works by classical English authors they have read or studied. Such applicants will also be required to file upon blanks furnished for that purpose a special statement showing in detail the amount of instruction they have received in the grammar, rhetoric, literature and history of the English tongue.

(*b*) Applicants other than college graduates, in addition to meeting the above requirement, must present satisfactory certificates from the principal of an academy or high school, or from some approved examiner, showing that the applicant has done the work required in English for admission to the College of Liberal Arts of Boston University* (or the full equivalent of such work), and has passed a satisfactory examination thereon.

These requirements may be met by filing the special statement or certificate above referred to at the time when the applicant files his formal application for admission. For the convenience of applicants who are neither college graduates nor holders of satisfactory certificates, an examination will be held, soon after the opening of the next school year, at the Law School Building, Ashburton Place. An examination fee of one dollar will be charged.

In view of the late date of publication of this circular, applicants for admission for the coming school year of 1898–99, who desire to pass this examination, may do so either in October or in January, 1899, at a date to be fixed hereafter.

No candidate for admission who has not satisfactorily met the requirement in English on or before Jan. 31, 1899, will be considered a member of the School.

* The requirements in English for admission to the College of Liberal Arts are as follows:

No candidate will be accepted in English whose work is notably defective in point of spelling, punctuation, idiom, or division into paragraphs.

I. READING AND PRACTICE. — A certain number of books will be set for reading. The candidate will be required to present evidences of a general knowledge of the subject-matter, and to answer simple questions on the lives of the authors. The form of examination will usually be the writing of a paragraph or two on each of several topics, to be chosen by the

All Candidates for Graduation in this School, if not graduates of a college of liberal arts, or specially exempted by the Dean, must also present satisfactory certificates from the principal of an academy or high school, or from some approved examiner, showing that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination in Latin and Mathematics, as here required, to wit:

I. Latin.

1. The equivalent of the first four books of Cæsar's *Gallic War*. Authors recommended are Cæsar, Nepos, Eutropius, Aulus Gellius.

2. The equivalent of five orations of Cicero. Authors recommended are Cicero and Sallust.

3. The equivalent of the first six books of Vergil's *Æneid*.

4. The translation at sight of a passage of connected Latin, either prose or poetry or both.

5. The translation into Latin of a passage of connected English narrative.

II. Mathematics.

Arithmetic, including the Metric System. Algebra sufficient to include Radical Forms, Quadratic Equations of two unknown quantities, and the Binomial Theorem for positive integral exponents. Plane Geometry, with discipline in original demonstrations.

Present members of the School, or applicants for admission during the school year 1898–99, may file the certificates required in Latin and Mathematics at any time prior to May 1, 1899. And for the convenience of those who desire, an examination will be held in the Law School Building in March, 1899, at a date to be announced hereafter. An examination fee of one dollar will be charged for each examination.

After the year 1898–99 these certificates in Latin and Mathematics will be required before admission to regular membership in the School.

In 1899–1900 and thereafter, in addition to the above there will be required similar certificates covering two of the following subjects:

1. German. Knowledge of the ordinary grammatical forms and construction will be expected; also an ability to translate simple prose and to compose in the language simple sentences based upon the matter read.

---

candidate from a considerable number — perhaps ten or fifteen — set before him in the examination paper. The treatment of these topics is designed to test the candidate's power of clear and accurate expression, and will call for only a general knowledge of the substance of the books. In place of a part or the whole of this test, the candidate may be allowed to present an exercise book, properly certified by his instructor, containing compositions or other written work done in connection with the reading of the books.

The books set for this part of the examination will be:

1898.— Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Pope's Iliad, Books I. and XXII.; The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in The Spectator; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; Southey's Life of Nelson; Carlyle's Essay on Burns; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal; Hawthorne's The House of the Seven Gables.

1899.— Dryden's Palamon and Arcite; Pope's Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII. and XXIV.; The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in The Spectator; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield; Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner; De Quincey's The Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Cooper's The Last of the Mohicans; Lowell's The Vision of Sir Launfal; Hawthorne's The House of the Seven Gables.

1900.— Dryden's Palamon and Arcite; Pope's Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII. and XXIV.; The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in The Spectator; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield; Scott's Ivanhoe; De Quincey's The Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Cooper's The Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson's The Princess; Lowell's The Vision of Sir Launfal.

1901.— Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Pope's Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII. and XXIV.; The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in The Spectator; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield; Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner; Scott's Ivanhoe; Cooper's The Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson's The Princess; Lowell's The Vision of Sir Launfal; George Eliot's Silas Marner.

II. Study and Practice.— This part of the examination presupposes a more careful study of each of the works named below. The examination will be upon subject-matter, form and structure, and will also test the candidate's ability to express his knowledge with clearness and accuracy.

The books set for this part of the examination will be:

1898.— Shakespeare's Macbeth; Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America; De Quincey's The Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Tennyson's The Princess.

1899.— Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America; Carlyle's Essay on Burns.

1900.— Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison.

1901.— Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas; Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison.

2. French. (Same as in German.)

3. Greek. The translation at sight of easy passages of Xenophon (suited to the proficiency of those who have read the first four books of the Anabasis).

The translation at sight of average passages from the Iliad; the candidate being supplied with a vocabulary of the less usual words.

Prose Composition. Sentences adapted to those who have studied White's or Leighton's Greek Lessons.

4. Physics, general elementary course.

5. Chemistry.

6. Psychology.

7. Logic.

8. Moral Philosophy.

9. Civics.

10. History of England.

11. History of the United States.

12. Blackstone's Commentaries, exclusive of editors' notes.

In Physics, Chemistry, Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy, Civics and History, the courses required will be the equivalent of the corresponding courses as given in the best high schools and academies. In place of Physics or Chemistry, an equivalent course in General Biology will be accepted.

Regents' certificates of the State of New York will be accepted for any work covered by them.

SAMUEL C. BENNETT,

Dean.

Luther Blanchard Woodward, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1896 ..... *Boston.*
Frank Wotton, Jr. ..... *Warren, Me.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS, PRESENT CANDIDATES FOR LL.B.

Maurice Daniel Abrams ..... *Boston.*
Arthur Pickett Anderson ..... *Stonington, Conn.*
Henry Gray Andrews ..... *Hyde Park.*
Frederick Atherton ..... *Roxbury.*
Franklin Balch ..... *Topsfield.*
Edward Joseph Barry, Jr. ..... *Brockton.*
James Henry Bayley, Jr., A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1897, *Braintree.*
Frank Lawrence Blood ..... *Groton.*
John Ezra Boland ..... *Providence, R. I.*
William Percival Brine ..... *Somerville.*
Frank Graham Brown ..... *Boston.*
Edward Francis Buckley ..... *South Boston.*
Curtis Heman Burt ..... *Enosburg Falls, Vt.*
Sylvester Peter Callanan ..... *Springfield.*
Frank Hudson Carruthers ..... *Roxbury.*
Arthur Franklin Colwell ..... *New Bedford.*
Harry Myles Conners, A.B. (*Colby Col.*), 1893 .... *Bar Harbor, Me.*
Henry Denis Crowley, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1898 .. *Millers Falls.*
Michael Crowley ..... *Portsmouth, N. H.*
John James Cunningham ..... *Gloucester.*
Everett Nicholas Curtis, Sc.B. (*Mass. Inst. Tech.*), 1898 ..... *Boston.*
Austine Thomas Cusack ..... *Lynn.*
Thomas Henry Dalton ..... *East Boston.*
Thomas Francis Delaney ..... *Lawrence.*
William B. Denton ..... *Boston.*
Jeremiah Joseph Doherty[1] ..... *Lynn.*
James Albert Dorsey, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1894 ... *Boston.*
Frank Edward Drew, Sc.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1897 .. *Canterbury, N. H.*
Thomas Geyes Edwards ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
Henry Abram Eyges ..... *Roxbury.*
Leon Eyges ..... *Roxbury.*
Thomas Edward Francis Fitzgerald ..... *Boston.*
Zenas Elbert French ..... *Everett.*
Simon Goodleigh Friedman ..... *Worcester.*
Vere Goldthwaite[1] ..... *Boston.*
Gurdon Wright Gordon, A.B. (*Williams Col.*), 1897 .. *Sheffield.*
Harry Parker Greeley ..... *Nashua, N. H.*

[1] Member of the Bar.

John Carlton Hadlock, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1896, *Boston.*
William Eagan Hafey..... *Fall River.*
Benjamin Franklin Haines..... *New Bedford.*
George Franklin Hall..... *Boston.*
Harold Hastings, A.B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*), 1898.... *Dorchester.*
Richard Bertrand Hayes..... *Hull.*
John Thomas Hewin..... *Richmond, Va.*
James Oliver Higgins..... *Dorchester.*
Charles Wyman Hodgdon..... *Somerville.*
William Morris Holman..... *Lowell.*
Frederick Herbert Jackson..... *Medford.*
Ernest Johnson..... *Pittsfield.*
Michael Francis Kennedy..... *Natick.*
William Henry Kiernan..... *Chelsea.*
Thomas Patrick Kimmett..... *South Boston.*
Edward Samuel King..... *Malden.*
Francis Eustis Langdon..... *Portsmouth, N. H.*
Homer Clarence Lathe..... *Boston.*
Abbot Whitmore Leonard..... *Taunton.*
Daniel Clark Linscott, Jr., A.B. (*Bowdoin Col.*),
1897..... *Boston.*
Herbert Butler Mackintosh, A.B. (*Harvard*), 1897. *Needham.*
David Joseph Maloney, Litt.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*),
1897..... *Hinsdale.*
Thomas Francis McGuire..... *South Boston.*
Frederic May McIntire..... *Cambridge.*
William Henry McMasters..... *Hyde Park.*
John Francis Meaney..... *Blackstone.*
John Philemon Murphy..... *Peabody.*
Oscar Howe Nelson..... *Newburyport.*
Michael Frederick O'Connell[1]..... *Fitchburg.*
John Joseph O'Connor[1]..... *Charlestown.*
Frank Perly Pride,[1] Sc.B. (*Univ of Me.*), 1896.... *Boston.*
James Francis Quinlan, A.B. (*St. John's Col.*),
1897..... *Brookline.*
Charles Beverly Brock Raymond..... *St. John, N. B.*
Carl Harry Richardson, Litt.B. (*Dart. Col.*), 1896. *Boston.*
John Henry Sheedy..... *Salem.*
John Louis Sheehan..... *Boston.*
John Francis Shields..... *Waltham.*
Michael Aloysius Sullivan..... *Boston.*
Michael Henry Sullivan..... *Granville Centre.*
George Evans Terry..... *Boston.*
George Edward Thompson, B.C.E. (*University of
Maine*), 1891..... *Orono, Me.*

[1] Member of the Bar.

Thomas Francis Vahey..... *Watertown.*
Frank Wasserman..... *Boston.*
John Sebastian Wilson..... *Boston.*
Walter Henry Wood..... *Lenox Dale.*
Howard Harlow Woodward..... *Roxbury.*
William Fenner Woodward..... *Danielson, Conn.*
Oscar Lyman Young[1]..... *Wolfborough, N. H.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Joseph Churchill Bacon..... *Brookline.*
Waldo Reynolds Bartlett, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*),
1897..... *Nasonville, R. I.*
Clarence Barrett Benedict..... *Boston.*
Clifford Ellis Bixby..... *West Groton.*
Fred Blaney Blodgett..... *Boston.*
Harry Scott Bradstreet..... *Danvers.*
Horatio Charles Browne..... *North Adams.*
Charles Ellsworth Burbank,[1] LL.B. (*Boston Univ.*),
1894..... *Boston.*
Martin James Cannon..... *Clinton.*
Lewis Bodman Canterbury..... *East Weymouth.*
Herbert Leslie Carpenter..... *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Francis William Cavanaugh..... *Worcester.*
William Thomas Cloney..... *Dorchester.*
George Luther Collis..... *Portsmouth, N. H.*
Michael Francis Cronin..... *Lawrence.*
Joseph Francis Denny..... *Roxbury.*
Timothy Grant Fellows..... *Winterport.*
Roland Ellsworth Goodell..... *Waltham.*
Charles Woodbury Gorman..... *Providence, R. I.*
Peter Thomas Greene..... *Boston.*
George Mackie Gustin, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1898.. *Attleboro.*
Charles Philip Hennessey..... *Gloucester.*
Timothy Stephen Herlihy..... *Newburyport.*
John James Johnson..... *Medford.*
Porter Bolles Jordan..... *Roxbury.*
James Edward Kirwen..... *Medford.*
William Elwood Ludden[1]..... *Malden.*
Edward Francis Lynch..... *Dorchester.*
William Alexander McKay..... *Provincetown.*
Fred Hammond Merrifield..... *Somerville.*
Herbert Lester Metcalfe..... *Franklin.*
Mrs. Alice Rogers Moore..... *Cambridge.*
David Gardiner O'Keefe..... *Taunton.*

[1] Member of the Bar.

Charles Moore Ranney.....*Brownsville, Vt.*
Jean Robichaud.....*West Gardiner.*
Edward North Robinson, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1896.....*Danvers.*
Edward Michael Shanley.....*Boston.*
Elijah Ray Shaw.....*Nashua, N. H.*
Herbert James Splaine.....*Dorchester.*
Willis Whittemore Stover,[1] LL.B., (*Boston Univ.*), 1896.....*Charleston.*
Dennis David Sullivan[1].....*Middleboro.*
Charles Toy.....*Jamaica Plain.*
Benjamin Franklin Webster, 2d.....*Portsmouth, N. H.*
Frank Stedman Wilson.....*Brighton.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class	79
Middle Class	58
Junior Class	133
Special Students, President Candidates for LL.B	85
Other Special Students	44
	409

ADMISSION TO THE REGULAR COURSE.

All persons proposing to study law as a profession are *earnestly* recommended to complete a course of study in some college of Liberal Arts before entering this School. Knowledge of Latin is particularly important.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy may be admitted to the Junior Class without preliminary examination upon production of their diploma; all others must satisfy the Dean, personally or by letter, that they possess sufficient educational and other qualifications to enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School. Generally the diploma or certificate of the honorable completion of an Academical or High School, Latin or Classical course of four years will be deemed sufficient for admission to the Junior Class, if the applicant is of suitable age. Students are advised to include the study of Latin in their Academical or High School course.

Applicants for a degree, who have not graduated at any approved college, high school, or academy, are required to pass examinations in English, Latin, Mathematics, etc. (see p. 23).

[1] Member of the bar.

Applicants for advanced standing in the regular course must pass examination (held at the opening of the school year) in the studies of preceding years of the course pursued here, or must otherwise satisfy the Dean that they are fitted for advanced standing. For admission, but not for graduation, examinations passed elsewhere are deemed equivalent to examinations in the same topics here.

Students less than nineteen years of age, unless college graduates, usually cannot pursue the study of law to advantage, but the Dean is authorized to admit students of less age in very special cases.

Satisfactory written testimonials or references as to good moral character, which references the applicant should bring with him and leave on file, are required of all.

Persons about to begin the study of the law are advised to apply for admission at the opening of the school year, viz., early in October. They may be admitted later, but only at disadvantage to themselves. All students are advised to commence their legal studies in some Law School. Numerous Bar Associations in this country recommend this method as preferable to commencing in an office.

At the time of actual admission, applicants must apply in person, register and receive a Registration Ticket, sign a formal application for membership upon blanks furnished for the purpose, adjust all dues and obtain a ticket at the Treasurer's office, before admission to the instruction of the School.

Graduates of Colleges.

Graduates of any approved college may enter without examination, upon presentation of their diploma. Many of them of mature years and well-disciplined minds are able to take the three years' course in two years' time. This is especially true as to graduates of colleges where courses on legal subjects are given as a part of the college course.

INSTRUCTION. — REGULAR COURSE.

Many of the instructors in this School are regularly engaged in the practical administration of the law; and although special

attention is given to Massachusetts and New England law, yet the general principles of jurisprudence, applicable alike to all parts of the country, are carefully inculcated.

The aim of the School is to thoroughly ground the student in the leading branches of law, and furnish instruction in such additional subjects as the student may find himself able to pursue in a course of three years.

The course of instruction aims to combine the advantage of all approved systems and methods. It includes free and written lectures, the study of text-books, statement of important decided cases, recitations, keeping of note-books, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting various legal papers, the criticism of briefs, and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc. Most of the lecturers teach by announcing a proposition, discussing and illustrating it, and citing decisions in support of the same. It is customary for a lecturer to call upon a student at any time to state before his class in the lecture-hall the substance of some leading case previously referred to. Text-books are also cited and commented upon by the lecturer.

Although the aim of all the instruction is to teach a knowledge of principles rather than of mere cases, yet special attention is given to fixing in the mind of the student the leading decisions on important subjects, — those which have become great landmarks in the law, as Coggs *v.* Bernard, Lickbarrow *v.* Mason, Pasley *v.* Freeman, Dartmouth College *v.* Woodward, Cox *v.* Hickman, etc., — and the student will be called upon frequently to state the facts and results of such cases before his class, and in the examination papers. It is also sought so to combine the teaching of the theoretical principles and doctrines of the law, with their practical application to actual cases as they arise in the present business affairs of the community, as to fit the student, in a measure, to act upon a given case, and to know what "to do" under the actual circumstances presented to him.

As a further means of instruction, there is given out at intervals a moot question founded on some current event of the day, on which some student is appointed to read a paper, not over ten minutes in length, before the class, and to discuss the principles involved and the authorities bearing on the same.

In each of the required subjects of the course there is held, in

addition to the instruction by lectures, a series of recitations and oral examinations, or "quizzes." Here the student has an opportunity to discuss and criticise propositions obtained from the lectures or elsewhere; the instructor and other students taking part in the discussion.

Every student is expected to attend every lecture delivered before the class of which he is a member, and to attend every daily recitation of his class, and be prepared to take part therein. The daily attendance is recorded and is taken into consideration in recommending students for a degree.

Each student must prepare an Analytical Chart, or Synopsis of the Lectures on any subject or subjects, whenever so required by the Dean; the most satisfactory of which will be permanently suspended on the walls of the library or other rooms.

NOTE-BOOKS.

Students are earnestly recommended, for their own benefit, to take notes in person of all lectures, in books adapted to that purpose. They should state the principles and authorities announced by the lecturer, on the right-hand page, leaving the opposite page for subsequent additions and emendations, as also for an abstract or epitome of the most important cases given out at the lectures. Such books, faithfully kept, will be found very useful hereafter.

Any student is liable to be called upon, at any lecture, to read before the class his notes of some previous lecture, subject to the criticism of his fellow-students.

The note-books on each of the "required" subjects must be handed in for examination when called for. Such books may also be required without previous notice in any elective subject chosen by a student.

The note-books of the applicant for a degree must be satisfactory; otherwise the application may not be granted.

As a general rule no notes will be considered satisfactory unless taken by the student himself while personally present in the lecture or recitation room.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Subject to slight variations from year to year, the distribution of topics and the approximate number of hours of instruction allotted to each topic will be as follows: —

It is intended to give instruction every year in all of the required subjects.

FIRST OR JUNIOR YEAR.

Contracts (*Required*), One hundred and eighty hours. — Torts (*Required*), One hundred and twenty hours. — Sales (*Required*), Seventy hours. — Agency, Twenty hours. — Criminal Law (*Required*), Seventy hours. — Domestic Relations, Ten hours.

SECOND OR MIDDLE YEAR.

Bailments, Twenty-two hours. — Bills and Notes (*Required*), Eighty hours. — Insurance, Twenty hours. — Landlord and Tenant, Fifteen hours. — Conveyancing, Ten hours. — Partnership, Ten hours. — Real Property (*Required*), One hundred and eighty hours. — Mortgages and Liens, Twelve hours. — Bankruptcy, Ten hours.

THIRD OR SENIOR YEAR.

Equity Jurisprudence, including Trusts (*Required*), One hundred and ten hours. — Equity Pleading, Fifteen hours. — Evidence (*Required*), Sixty hours. — Constitutional Law, Fifteen hours. — Damages, Ten hours. — Law of Railroads and Corporations, Twenty-five hours. — Pleading and Practice at Common Law (*Required*), Sixty hours. — Wills, Fifteen hours. — Easements, Ten hours. — International Law, Fifteen hours. — Massachusetts Practice, Fifteen hours.

Lectures on the following topics, in addition to these above named, are frequently delivered.

Admiralty and Shipping, Ten hours. — Civil Law, Ten hours. — Conflict of Laws, Ten hours. — Copyright, Ten hours. — Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Courts, Fifteen hours. — Medical Jurisprudence, Ten hours. — Patent Law, Ten hours. — Trade-Marks, Ten hours.

The course of instruction in Political Economy, the Constitution of the United States, and Roman Law, in the College of Liberal Arts, are open to students in the Law School without charge. In all cases, however, application must first be made to the Dean of the college.

TEXT-BOOKS

A few copies of the leading text-books are kept in the library for general use; but students will find it desirable to purchase their own books for daily use. Such books will be of great assistance hereafter in practice, and free marginal annotation will much increase their value. An intimate familiarity with one good text-book on each subject will be of more service than a vague acquaintance with several.

The following text-books are recommended for the Junior Class, viz. Harriman, Benjamin, Bishop, Anson, Pollock, or Smith on Contracts, Bigelow, Cooley, or Pollock on Torts, or Bishop on Non-Contacts; Benjamin or Browne on Sales; May or McClain on Criminal Law; Huffcut or Mechem or Story on Agency.

The members of this class are also advised to read collaterally: 1 Blackstone's Commentaries, ch. i.; 1 Kent's Commentaries, part iii.; Walker's Introduction to American Law, lect. 1; Warren's Law Studies (Am. ed.); Robinson's Elementary Law; Bishop's First Book of the Law; Hallam's Constitutional History of England; May's Constitutional History of England; Maine's Ancient Law; Reeves's History of the Common Law; Stephen's History of Criminal Law; Chitty on Contracts; Browne on the Statute of Frauds; Blackburn on Sales; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Torts; Chase's Cases on Torts; Bennett and Heard's Leading Criminal Cases; Bishop on Criminal Law; Wharton on Criminal Law; Wharton on Agency; and to use constantly throughout their course Anderson's or Bouvier's or Black's Law Dictionary.

The text-books used for the Middle Class are: Williams or Washburn on Real Property; Schouler or Browne on Bailments; Chalmer's Digest (Benjamin's ed.) of the Law of Bills; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Bills and Notes; Story on Partnership; Schouler or Browne on Domestic Relations; Taylor on Landlord and Tenant.

This class is recommended to read the following in connection with the above, namely, Bates on Partnership; Lindley on Partnership; Story on Bailments; Sullivan's Lectures; Indermaur's Principles of the Common Law; Walker's Introduction to American Law; Gray on Restraints upon the Alienation of Property; Daniel on Negotiable Instruments; Story on Bills of Exchange and on Promissory Notes; Hallam's Middle Ages; Blackstone's Commentaries, Book 2; Challis on Real Property.

The text-books used for the Senior Class are: Merwin on Equity and Equity Pleadings; Bispham, or Bigelow on Equity; Story's Equity Pleadings; Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. i.; Stephen's Digest of Evidence (Chase's ed.); Best on Evidence (Chamberlayne's ed.); Stephen or Gould on Pleading; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts.

They are recommended to read: Kent's Commentaries, vol. i.; Hurlbut on Human Rights; Yeaman on Government; Mulford's Nation; Lieber on Civil Liberty; Lieber's Legal Hermeneutics; Austin's Jurisprudence; Burlamaqui on Natural and Politic Law; Stubb's Constitutional Law of England; Sharswood's Legal Ethics; Cooley on Constitutional Law; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Morawetz on Private Corporations; Washburn's Law Studies; Story's Equity Jurisprudence; Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence; Wharton on the Conflict of Laws; Pomeroy on International Law (Woolsey's ed.); Holmes' The Common Law; Williams or Schouler or Crosswell on Executors; Schouler on Wills; Greenleaf on Evidence, vols. i. and iii.; Buswell and Walcott, or Mason on Massachusetts Practice; Robinson's Forensic Oratory.

THE STUDY OF CASES.

The faithful study of the cases given out in the lectures and the recitations cannot be too strongly urged upon every student. They are the original and only reliable sources of the law. A copy of every collection of leading or illustrative cases may be found in the library. The use of text-books or the exercises in the lecture hall cannot supersede the study of cases. Indeed, the lectures are intended to aid and guide the student in studying the cases with more ease and profit. Each student is liable to be called upon to state the results of such study before his class; and the most important of them should be briefly inserted in the note-book. Students will find it useful to study cases together, and to state and discuss them somewhat formally in Law Clubs.

LOCATION OF THE SCHOOL.

The law department is located in the new Law School Building (the Isaac Rich Hall), Ashburton Place, near the business centre of the city and many of the lawyers' offices, and in immediate proximity to the State House and the new Court House.

The exceptionally favorable location affords students unusual facilities for observing the organization and working of courts, the actual progress of cases, the arguments of counsel, the ruling of judges, etc. The Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts is sitting almost continuously during the school year, holding sessions both at law and in equity. During the same period there are several extended sessions of the full bench for the argument and decision of questions of law. The Superior Court, which tries a majority of causes in the first instance, has several sessions constantly sitting. The Municipal Court of Boston is also in daily session. The Circuit and District Courts of the United States are held in the Federal Building, only a few minutes' walk from the School.

At the State House, the *State Legislature*, or "Great and General Court," is usually in session from January until June. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which the statute law of Massachusetts is enacted and amended.

LIBRARIES, READING-ROOMS, GYMNASIUMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School: (1) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and consists of several thousand volumes, including the most important Law Reports, American and English, and the most approved text-books. It is open every school-day from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 5 P. M.; but no books can be taken from the library without special permission of the Dean. The Essays, Treatises and Legal Works of the graduates of this School, now numbering several volumes, are kept in a separate alcove, specially designated for that purpose.

(2) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America. The collection numbers over 800,000 volumes and 50,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in State papers; its collection of United States documents being in some respects more complete than any in possession of the government itself.

By special permission of the trustees, students of the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, although residing out of the city. In order to enjoy this privilege, students not residing in Boston must *first* obtain from the Dean or Secretary a certificate of membership in the School.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

By courtesy of the trustees of the Young Men's Christian Association, students of this School are allowed to use the fine Gymnasium of that institution upon very favorable terms.

MOOT COURTS AND LAW CLUBS.

For the purpose of familiarizing the students with the practice of the law, a regular court is established, called the "Court of the University"; where suits are formally commenced and writs sued out, pleadings drawn, and the causes conducted through all their stages to a final hearing and decision on questions of law, being carried up by exceptions, appeal, report, writ of error, etc.

The court has a special and convenient room, a clerk, seal, docket, reporter, etc.

The Moot Court, held every week, is presided over by some member of the Faculty or by some member of the bar not otherwise connected with the School. Two members of the School sit as associate justices, each of whom prepares a written opinion, which is read by him in open court. The most important cases are printed and bound under the title of "Boston University Reports," Vol. I. of which is now published. Every candidate for a degree must take part in at least two moot-court cases during his Senior year, once as counsel and once as associate justice.

There are several Law Clubs among the students, in which legal questions are argued and discussed, and rooms in the school building are allotted for their use.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in each course marked (*Required*) and in most of the elective courses will be held soon after such course is finished for the year. This examination may be expected to cover the entire ground of the course. In the longer required courses examinations are also held at intervals while the course is still continuing. Each regular student will be required to pass the examination given in the required studies of his year; if the result of the examination upon any subject is not satisfactory, the student must take another examination in such subject at the opening of the following school year.

Each student must pass examination in the required studies and one elective study of the Junior year before he can be enrolled in the Middle class. He must pass, in addition, the required studies and two elective studies of the Middle year before he can be enrolled as a Senior.

Examinations in the studies of the Junior and the Middle years are held during the first two weeks of October. These examinations cover the entire ground of the topic. They are open to candidates for advanced standing and to those who have failed to pass at the examinations of the preceding year.

Applicants for a degree, other than college graduates, may be examined, during their course, upon English branches.

Information concerning the examinations in English, Latin etc., is given in a separate circular, which may be had upon application. (See p. 14.)

Each examination paper usually contains at least ten questions. The books are marked by *numbers*, and the author of any book is not known at the examination thereof.

No person will be examined unless he is a member of the School at the time; and except by special permission no member of the School can be examined in any course, or in the studies of any class, for which he has not paid or is not then paying the tuition fee.

THESES.

Every candidate for a degree must present, on or before March 1, a thesis on some legal topic, selected by himself, with the approbation of the Instructor on Theses, of not less than three thousand nor more than thirty-five hundred words, exclusive of citations, to be written on paper of suitable size for binding, which may be had at the Secretary's office.

These theses are bound and placed in the Law Library, and the most satisfactory thesis is printed and distributed by the School.

A special prize, Campbell's Lives of the Chief Justices (Cockcroft's edition), has been offered by the publishers, for the years 1899–1900.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for graduation must make application to the Dean on or before the fifteenth day of January, on blanks furnished for that purpose.

In order to graduate, the student must have attained twenty-one years of age, and have pursued the study of the law, *unless in exceptional cases*, three full years, one of which at least must have been in this School; and if only one year has been spent in this School, a written certificate of two full calendar years of study elsewhere will be required. The entire course can be taken in one year only by those who have studied law not less than two years before their admission to the School, and the effort to do so is not recommended in any case.

Those who have been admitted to the bar of their own State, prior to admission to this School, may be graduated after one year here, without three full years of study, if all other conditions are complied with.

Graduates of any approved College of Liberal Arts who attain an *honor* rank, and any others who may succeed in doing so, may receive a degree after two full school years in this School. Only the more mature students, whose previous mental training has been good, and whose habits of industry are fixed, can expect to fulfil this condition, and thus complete their education at this School with ultimate profit to themselves. The Faculty do not recommend or encourage any student to apply for a degree until he has studied three full years.

Candidates for graduation must attain : —

1st. For a degree of LL.B., an average of not less than seventy per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study, and in at least three Elective studies.

But those who have neither studied three entire school years in this School, nor studied three entire calendar years in all, must attain, in order to obtain a degree, the honor rank as indicated in some one of the following paragraphs : —

2d. For a degree *Cum Laude*, an average of not less than eighty per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study, and in not less than six Elective studies.

3d. For a degree *Magna cum Laude*, an average of not less than ninety per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study, and in not less than nine Elective studies.

4th. For a degree *Summa cum Laude*, an average of not less than ninety-five per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study, and in not less than nine Elective studies.

A knowledge of the preparation of causes for trial and the conduct of the same in court is of such importance to a successful lawyer, that an examination on that subject, based upon Professor Robinson's work for students upon Forensic Oratory, will

be required of all candidates for a degree. This examination is in addition to those above mentioned.

The "required" studies in the above regulation are Contracts, Sales, Torts, Criminal Law, Bills and Notes, Real Property, Equity, Evidence, Pleading and Practice. All others are elective. But the number of studies required may be increased at any time.

Applicants for a degree who are neither graduates of any approved college, high school or academy, are required to pass examinations as provided on pages 14 and 23.

TUITION FEES FOR STUDENTS IN REGULAR COURSE.

A student in "regular course" is one who has passed the required number of examinations of a class or classes before entering the succeeding class or classes.

For each year of membership in the School, in any one class .	$125
For each year of membership in the School in one class, and either partial or full membership in another or others . .	150

Students who seek to complete the course in two years' time will be charged each year not less than $150.

Persons who are members of the bar in their own State at the time of entering this School are admitted to any or all its courses of instruction upon payment of a fee of $100. The same privilege is extended to graduates of other law schools.

One-half the annual tuition fee must be paid at the time of admission. The remaining half must be paid on or before the fifteenth of January following.

In exceptional cases a bond may be given, with satisfactory sureties, to pay tuition fees before or at the end of each half-year. In every such case, a note payable at the end of each half-year, for the amount of the preceding half-year's tuition, must be given, as well as the bond; such note must be signed by the student, and will bear interest at seven per cent.

The only additional charges are an examination fee of $10.00, one-half of which is payable at the time of the applicant's first examination, and the balance at the first examination of the Middle Class; and a graduation fee of $5.00, to defray expenses of Commencement, payable at the time of filing the application for graduation.

Persons who, by special permission, are examined at a time when they are not members of the School, will be charged a special examination fee of $5.00.

All checks may be drawn payable to the order of the "Treasurer of Boston University."

Any student who withdraws during the School year must give written notice at the time to the Dean or the Secretary; otherwise he will be charged the tuition fee for the entire year.

Students are earnestly advised to enter at the opening of the School year; but those who enter after the Christmas recess will be charged only three-fourths of the tuition fee for the full year. No other discounts can be made.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

A limited number of free scholarships have been established for the second or third years, to be awarded by the Faculty to such applicants as shall appear to be most meritorious and needy, and who have been members of the School at least one full year.

Some students also can receive part of their tuition for services rendered in different departments of the School.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS TO COLLEGE GRADUATES.

In recognition of the fact that many college graduates have been able to secure their collegiate training only at considerable expense and by their own diligent and long-continued efforts, the Trustees of Boston University have established fifty limited and special Scholarships for college graduates. Each of these scholarships is of the value of $25.00 annually, and will be awarded to college graduates in their first or any subsequent year of attendance at the Law School. Awards will be based in the first instance upon the scholarship and standing of the applicant in his own college.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

A special student is one who is taking one or more particular courses of lectures, or one who has not passed the full number of examinations required for admission to the class or classes to which he seeks admission.

Special students may be dismissed at any time if the Dean is satisfied that they are not making profitable use of the opportunities offered by the School. Ordinarily they will not be admitted to the work of any advanced year when it appears that they have failed to complete the larger portion of the work undertaken by them in the preceding year.

Subject to the above provision, persons wishing a knowledge of legal principles for business purposes, but not intending to apply for a degree or to practice law as a profession, may be admitted as special students at any time without examination. They may attend such courses as they deem expedient at the rates fixed by the table below, the fees being payable in advance.

TUITION FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Admiralty and Shipping	$15	Insurance	$20
Agency	20	International Law	15
Bailments	20	Jurisdiction of Federal Courts	15
Bankruptcy	15	Landlord and Tenant	15
Bills and Notes	50	Law of Railroads	20
Constitutional Law	20	Massachusetts Practice	15
Contracts	60	Medical Jurisprudence	15
Conveyancing	15	Mortgages and Liens	15
Copyright	15	Partnership	15
Corporations	20	Patent Law	15
Criminal Law	40	Pleading	40
Damages	15	Real Property	60
Domestic Relations	15	Sales	50
Easements	15	Torts	60
Equity	50	Trademarks	15
Evidence	50	Wills	20

Special students may take all of the instruction in any one class for $135; in any two classes for $165; in all three classes for $175, where the instruction is taken in a single year of attendance.

They have the same privileges in the library as others.

EXPENSES.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year of thirty-four weeks. Good board is furnished to clubs at $3.50 per week, and rooms may be had for $3.00 a week and upwards for two persons.

The necessary books required by each student will cost from $15 to $25 a year; they will be useful in professional practice.

Many young men obtain situations as teachers in the evening schools, or are able otherwise to do something toward their own support. As there are nearly two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining a situation in a lawyer's office are generally good.

Students can board in the towns in the vicinity of Boston, and attend the lectures with convenience. To such some of the railroads offer reduced rates, upon the certificate of the Dean or Secretary as to membership.

A list of eligible boarding and lodging places may be seen upon personal application at the Secretary's office.

CALENDAR.

The school year begins on the first Wednesday of October, and the regular lectures are given on that day. Candidates for admission can apply in person at the Law School Building, Ashburton Place, at any time, and especially on the two days preceding the opening of the term, from 9.30 A.M. to 3.30 P.M., or by letter at any time.

Candidates for advanced standing should present themselves in season for the examination in the Junior and Middle Year courses, held during the first weeks of the school year.

A recess of two weeks begins on the Thursday before Christmas. The January term begins on the first Thursday of the year.

There is also a recess of one week late in March.

Commencement Day is the first Wednesday of June.

For further information, address

THE DEAN,

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL,

Ashburton Place, Boston.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, S.T.D., LL.D., *President and Professor of Comparative Theology and of the History and Philosophy of Religion.*

MARCUS D. BUELL, A.M., S.T.D., *Dean and Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis.*

JOHN W. LINDSAY, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Exegetical Theology.*

L. T. TOWNSEND, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Practical Theology.*

HENRY C. SHELDON, A.M., S.T.D.. *Professor of Systematic Theology.*

HINCKLEY G. MITCHELL, PH.D., S.T.D., *Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Instructor in Assyrian, etc.*

GEORGE K. MORRIS, S.T.D., *Harris Professor of Practical Theology.*

CHARLES W. RISHELL, PH.D., *Professor of Historical Theology.*

MELVILLE B. CHAPMAN, S.T.D., *Professor of Homiletics.*

JOHN MARSHALL BARKER, PH.D., *Professor of Sociology.*

BORDEN P. BOWNE, LL.D., *Lecturer on the Theory of Knowledge, on Theism, and the Philosophy of Ethics.*

WILLIAM E. HUNTINGTON, PH.D., *Lecturer on History.*

SAMUEL J. MACWATTERS, *Instructor in Sacred Oratory and Church Music.*

MARSHALL L. PERRIN, PH.D., *Instructor in German.*

JAMES GEDDES, JR., PH.D., *Instructor in Spanish.*

FOY SPENCER BALDWIN, PH.D., *Lecturer on Political Economy.*

Founded in 1839, this is one of the oldest and best-equipped of the professional schools of this country.

It was the first to give any adequate attention to the study of the History of Ethnic Religions, to Comparative Theology, to the Philosophy of Religion, and to the Theory, Practice, and History of Missions. It is believed to have been the first to teach Church Law by Moot Courts and Trials.

In November, 1886, the School took possession of the commodious and elegant new Hall on Mount Vernon Street, Nos. 70 and 72, a few rods west of the State House.

Its location in the heart of Boston, in close association with the other departments of the University, and with other public institutions, gives it the ability to offer unique advantages to students from other parts of the country.

Candidates for admission should address

PROF. M. D. BUELL, S.T.D., Dean of the School of Theology

72 Mount Vernon Street . . . . . Boston, Mass.

THE HEINTZEMANN PRESS, BOSTON

C
B65mZl
1900/01

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW

Catalogue for the Year 1900–1901
and Circular for the
Year 1901–1902

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET
1901

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS

" Boston University has set before it, at the outset of its career, the highest educational aims of both hemispheres, and appears in the intellectual arena determined to be the most comprehensive and generous training-school for humanity in the world. German, English, and American experience and ideas are all drawn upon in the plan of its organization." — *The Atlantic Monthly.*

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, 12 Somerset Street.

" Unlike almost all American Colleges, unlike Oxford and Cambridge, but like the Scotch and German Universities, this new institution builds no dormitories, and assumes no responsibility for the daily life of its pupils. By establishing itself in a city already provided with countless boarding-houses it escapes all this, and it also finds ready-made the libraries, the galleries, and the scientific collections which other colleges have to create for themselves. No college library in America equals the Boston Public Library: few scientific collections can be compared to that of the Boston Natural History Society. The question will perhaps always remain open: Which is better for study,— the country or the city? For preparatory schools, I should say the conntry ; but, for maturing intellect, the mere residence in a city like Boston, for purposes of study, is the first step towards liberal education." — T. W. HIGGINSON.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Amherst, Mass.

" I am sure all present will agree with me in pronouncing the College a complete success." — LOUIS AGASSIZ.

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, 72 Mount Vernon Street.

" Since the union of this school with the Boston University, its prosperity has been still more marked. Its courses of study are liberal and thorough, under the direction of a large number of resident professors and instructors ; and the students who desire special instruction find ample opportunity in the other schools of the University." — CHANCELLOR HAVEN.

SCHOOL OF LAW, Ashburton Place.

" The best in the United States." — THE BEACON (Boston).

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, East Concord Street.

" O men that plan the stately pile
Where law and learning hold the sway,
And drive, with subterfuge and wile,
Your mothers from the door away,
Undo the doors! in God's high noon
An equal heritage have we:
Your cold exclusion's out of tune
With Nature's hospitality."

JULIA WARD HOWE, at the opening of the School of Medicine.

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 12 Somerset Street.

FOR GRADUATES ONLY.

" The typical German University corresponds to what this Boston one calls its ' School of All Sciences.' " — The Tribune (New York).

THE YEAR BOOK.

" The Boston University Year Book gives complete information concerning probably the most liberal and catholic and truly just institution of learning ever established." — The Common wealth (Boston).

☞ Single copies by mail, 25 cents. Circulars of single departments free. Address

THE REGISTRAR . . . 12 Somerset Street, Boston.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

SCHOOL OF LAW

CATALOGUE

FOR THE YEAR 1900–1901, AND

CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR 1901–1902

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET
1901

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D., *President.*
SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Dean and Professor.*
HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Professor.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Professor.*
JABEZ FOX, A.B., *Professor.*
FRANK GOODWIN, A.M., *Professor.*
ALBERT E. PILLSBURY, A.M., *Professor.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.D., *Professor.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Professor.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Professor.*
HENRY A. WYMAN, LL.B., *Professor.*

LECTURERS AND THEIR TOPICS.

SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Contracts; Agency; Partnership; Wills.*
HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Common Law Pleading and Practice; Trade-marks.*
CHARLES ALMY, LL.B., *Mortgages and Liens.*
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR., LL.B., A.M., *Railroads and Corporations.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Bills and Notes; Torts.*
JAMES W. EATON, A.B., *Evidence.*
SAMUEL J. ELDER, ESQ., *Copyright.*
WILLIAM B. FRENCH, A.M., *Bankruptcy.*
FRANK GOODWIN, A.M., *Real Property; Easements.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, LL.D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
FRANK PARSONS, ESQ., *Insurance.*
ALBERT E. PILLSBURY, A.M., *Constitutional Law.*
CHARLES S. RACKEMANN, LL.B., *Conveyancing.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.D., *Bailments; Domestic Relations.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Sales.*
GEORGE F. TUCKER, LL.B., *International Law.*
CHARLES H. TYLER, LL.B., *Landlord and Tenant.*
HENRY E. WARNER, LL.B., *Damages.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading.*
HENRY A. WYMAN, LL.B., *Criminal Law; Extradition.*

p12137

INSTRUCTORS AND THEIR TOPICS.

J. PORTER CROSBY, LL.B., *Bills and Notes.*
HENRY O. CUSHMAN, LL.B., *Real Property.*
CHARLES K. DARLING, LL.B., *Criminal Law.*
CHARLES F. JENNEY, LL.B., *Massachusetts Practice.*
FREDERICK H. NASH, A.M., *Contracts.*
GILBERT F. ORDWAY, LL.B., *Torts.*
OSCAR STORER, LL.B., *Sales.*
GEORGE J. TUFTS, LL.B., *Theses.*
G. PHILIP WARDNER, LL.B., *Evidence.*
ALONZO R. WEED, LL.B., *Equity.*
OWEN D. YOUNG, LL.B., *Common Law Pleading and Practice.*

SPECIAL AND OCCASIONAL LECTURERS.

WILLIAM WIRT HOWE, LL.D., *Outlines of Roman Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.*
HENRY C. MERWIN, LL.B., *Jurisdiction of Federal Courts.*
CHARLES THEODORE RUSSELL, LL.B., *Admiralty and Shipping.*
JAMES HAMILTON, LL.B., *Patent Law.*

JOHN MERRILL BOYD, A.B., *Librarian and Secretary.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

*Timothy Joseph Ahern, A.B. (Boston Col.), 1898... *Roxbury.*
William Lambert Barnard..... *Boston.*
Robert Elisha Belcher..... *Braintree.*
Robert Earle Buffum..... *Keene, N. H.*
John Francis Callanan, A.B. (Holy Cross Col.), 1898. *E. Whitman.*
Martin James Cannon..... *Clinton.*
Herbert Leslie Carpenter..... *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Walter Albert Carr, A.B. (Williams Col.), 1898..... *Concord.*
*William Thomas Carroll..... *Hyde Park.*
Walter William Clark, Ph.B. (Brown Univ.), 1899... *Worcester.*
John Francis Conaty..... *Providence, R. I.*
Michael Francis Coyne..... *Clinton.*
Michael Francis Cronin..... *Lawrence.*
*William Herman Dietzman..... *Clinton.*
Charles Henry Dillworth..... *Roxbury.*

---

* Member of the Bar.

Augustine Xavier Dooley, A.B. (Villa Nova Col.), 1898 ..... *Lawrence.*
William Henry Dow, Jr. ..... *Dayton, Me.*
Frank Hanson Eastman ..... *Worcester.*
Francis Wayland Estey ..... *Roslindale.*
Arthur Fred Evans ..... *Hyde Park.*
James Francis Farley, Jr ..... *Boston.*
Charles Woodbury Gorman ..... *Providence, R. I.*
Thomas Joseph Grady, A.B. (Boston Col.), 1898 .... *Boston.*
Louis Greenburg ..... *Boston.*
George Mackie Gustin, Ph.B. (Brown Univ.). 1898 ... *Attleboro.*
Robert Thomson Hay ..... *Roxbury.*
Clifton Morse Heaton ..... *Montpelier, Vt.*
Charles Philip Hennessey ..... *Gloucester.*
Timothy Stephen Herlihy ..... *Newburyport.*
Ira Melrose Huggan ..... *East Boston.*
Frank Jones Humphrey ..... *Boston.*
*Francis Juggins ..... *Roxbury.*
James Tower Keen ..... *New Bedford.*
Frank Elmer Knowles ..... *Taunton.*
Herbert Trumbull Lane, A.B. (Amherst Col.), 1897 ... *Newton Centre.*
Charles William Lovett ..... *Lynn.*
William Charles Maguire ..... *East Boston.*
David Mancovitz ..... *Boston.*
Moses Marshall ..... *Lawrence.*
Francis Henry Joseph Maxwell ..... *Taunton.*
Joseph William McConnell, A.B. (Williams Col.), 1898 ..... *Fitchburg.*
James Joseph McGovern ..... *Providence, R. I.*
Marshall Noah McKusick, Jr. ..... *Calais, Me.*
Alvertus Jason Morse, Sc.B. (Mass. Agri. Col.), 1894 ..... *Belchertown.*
James Joseph Moynihan ..... *South Boston.*
Daniel Stephen Murphy ..... *Brockton.*
Robert Haywood Newcomb ..... *Lynn.*
Grace Lakeman Norris ..... *Woburn.*
Sarah Elizabeth Norris ..... *Woburn.*
George Edward O'Toole, A.B. (Holy Cross Col.), 1898 ..... *Clinton.*
Frank Lincoln Peirce, A.B. (Tufts Col.), 1898 ..... *Brimfield.*
Charles Moore Ranney ..... *Brownsville, Vt.*
George Alexander Reed ..... *Worcester.*
John Francis Scannell ..... *Mattapan.*
Timothy Joseph Shea ..... *Somerville.*
Amos Worthen Shepard ..... *Bar Mills, Me.*

* Member of the Bar.

Abraham Silverman ..... *Boston.*
Samuel Sumner Silverman ..... *Boston.*
Edwin Van Deusen Tirrell, A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1898 ..... *Hyde Park.*
Irving Evans Vernon ..... *Boston.*
Clarence Eugene Wentworth, A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1890 ..... *Boston.*
Winfield Mason Wilbar ..... *Brockton.*
Charles Henry Wilson ..... *Quincy.*
Joseph Emerson Worcester ..... *Townsend.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Natt Thurston Abbott, A.B. (Dartmouth Col.), 1892 .. *Shapleigh, Me.*
Ephraim Fred Aldrich ..... *Littleton, N. H.*
Thornton Stanwood Alexander, A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1899 ..... *Boston.*
James Henry Baldwin ..... *Dorchester.*
George Washington Bennett, Jr., A.B. (Brown Univ.), 1899 ..... *Providence, R. I.*
William James Bland ..... *Lawrence.*
Abraham Blumenthal ..... *Dorchester.*
Walter Stanley Bucklin ..... *Boston.*
Harry Dwight Cabot ..... *Newtonville.*
Richard Clapp ..... *Scituate.*
Ellwood Herbert Colby ..... *Whitefield, N. H.*
Alonzo Bright Cook ..... *Boston.*
Francis Joseph Cusack ..... *Lynn.*
William Joseph Day ..... *South Boston.*
Pierre Paul Demers, A.B. (St. Joseph Col.), 1897 ..... *Somersworth, N. H.*
Samuel Howard Donnell ..... *Peabody.*
Farnum Francis Dorsey ..... *Winchester.*
James Henry Duffy ..... *Lynn.*
Charles Francis Duffy, A.B. (Boston Col.), 1898 ..... *Roxbury.*
William Peck Dyer ..... *Boston.*
Alton Winfred Eldredge ..... *South Harwich.*
Ernest Durell Foster ..... *Somerville.*
Stephen Podesta Galvin ..... *Boston.*
Thomas Francis Gibbons, A.B. (Holy Cross Col.). 1899 ..... *Clinton.*
Vernie Arthur Griffin ..... *Southwick.*
William Irwin Hahn ..... *East Boston.*
Edith May Haynes ..... *Roxbury.*
William James Henry ..... *East Boston.*
George Clement Jillson ..... *East Otisfield, Me.*
William James Lena ..... *Lawrence.*
Joseph Mayer Levenson ..... *Chelsea.*

Frank Lewis ..... *West Medford.*
Lennox Hubbard Lindsay, A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1899 ..... *West Newton.*
Albert Edward Little ..... *Boston.*
Maurice Mark Lynch ..... *North Cambridge.*
Frederick William Mansfield ..... *East Boston.*
John Francis Carlisle McCarthy ..... *Revere.*
Thomas Owen McEnaney, 2d ..... *East Boston.*
Thomas Walter McKenna, A.B. (St. John's Col.), 1899 ..... *Waltham.*
Charles Borromeo O'Toole ..... *Clinton.*
Edward Alfred Regan ..... *Dorchester.*
John Joseph Reilly ..... *South Boston.*
Francis La Roy Riley ..... *Livermore Falls, Me.*
William Julius Emil Sander ..... *Cambridge.*
Herbert Prescott Sheldon, A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1899 ..... *West Newton.*
Alfred Rolfe Shrigley ..... *Boston.*
Homer Haskell Smith ..... *Gloucester.*
Francis Joseph Squires ..... *Norwood.*
Harold Fearing Studley ..... *Rockland.*
John Edward Swift, A.B. (Boston Col.), 1899 ..... *Milford.*
Clifford Babson Terry ..... *Gloucester.*
Marshall Nicholas Thayer ..... *Blackstone.*
Louis Ashton Thorp ..... *Manchester, N. H.*
Shelley Davis Vincent, A,B. (Tufts Col.), 1899 ..... *Tufts College.*
Robert Burns Walsh ..... *Boston.*
Henry Ernest Whittemore ..... *Dorchester.*
Howard Abbott Wilson ..... *Maynard.*
Luther Blanchard Woodward, A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1896 ..... *Boston.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

James Birney Adams ..... *Berwick, Me.*
George Morris Amerige ..... *Saugus.*
William Henry Anderson ..... *Nashua, N. H.*
Daniel Alphonsus Arundel, B.S. (Dartmouth Col.), 1900 ..... *Lawrence.*
John Barnard Astell ..... *Cleveland, O.*
Samuel Lawrence Bailen ..... *Boston.*
Benjamin Franklin Barnard ..... *Boston.*
Augustus Tolman Beatey ..... *Hyde Park.*
Charles James Beatey ..... *Hyde Park.*
Burgess Malcolm Blackadar ..... *South Ohio, N. Scotia.*
Fred Blaney Blodgett ..... *Lower Cabot, Vt.*
Guy Bostwick ..... *St. John, N. B.*

Gilbert Wiley Bouker ..... *Greenfield.*
John Patrick Brennan ..... *Cambridge.*
Elmer Leroy Briggs ..... *Plymouth.*
James Michael Burke ..... *Boston.*
Thomas Joseph Burke ..... *Roxbury.*
Maurice Lawrence Burnce ..... *Boston.*
John Joseph Burns ..... *Waltham.*
Oscar Josiah Cahoon ..... *Harwich.*
Andrew Aloysius Callahan ..... *Boston.*
William James Callahan ..... *Abington.*
Frank Walter Campbell, A.B. (Brown Univ.), 1900 ..... *Westminster West, Vt.*
Joseph Patrick Carney, A.B. (Dartmouth Col.), 1898 ..... *Gardner.*
Eugene Fenno Carpenter ..... *Cambridge.*
Fred Parker Carr ..... *Orford, N. H.*
Leonard Smith Coyne ..... *Roxbury.*
John C. Cunniff ..... *Watertown.*
Richard Dudley Currier, B.A. (Yale Univ.), 1900 .... *Bridgeport, Conn.*
Walter Joseph Cusick ..... *Brookline.*
Harry Arthur Davis ..... *Newmarket, N. H.*
William Frederic Davis, Jr ..... *Woburn.*
William Taylor Day ..... *Great Barrington.*
George Robert Dean ..... *Boston.*
Herbert Elmer Dennison ..... *Boston.*
Thomas Francis Desmond, Jr ..... *New Bedford.*
Anthony Joseph Doherty ..... *Lincoln.*
George Clinton Donaldson ..... *Topsfield.*
John Henry Donovan ..... *Peabody.*
Howard Dow ..... *Jamestown, N. Y.*
John Adams Duggan, Jr ..... *Atlantic.*
Marion Elizabeth Dunbar, B.S. (Middlebury Col.), 1897 ..... *Milford, N. H.*
Andrew Knox Dysart, A.B. (St. Joseph's Col.), 1900 .. *Cocagne, N. B.*
Raymond Bartlett Earle, A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1900 ..... *Newton.*
Jason Draper Emerson ..... *Everett.*
Wilmot Roby Evans, Jr ..... *Everett.*
John Frederick Farrell, A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1900 ..... *Somerville.*
James Vincent Fitzpatrick ..... *Brookline.*
Louis Edwin Flye ..... *Holbrook.*
Martin Joseph Foley ..... *Hyde Park.*
François Fontaine ..... *Boston.*
Ralph Edwin Gardner ..... *Haverhill.*
John Albert Gorman ..... *Milford.*
Alanson Schumann Grant ..... *Andover.*

James Martin Gray ..... *Boston.*
Thomas M. Green ..... *Boston.*
Chester Tarbell Greenwood ..... *Dorchester.*
George Calvin Griffith ..... *Moundsville, W. Va.*
Earlon Kent Guild, A.B. (Colby Col.), 1899 ..... *Fort Fairfield, Me.*
Frederick Manning Hall ..... *Rockport.*
John Joseph Hartnett ..... *Marlboro.*
Ralph Wilson Hawkes, A.B. (Dartmouth Col.), 1899 ..... *York Harbor, Me.*
David Homer Hayden ..... *Boston.*
Walter Cleaveland Henderson ..... *Medford.*
Frederic Harvey Hilton ..... *South Framingham.*
Sarah Joseph Hughes ..... *Boston.*
John Wesley Huse, A.B. (Brown Univ.), 1900 ..... *Laconia, N. H.*
Harry Arnold Ide ..... *Boston.*
George Frederick James ..... *Hull.*
Charles Frederick Johnson ..... *Matfield.*
Frederic Gunn Katzmann, A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1896 ..... *Hyde Park.*
Joseph Jeremiah Kelleher ..... *Brockton.*
Charles Thomas Kellough ..... *East Boston.*
William John Kelly ..... *Dorchester.*
William Sanford Kinney ..... *Boston.*
Cornelius John Lane ..... *Boston.*
Winfield Reuben Lang ..... *Lakeport, N. H.*
Henry Hamilton Lepper ..... *Swampscott.*
Frank Leveroni ..... *Boston.*
James Henry Lilley ..... *Boston.*
William Joseph Lyons ..... *Roxbury.*
Margaret Macdougal, Ph.B. (DePauw Univ.), 1900 ... *Washington, Ind.*
Leigh Theodore Macurdy, A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1899 ..... *Watertown.*
Walter Cass Cheney Mandell ..... *Newton.*
Thomas Mannix ..... *Cohasset.*
Henry Pingree Mason ..... *Pigeon Cove.*
Bryan Henry McSweeney ..... *Woburn.*
Charles Howard McSweeney ..... *Cambridge.*
John Hudson Merrill ..... *Boston.*
Robert Fisher Metcalf ..... *Georgetown.*
William Frederick Mitchell ..... *Dorchester.*
Henry Peter Moltedo ..... *Dorchester.*
William Francis Mooers ..... *Boston.*
Joseph Moore, A.B. (Boston Col.), 1900 ..... *West Canaan, N. H.*
Edward Daniel Rupert Morrell ..... *Littleton.*
Lillian Belle Moulton, A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1898 ..... *Medford.*
Joseph Edward Murphy ..... *Boston.*
John Ambrose Nagle ..... *Boston.*
Paul Michael Nash ..... *North Cambridge.*

Daniel Joseph O'Connor ..... *Chicopee.*
James Edward O'Donnell ..... *Lowell.*
John Francis O'Gara, Ph.B. (Brown Univ.), 1900 ..... *Spencer.*
John Joseph O'Hare ..... *Dedham.*
Peter Miles O'Reilly ..... *Providence, R. I.*
Harold William Orcutt, A.B. (Dartmouth Col.), 1900. *Winthrop.*
Edward Peirce, M.D. (Univ. of Mich.), 1889 ..... *New Bedford.*
William Bailey Poor, A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1900 ..... *Topsfield.*
John Joseph Quigley ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
John James Richards ..... *Providence, R. I.*
Sarah Augusta Richardson ..... *Scituate.*
Charles Oliver Richey, A.B. (Ohio Wes. Univ.), 1900 ..... *Van Wert, O.*
William Garfield Rowe ..... *Brockton.*
Loran Frederick Sanford ..... *Everett.*
Stanton Hopkins Sayles ..... *Uxbridge.*
George Harlan Shields ..... *East Boston.*
Robert Silverman ..... *Boston.*
Frank Leslie Simpson, A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1898 .... *Lynn.*
Sidney Francis Stevens, B.S. (Dartmouth Col.), 1900 ..... *Somersworth, N. H.*
Peter Emmett Sullivan ..... *Weymouth.*
John Prera Sylvia, Jr ..... *Woods Hole.*
John Joseph Thomson ..... *Lynn.*
Harry Hill Tolerton ..... *Toledo, O.*
Nathan Albert Tufts, A.B. (Brown Univ.), 1900 ..... *Fitchburg.*
Hermann August Wagner ..... *Roxbury.*
Donald Butler Ward, A.B. (Yankton Col.), 1900 ..... *Yankton, S. D.*
Herbert Arnim Weitz ..... *Medford.*
John Patrick Whalen ..... *Lawrence.*
Mrs. Katie Emma Whittier ..... *Brookline.*
Joseph Torquato Zottoli ..... *Dorchester.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS, PRESENT CANDIDATES FOR LL.B.

*Maurice Daniel Abrams ..... *Boston.*
*Henry Gray Andrews ..... *Hyde Park.*
*William Joseph Barry ..... *Lynn.*
James Henry Bayley, Jr., A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1897 .. *Braintree.*
William Percival Brine ..... *Somerville.*
Harry Simon Bornstein ..... *Boston.*
George Hollister Brown ..... *Quincy.*
James William Burke ..... *Worcester.*
Curtis Heman Burt ..... *Enosburg Falls, Vt.*

* Member of the Bar.

Victor Bychower, M.D. (Strassburg, Germany), 1888.. *Boston.*
*Clenric Henry Cahoon..... *Harwich.*
James Aloysius Cahill, A.B. (Manhattan Col.), 1899.. *E. Providence, R. I.*
Frank Hudson Carruthers..... *Roxbury.*
Francis William Cavanaugh..... *Worcester.*
Edwin Otis Childs, Jr., A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1899... *Newton.*
William Thomas Cloney..... *Dorchester.*
Daniel Anthony Colton..... *Providence, R. I.*
Edward Sargent Cox..... *Somerville.*
Harry Russell Coolidge..... *North Livermore, Me.*
Andrew James Cunningham..... *Canton.*
Charles Henry Donahue, B.L. (Dartmouth Col.), 1899..... *Milford, N. H.*
*Charles Edward Dow..... *Waterville, Me.*
*Henry Abram Eyges..... *Roxbury.*
Frank Clark Frazee..... *Baldwinsville, N. Y.*
Zenas Elbert French..... *Everett.*
William Leigh George..... *Roxbury.*
John Mellen Gibbs, Jr..... *Waltham.*
Roland Ellsworth Goodell..... *Waltham.*
Edgar Davis Gould..... *Dorchester.*
John Carlton Hadlock, A.B. (Dartmouth Col.), 1896. *Boston.*
William Eagan Hafey..... *Fall River.*
George Franklin Hall..... *Boston.*
Henry Wheeler Hardy, A.B. (Dartmouth Col.), 1897.. *Salem.*
Richard Bertrand Hayes..... *Hull.*
*James Oliver Higgins..... *Dorchester.*
Carl Herman Johnson..... *Roxbury.*
Maurice Leon Katz..... *Manchester, N. H.*
Cornelius Francis Keating ..... *East Boston.*
Thomas Patrick Kimmett..... *South Boston.*
John Joseph Lace, Jr., A.B. (Brown Univ.), 1897..... *Pascoag, R. I.*
*Homer Clarence Lathe..... *Boston.*
James Joseph Leary..... *Turners Falls.*
Paul Irving Lombard..... *Springfield.*
Edward Francis Lynch..... *Dorchester.*
John Edward Macy..... *Somerville.*
William Frank Maguire..... *Woburn.*
John Francis Meaney..... *Blackstone.*
Herbert Lester Metcalfe..... *Franklin.*
John Robert Murphy..... *Boston.*
*William Henry Clifton Noble..... *Boston.*
Timothy Ambrose O'Leary, A.B. (Boston Col.), 1892..... *Lynn.*
Clinton Stanley Osgood..... *Manchester, N. H.*

---

* Member of the Bar.

Elliott Lufkin Perkins. B.L. (Dartmouth Col.), 1898. . *Danvers.*
Charles Beverley Brock Raymond. . . . . *St. John, N. B.*
*George Henry Richardson . . . . . *Leominster.*
Herbert Hay Richardson, A.M. (Tufts Col.), 1899. . . . *Stoneham.*
Edward North Robinson, Ph.B. (Brown Univ.), 1896. *Danvers.*
*Edward Michael Shanley. . . . . *Boston.*
Frederick Everett Shaw, A.B. (Dartmouth Col.).
1897. . . . . *Lynn.*
John Francis Shields . . . . . *Waltham.*
Alvah Guy Sleeper, B.S. (Dartmouth Col.), 1899 . . . . *Franklin, N. H.*
John Roland Spring, A.B. (Dartmouth Col.), 1898 . . . *Lebanon, N. H.*
Orra Laville Stone . . . . . *Clinton.*
Frank Herbert Swan, A.B. (Bowdoin Col.), 1898. . . . . *Westbrook, Me.*
Franklin Herbert Stevens, A.B. (Harvard Univ.),
1900. . . . . *Wellesley.*
Henry Edwin Tiepke . . . . . *Pawtucket, R. I.*
Fred Austin Walker, B.L. (Dartmouth Col.), 1899. . . . *Marlboro.*
*Frank Wasserman . . . . . *Boston.*
Harry Aaron Werner. . . . . *Boston.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Harold Pulsifer Bale . . . . . *Boston.*
Edward Thomas Bannon . . . . . *New Bedford.*
Laurence Edwin Blood . . . . . *Groton.*
Patrick Francis Cassidy . . . . . *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Louis Raymond Chapman, A.B. (Harvard Univ.),
1899. . . . . *Fitchburg.*
Herbert Samuel Clough . . . . . *Manchester, N. H.*
Julian Dana de Cordova . . . . . *Boston.*
Bertha Florence Courtney, A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1894. *Newton.*
Michael Francis Curran. . . . . *South Boston.*
Alfred Davenport . . . . . *Malden.*
*Solomon Hervey Esarey, A.B. (Central Normal Col.
of Ind.), 1890. . . . . *Cannelton, Ind.*
David Martin Flynn, A.B. (Seton Hall Col.), 1899. . . . *Boston.*
Peter Thomas Greene . . . . . *Boston.*
Frederick John Gaffney. . . . . *Nashua, N. H.*
Edwin Sprague Gardner, A.B. (Amherst Col.), 1898 . . *Springfield.*
John Gustaf Hagberg . . . . . *Worcester.*
Helen MacGregor Hanscom, A.B. (Colby Col.), 1897. . *Malden.*
Edward Rochie Hardy, Ph.B. (Boston Univ.), 1895. . . *Boston.*
William Grueby Harrington. . . . . *East Boston.*
Dana Bennett Jefferson. . . . . *Norwood.*

---

* Member of the Bar.

John Andrew Kelleher ..... *North Cambridge.*
Patrick Henry Kelley ..... *Boston.*
Severin Moise Lamarre ..... *St. Edward, Canada.*
James Dullard Lennehan, B.S. (Amherst Col.), 1898 ..... *Springfield.*
John Benignus Lowney ..... *New Bedford.*
Timothy Theodore Mee ..... *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Joseph Augustine McCarthy ..... *East Cambridge.*
Edward Thomas McGettrick ..... *Roxbury.*
John Joseph McClure ..... *Lowell.*
Mrs. Alice Rogers Moore ..... *Cambridge.*
Francis Regis Mullin, A.B. (Boston Col.), 1900 ..... *Cambridgeport.*
Sotaro Namae ..... *Sendai, Japan.*
Pearl Lawrence Norton ..... *Chelsea.*
Lewis Worster Nute ..... *Cambridge.*
Joseph Louis Porchella ..... *Boston.*
Charles Alden Quint ..... *Sanford, Me.*
Edward Eggleston Rice, A.M. (Harvard Univ.), 1898. *Dorchester.*
James Parmelee Richardson, A.B. (Dartmouth, Col.), 1899 ..... *St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
*Samuel Fabion Rosnosky ..... *Roxbury.*
William McCrillis Sawyer ..... *Bangor, Me.*
Samuel Siskind ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
James Joseph Shea ..... *Roxbury.*
Michael Francis Shea, A.B. (Manhattan Col.), 1898 ..... *Manchester, N. H.*
James Adlai Shields ..... *Providence, R. I.*
Grace Barr Uhl, A.B. (Boston Univ.), 1900 ..... *Cambridge.*
*Arthur Gould Wadleigh ..... *Lynn.*
Joseph Harvey White ..... *Somerville.*
William Edgar Whiting ..... *Ellsworth, Me.*
Frank Wotton, Jr. ..... *Warren, Me.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class	64
Middle Class	58
Junior Class	129
Special Students, Present Candidates for LL.B.	69
Other Special Students	49
	369

* Member of the Bar.

ADMISSION TO THE REGULAR COURSE.

All persons proposing to study law as a profession are *earnestly* recommended to complete a course of study in some college of Liberal Arts before entering this School. Knowledge of Latin is particularly important.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy may be admitted to the Junior Class without preliminary examination upon production of their diploma; all others must satisfy the Dean, personally or by letter, that they possess sufficient educational and other qualifications to enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School. Generally the diploma or certificate of the honorable completion of an Academical or High School, Latin or Classical course of four years will be deemed sufficient for admission to the Junior Class, if the applicant is of suitable age. Students are advised to include the study of Latin in their Academical or High School course.

Applicants for a degree, who have not graduated from any approved college, high school, or academy, are required to pass examinations in English, Latin, Mathematics, etc. (see p. 144).

Applicants for advanced standing in the regular course must pass examination (held at the opening of the school year) in the studies of preceding years of the course pursued here, or must otherwise satisfy the Dean that they are fitted for advanced standing. For admission, but not for graduation, examinations passed elsewhere are deemed equivalent to examinations in the same topics here.

Students less than nineteen years of age, unless college graduates, usually cannot pursue the study of law to advantage, but the Dean is authorized to admit students of less age in very special cases.

Satisfactory written testimonials or references as to good moral character, which references the applicant should bring with him and leave on file, are required of all.

Persons about to begin the study of the law are advised to apply for admission at the opening of the school year, viz., early in October. They may be admitted later, but only at a disadvantage to themselves. All students are advised to commence their legal studies in some Law School. Numerous Bar Associa-

tions in this country recommend this method as preferable to commencing in an office.

At the time of actual admission, applicants must apply in person, register and receive a Registration Ticket, sign a formal application for membership upon blanks furnished for the purpose, adjust all dues and obtain a ticket at the Treasurer's office, before admission to the instruction of the School.

Graduates of Colleges.

Graduates of any approved college may enter without examination, upon the presentation of their diploma. Many of them of mature years and well-disciplined minds are able to take the three years' course in two years' time. This is especially true as to graduates of colleges where courses on legal subjects are given as a part of the college course.

INSTRUCTION.— REGULAR COURSE.

Many of the instructors in this School are regularly engaged in the practical administration of the law; and although special attention is given to Massachusetts and New England law, yet the general principles of jurisprudence, applicable alike to all parts of the country, are carefully inculcated.

The aim of the School is to thoroughly ground the student in the leading branches of law, and furnish instruction in such additional subjects as the student may find himself able to pursue in a course of three years.

The course of instruction aims to combine the advantage of all approved systems and methods. It includes free and written lectures, the study of text-books, statement of important decided cases, recitations, keeping of note-books, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting various legal papers, the criticism of briefs, and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc. Most of the lecturers teach by announcing a proposition, discussing and illustrating it, and citing decisions in support of the same. It is customary for a lecturer to call upon a student at any time to state before his class in the lecture-hall the substance of some leading case previously referred to. Text-books are also cited and commented upon by the lecturer.

Although the aim of all the instruction is to teach a knowledge of principles rather than of mere cases, yet special attention is given to fixing in the mind of the student the leading decisions on important subjects,— those which have become great land-marks in the law, as Coggs *v.* Bernard, Lickbarrow *v.* Mason, Pasley *v.* Freeman, Dartmouth College *v.* Woodward, Cox *v.* Hickman, etc., — and the student will be called upon frequently to state the facts and results of such cases before his class, and in the examination papers. It is also sought so to combine the teaching of the theoretical principles and doctrines of the law, with their practical application to actual cases as they arise in the present business affairs of the community, as to fit the student, in a measure, to act upon a given case, and to know what "to do" under the actual circumstances presented to him.

As a further means of instruction, there is given out at intervals a moot question founded on some current event of the day, on which some student is appointed to read a paper, not over ten minutes in length, before the class, and to discuss the principles involved and the authorities bearing on the same.

In each of the required subjects of the course there is held, in addition to the instruction by lectures, a series of recitations and oral examinations, or "quizzes." Here the student has an opportunity to discuss and criticise propositions obtained from the lectures or elsewhere; the instructor and the other students taking part in the discussion.

Every student is expected to attend every lecture delivered before the class of which he is a member, and to attend every daily recitation of his class, and be prepared to take part therein. The daily attendance is recorded and is taken into consideration in recommending students for a degree.

Each student must prepare an Analytical Chart, or Synopsis of the Lectures on any subject or subjects, whenever so required by the Dean; the most satisfactory of which will be permanently suspended on the walls of the library or other rooms.

NOTE-BOOKS.

Students are earnestly recommended, for their own benefit, to take notes in person of all lectures, in books adapted to that purpose. They should state the principles and authorities announced

by the lecturer, on the right-hand page, leaving the opposite page for subsequent additions and emendations, as also for an abstract or epitome of the most important cases given out at the lectures. Such books, faithfully kept, will be found very useful hereafter.

Any student is liable to be called upon, at any lecture, to read before the class his notes of some previous lecture, subject to the criticism of his fellow-students.

The note-books on each of the "required" subjects must be handed in for examination when called for. Such books may also be required without previous notice in any elective subject chosen by a student.

The note-books of the applicant for a degree must be satisfactory; otherwise the application may not be granted.

As a general rule no notes will be considered satisfactory unless taken by the student himself while personally present in the lecture or recitation room.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Subject to slight variations from year to year, the distribution of topics and the approximate number of hours of instruction allotted to each topic will be as follows: —

FIRST OR JUNIOR YEAR.

Contracts (*Required*), One hundred and eighty hours. — Torts (*Required*), One hundred and twenty hours. — Sales (*Required*), Seventy hours. — Agency, Twenty hours. — Criminal Law (*Required*), Seventy hours. — Domestic Relations, Ten hours.

SECOND OR MIDDLE YEAR.

Bailments, Twenty-two hours. — Bills and Notes (*Required*), Eighty hours — Insurance, Twenty hours. — Landlord and Tenant, Fifteen hours. — Conveyancing, Ten hours. — Partnership, Ten hours. — Real Property (*Required*), One hundred and eighty hours. — Mortgages and Liens, Twelve hours. — Bankruptcy, Ten hours.

THIRD OR SENIOR YEAR.

Equity Jurisprudence including Trusts (*Required*), One hundred and ten hours. — Equity Pleading, Fifteen hours. — Evidence (*Required*), Sixty hours. — Constitutional Law, Fifteen hours. — Damages, Ten hours. — Law of Railroads and Corporations, Twenty-five hours. — Pleading and Practice at Common Law (*Required*), Sixty hours. — Wills, Fifteen hours. — Easements, Ten hours. — International Law, Fifteen hours. — Massachusetts Practice, Fifteen hours.

It is intended to give instruction every year in all of the required subjects.

Lectures on the following topics, in addition to those above named, are frequently delivered.

Admiralty and Shipping, Ten hours. — Civil Law, Ten hours. — Conflict of Laws, Ten hours. — Copyright, Ten hours. — Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Courts, Fifteen hours. — Medical Jurisprudence, Ten hours. — Patent Law, Ten hours. — Trade-Marks, Ten hours.

The course of instruction in Political Economy, the Constitution of the United States, and Roman Law, in the College of Liberal Arts, are open to students in the Law School without charge. In all cases, however, applications must first be made to the Dean of the College.

TEXT-BOOKS.

A few copies of the leading text-books are kept in the library for general use; but students will find it desirable to purchase their own books for daily use. Such books will be of great assistance hereafter in practice, and free marginal annotation will much increase their value. An intimate familiarity with one good text-book on each subject will be of more service than a vague acquaintance with several.

The following text-books are recommended for the Junior Class, viz.: Harriman, Benjamin, Bishop, Anson, Pollock, or Smith on Contracts; Bigelow, Cooley, or Pollock on Torts, or Bishop on Non-Contracts; Benjamin or Browne on Sales; May or McClain on Criminal Law; Huffcut or Mechem or Story on Agency.

The members of this class are also advised to read collaterally; 1 Blackstone's Commentaries, ch. i.; 1 Kent's Commentaries, part iii.; Walker's Introduction to American Law, lect. 1; Warren's Law Studies (Am. ed.); Robinson's Elementary Law; Bishop's First Book of the Law; Hallam's Constitutional History of England; May's Constitutional History of England; Maine's Ancient Law; Reeves's History of the Common Law; Stephen's History of Criminal Law; Chitty on Contracts; Browne on the Statute of Frauds; Blackburn on Sales; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Torts; Chase's Cases on Torts; Bennett and Heard's Leading Criminal Cases; Bishop on Criminal Law; Wharton on Criminal Law; Wharton on Agency; and to use constantly throughout their course Anderson's or Bouvier's or Black's Law Dictionary.

The text-books used for the Middle Class are: Williams or Washburn on Real Property; Schouler or Browne on Bailments; Chalmer's Digest (Benjamin's ed.) of the Law of Bills; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Bills and Notes; Story on Partnership; Schouler or Browne on Domestic Relations; Taylor on Landlord and Tenant.

This class is recommended to read the following in connection with the above, namely, Bates on Partnership; Lindley on Partnership; Story on

Bailments; Sullivan's Lectures; Indermaur's Principles of the Common Law; Walker's Introduction to American Law; Gray on Restraints upon the Alienation of Property; Daniel on Negotiable Instruments; Story on Bills of Exchange and on Promissory Notes; Hallam's Middle Ages; Blackstone's Commentaries, Book 2; Challis on Real Property.

The text-books used for the Senior Class are: Merwin on Equity and Equity Pleadings; Bispham, or Bigelow on Equity; Story's Equity Pleadings; Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. i.; Stephen's Digest of Evidence (Chase's ed.); Best on Evidence (Chamberlayne's ed.); Stephen or Gould on Pleading; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts.

They are recommended to read: Kent's Commentaries, vol. i.; Hurlburt on Human Rights; Yeaman on Government; Mulford's Nation; Lieber on Civil Liberty; Lieber's Legal Hermeneutics; Austin's Jurisprudence; Burlamaqui on Natural and Politic Law; Stubb's Constitutional Law of England; Sharswood's Legal Ethics; Cooley on Constitutional Law; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Morawetz on Private Corporations; Washburn's Law Studies; Story's Equity Jurisprudence; Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence; Wharton on the Conflicts of Laws; Pomeroy on International Law (Woolsey's ed.); Holmes' The Common Law; Williams or Schouler or Croswell on Executors; Schouler on Wills; Greenleaf on Evidence, vols. i. and iii.; Buswell and Walcott, or Mason on Massachusetts Practice: Robinson's Forensic Oratory.

THE STUDY OF CASES.

The faithful study of the cases given out in the lectures and the recitations cannot be too strongly urged upon every student. They are the original and only reliable sources of the law. A copy of almost every collection of leading or illustrative cases may be found in the library. The use of text-books or the exercises in the lecture hall cannot supersede the study of cases. Indeed, the lectures are intended to aid and guide the student in studying the cases with more ease and profit. Each student is liable to be called upon to state the results of such study before his class; and the most important of them should be briefly inserted in the note-book. Students will find it useful to study cases together, and to state and discuss them somewhat formally in Law Clubs.

LOCATION OF THE SCHOOL.

The law department is located in the new Law School Building (the Isaac Rich Hall), Ashburton Place, near the business centre of the city and many of the lawyers' offices and in immediate proximity to the State House and the new Suffolk County Court House.

The exceptionally favorable location affords students unusual facilities for observing the organization and working of courts, the actual progress of cases, the arguments of counsel, the ruling of judges, etc. The Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts is sitting almost continuously during the school year, holding sessions both at law and in equity. During the same period there are several extended sessions of the full bench for the argument and decision of questions of law. The Superior Court, which tries a majority of causes in the first instance, has several sessions constantly sitting. The Municipal Court of Boston is also in daily session. The Circuit and District Courts of the United States are held in the Federal Building, only a few minutes' walk from the School.

At the State House, the *State Legislature*, or "Great and General Court," is usually in session from January until June. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which the statute law of Massachusetts is enacted and amended.

LIBRARIES, READING-ROOMS, GYMNASIUMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School: (1) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and consists of several thousand volumes. It includes all the reports of almost every State of the United States, the reports of all decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States and other Federal courts, and nearly all the English reports. It contains also copies of the most approved text-books, and a collection, substantially complete, of the various volumes of Illustrative Cases. It is open every school-day from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 5 P. M.; but no book can be taken from the library without special permission of the Dean. The Essays, Treatises and Legal Works of the graduates of this School, now numbering several volumes, are kept in a separate alcove, specially designated for that purpose.

(2) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America. The collection numbers over 800,000 volumes and 50,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in State papers; its collection of United States documents being in some respects more complete than any in possession of the government itself.

By special permission of the trustees, students of the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, although residing out of the city. In order to enjoy this privilege, students not residing in Boston must *first* obtain from the Dean or Secretary a certificate of membership in the School.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

By courtesy of the trustees of the Young Men's Christian Association, students of this School are allowed to use the fine Gymnasium of that institution upon very favorable terms.

MOOT COURTS AND LAW CLUBS.

For the purpose of familiarizing the students with the practice of the law, a regular court is established, called the "Court of the University"; where suits are formally commenced and writs sued out, pleadings drawn, and the causes conducted through all their stages to a final hearing and decision on questions of law, being carried up by exceptions, appeal, report, writ of error, etc.

The court has a special and convenient room, a clerk, seal, docket, reporter, etc.

The Moot Court held every week, is presided over by some member of the Faculty or by some member of the bar not otherwise connected with the School. Two members of the School sit as associate justices, each of whom prepares a written opinion, which is read by him in open court. The most important cases are printed and bound under the title of "Boston University Reports," Vol. I. of which is now published. Every candidate for a degree must take part in at least two moot-court cases during his Senior year, once as counsel and once as associate justice.

There are several Law Clubs among the students, in which legal questions are argued and discussed, and rooms in the school building are allotted for their use.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in each course marked (*Required*) and in most of the elective courses will be held soon after such course is

finished for the year. This examination may be expected to cover the entire ground of the course. In the longer required courses examinations are also held at intervals while the course is still continuing. Each regular student will be required to pass the examination given in the required studies of his year; if the result of the examination upon any subject is not satisfactory, the student must take another examination in such subject at the opening of the following school year.

Each student must pass examination in the required studies and one elective study of the Junior year before he can be enrolled in the Middle class. He must pass, in addition, the required studies and two elective studies of the Middle year before he can be enrolled as a Senior.

Examinations in the studies of the Junior and the Middle years are held during October. These examinaions cover the entire ground of the topic. They are open to candidates for advanced standing and to those who have failed to pass at the examinations of the preceding year.

Applicants for a degree, other than college graduates, may be examined during their course, upon English branches.

Information concerning the examinations in English, Latin, etc., is given in a separate circular, which may be had upon application. (See p. 136.)

Each examination paper usually contains at least ten questions. The students' examination books are marked by *numbers*, and the author of any book is not known at the examination thereof.

No person will be examined unless he is a member of the School at the time; and except by special permission no member of the School can be examined in any course, or in the studies of any class, for which he has not paid or is not then paying the tuition fee.

THESES.

Every candidate for a degree must present, on or before March 1, a thesis on some legal topic, selected by himself, with the approbation of the Instructor on Theses, of not less than three thousand nor more than thirty-five hundred words, exclusive of citations, to be written on paper of suitable size for binding, which may be had at the Secretary's office.

These theses are bound and placed in the Law Library, and the most satisfactory thesis is printed and distributed by the School.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for graduation must make application to the Dean on or before the fifteenth day of January, or when required to do so, on blanks furnished for that purpose.

In order to graduate, the student must have attained twenty-one years of age, and have pursued the study of the law, *unless in exceptional cases*, three full years, one of which at least must have been in this School; and if only one year has been spent in this School, a written certificate of two full calendar years of study elsewhere will be required. The entire course can be taken in one year only by those who have studied law not less than two years before their admission to the School, and the effort to do so is not recommended in any case.

Those who have been admitted to the bar of their own State, prior to admission to this School, may be graduated after one year here, without three full years of study, if all other conditions are complied with.

Graduates of any approved College of Liberal Arts who attain an *honor* rank, and any others who may succeed in doing so, may receive a degree after two full school years in this School. Only the more mature students, whose previous mental training has been good, and whose habits of industry are fixed, can expect to fulfil this condition, and thus complete their education at this School with ultimate profit to themselves. The Faculty do not recommend or encourage any student to apply for a degree until he has studied three full years.

Candidates for the degree of LL.B. must attain an average of not less than seventy per cent in the Required studies, and pass a satisfactory examination in each Required study, in Forensic Oratory and in at least three Elective studies.

But those who have neither studied three entire school years in this School, nor studied three entire calendar years in all, must attain an honor rank in order to obtain a degree. The requirements for honors are as follows: —

For the degree *Cum Laude*, an average of not less than eighty per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study and in Forensic Oratory, and in not less than six Elective studies.

For the degree *Magna cum Laude*, an average of not less than ninety per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study and in Forensic Oratory, and in not less than nine Elective studies.

For the degree *Summa cum Laude*, an average of not less than ninety-five per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study and in Forensic Oratory and in not less than nine Elective studies.

A knowledge of the preparation of causes for trial and the conduct of the same in court is of such importance to a successful lawyer, that an examination on that subject, based upon Professor Robinson's work for students upon Forensic Oratory, will be required as indicated above, of all candidates for a degree. Applicants must pass the examination in Forensic Oratory, although the studies upon which the average is based, i.e. the "required" studies in the above regulation, are Contracts, Sales, Torts, Criminal Law, Bills and Notes, Real Property, Equity, Evidence, Pleading and Practice. All others are elective. But the number of studies required may be increased at any time.

Applicants for a degree who are neither graduates of any approved college, high school or academy are required to pass examinations as provided on pages 136 and 144.

TUITION FEES FOR STUDENTS IN REGULAR COURSE.

A student in "regular course" is one who has passed the required number of examinations of a class or classes before entering the succeeding class or classes.

For each year of membership in the School, in any one class	$125
For each year of membership in the School in one class and either partial or full membership in another or others	150

Students who seek to complete the course in two years' time will be charged each year not less than $150.

Persons who are members of the bar in their own State at the time of entering this School are admittted to any or all its courses of instruction upon payment of a fee of $100 annually. The same privilege is extended to graduates of other law schools.

One-half the annual tuition fee must be paid at the time of admission. The remaining half must be paid on or before the fifteenth of January following.

In exceptional cases a bond may be given, with satisfactory sureties, to pay tuition fees before or at the end of each half-year. In every such case, a note payable at the end of each half-year, for the amount of the preceding half-year's tuition, must be given, as well as the bond; such note must be signed by the student, and will bear interest at seven per cent.

The only additional charges are an examination fee of $10.00, one-half of which is payable at the time of the applicant's first examination, and the balance at the first examination of the Middle Class; and a graduation fee of $5.00, to defray expenses of Commencement, payable at the time of filing the application for graduation.

Persons who, by special permission, are examined at a time when they are not members of the School, will be charged a special examination fee of $5.00.

All checks may be drawn payable to the order of the "Treasurer of Boston University."

Any student who withdraws during the School year must give written notice at the time to the Dean or the Secretary; otherwise he will be charged the tuition fee for the entire year.

Students are earnestly advised to enter at the opening of the School year; but those who enter after the Christmas recess will be charged only three-fourths of the tuition fee for the full year. No other discount can be made.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

A limited number of free scholarships have been established for the second or third years, to be awarded by the Faculty to such applicants as shall appear to be most meritorious and needy, and who have been members of the School at least one full year.

Some students also can receive part of their tuition for services rendered in different departments of the School.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS TO COLLEGE GRADUATES.

In recognition of the fact that many college graduates have been able to secure their collegiate training only at considerable expense and by their own diligent and long-continued efforts, the Trustees of Boston University have established one hundred limited and special Scholarships for college graduates. Each of these scholarships is of the value of $25.00 annually, and will be awarded to college graduates in their first or any subsequent year of attendance at the Law School. Awards will be based in the first instance upon the scholarship and standing of the applicant in his own college.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

A special student is one who is taking one or more particular courses of lectures, or one who has not passed the full number of examinations required for admission to the class or classes to which he seeks admission.

Special students may be dismissed at any time if the Dean is satisfied that they are not making profitable use of the opportunities offered by the School. Ordinarily they will not be admitted to the work of any advanced year when it appears that they have failed to complete the larger portion of the work undertaken by them in the preceding year.

Subject to the above provision, persons wishing a knowledge of legal principles for business purposes, but not intending to apply for a degree or to practice law as a profession, may be admitted as special students at any time without examination. They may attend such courses as they deem expedient at the rates fixed by the table below, the fees being payable in advance.

TUITION FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Admiralty and Shipping	$15	Conveyancing	$15
Agency	20	Copyright	15
Bailments	20	Corporations	20
Bankruptcy	15	Criminal Law	40
Bills and Notes	50	Damages	15
Constitutional Law	20	Domestic Relations	15
Contracts	60	Easements	15

Equity	$50	Mortgages and Liens	$15
Evidence	50	Partnership	15
Insurance	20	Patent Law	15
International Law	15	Pleading	49
Jurisdiction of Federal Courts	15	Real Property	60
Landlord and Tenant	15	Sales	50
Law of Railroads	20	Torts	60
Massachusetts Practice	15	Trademarks	15
Medical Jurisprudence	15	Wills	20

Special students may take all of the instruction in any one class for $135; in any two classes for $165: in all three classes for $175, where the instruction is taken in a single year of attendance.

They have the same privileges in the library as others.

EXPENSES.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year of thirty-four weeks. Good board is furnished to clubs at $3.50 per week, and rooms may be had for $3.00 a week and upwards for two persons.

The necessary books required by each student will cost from $15 to $25 a year; they will be useful in professional practice.

Many young men obtain situations as teachers in the evening schools, or are able otherwise to do something toward their own support. As there are nearly two thousand attorneys in and about the city, the facilities for obtaining a situation in a lawyer's office are generally good.

Students can board in the towns in the vicinity of Boston, and attend the lectures with convenience. To such some of the railroads offer reduced rates, upon the certificate of the Dean or Secretary as to membership.

A list of eligible boarding and lodging places may be seen upon personal application at the Secretary's office.

CALENDAR.

The school year begins on the first Wednesday of October, and the regular lectures are given on that day. Candidates for admission can apply in person at the Law School Building, Ashburton Place, at any time, and especially on the two days preceding the

opening of the term, from 9.30 A.M. to 3.30 P.M., or by letter at any time.

Candidates for advanced standing should present themselves in season for the examination in the Junior and Middle Year courses, held during the first weeks of the school year.

A recess of two weeks begins on the Thursday before Christmas. The January term begins on the first Thursday of the year.

There is also a recess of one week late in March.

Commencement Day is the first Wednesday of June.

For further information, address

SAMUEL C. BENNETT, DEAN,

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL,

Ashburton Place, Boston.

DEAN'S SECRETARY.
James T. Keen.

CLERK OF COURTS.
Robert E. Buffum.

DEAN'S CLERKS.
Winfield M. Wilbar. Maurice M. Lynch. Frank L. Simpson.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.
John F. Callanan. Gilbert W. Bouker. Robert T. Hay.
Arthur F. Evans. Alton W. Eldredge.

POSTMASTER.
Vernie A. Griffin.

WATCHMAN.
William J. E. Sander.

INSPECTOR.
Charles A. Quint.

STATIONER.
Ellwood H. Colby.

Φ Δ Φ

WEBSTER CHAPTER.

Established 1885.

Frank L. Peirce, *Consul.*
Clifton M. Heaton, *Pro-Consul.*
Walter A. Carr, *Scriptor.*
Frank J. Humphrey, *Historian.*
Amos W. Shepard, *Gladiator.*
Walter S. Bucklin, *Tribune.*
William I. Hahn, *Censor.*
James P. Richardson, *Editor.*

MEMBERS.

Natt T. Abbott.
Thornton S. Alexander.
Harry D. Cabot.
Farnum F. Dorsey.
Julian D. De Cordova.
William L. George.
James M. Gray.
Peter T. Greene.
Henry W. Hardy,
Ira M. Huggan.
Frederic G. Katzmann.
Paul I. Lombard.
William M. Sawyer.
James J. Shea.
Franklin H. Stevens.
Orra L. Stone.
John R. Spring.
Frank H. Swan.
Henry E. Tiepke.
Harry H. Tolerton.
Clarence E. Wentworth.

EPSILON PI.

Alpha Chapter. Established 1897.

William L. Barnard, *Chancellor.*
Frederick E. Shaw, *Vice-Chancellor.*
William J. Bland, *Master of Rolls.*
Alfred R. Shrigley, *Keeper of Exchequer.*

MEMBERS.

E. Fred Aldrich.	John M. Gibbs.	Wm. B. Poor.
Elliott L. Perkins.	Edward D. Gould.	William J. E. Sander.
Robert H. Newcomb.	Herbert T. Lane.	Zenas E. French.
Edwin O. Childs.	Lennox H. Lindsay.	Arthur G. Wadleigh
William P. Dyer.	John F. C. McCarthy.	Francis J. Squires.

WILLIAM E. RUSSELL CLUB.

(*For debating on National, State, Municipal, and Legal Questions.*)

James J. Moynihan, *President.* John C. Cunniff, *Secretary.*
Stephen P. Galvin, *Vice-President.* Geo. A. Reed, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

Wm. T. Carroll, *Chairman.* Stephen P. Galvin.
Leigh T. Macurdy.

Membership Committee.

Timothy J. Ahern, *Chairman.* Leigh T. Macurdy.
Edward A. Regan.

MEMBERS.

Thornton S. Alexander.	Raymond B. Earle.	John J. McClure.
James H. Baldwin.	Frank H. Eastman.	Edward T. McGettrick.
William L. Barnard.	Arthur F. Evans.	James J. McGovern.
Augustus T. Beaty.	James F. Farley, Jr.	Francis R. Mullin.
Abraham Blumenthal.	David M. Flynn.	Joseph E. Murphy.
Elmer LeR. Briggs.	Frederick J. Gaffney.	Robert H. Newcomb.
James M. Burke.	Charles W. Gorman.	Grace L. Norris.
John J. Burns.	Thomas J. Grady.	Sarah E. Norris.
Harry D. Cabot.	William G. Harrington.	James E. O'Donnell.
John F. Callanan.	John J. Hartnett.	Charles B. O'Toole.
Martin J. Cannon.	Robert T. Hay.	George E. O'Toole.
Eugene F. Carpenter.	Chas. P. Hennessey.	Joseph L. Porchella.
Herbert L. Carpenter.	Ira M. Huggan.	William B. Poor.
Richard Clapp.	William J. Kelly.	Herbert H. Richardson.
Michael F. Coyne.	Herbert T. Lane.	Francis L. Riley.
Michael F. Cronin.	William J. Lena.	John F. Scannell.
Michael F. Curran.	Joseph M. Levenson.	Timothy J. Shea.
Francis J. Cusack.	Frank Lewis.	Amos W. Shepard.
Walter J. Cusick.	Charles W. Lovett.	Abraham Silverman.
Alfred Davenport.	John B. Lowney.	H. Fearing Studley.

William J. Day.
William H. Dietzman.
Augustine X. Dooley.
Charles E. Dow.
William H. Dow, Jr.
Charles F. Duffy.
James H. Duffy.
Maurice M. Lynch.
Leigh T. Macurdy.
William C. Maguire.
David Mancovitz.
Thomas Mannix.
Henry P. Mason.
Frank H. J. Maxwell.
John E. Swift.
Grace B. Uhl.
Herbert A. Weitz.
Harry A. Werner.
Winfield M. Wilbar.
Joseph E. Worcester.

THE SENATE.

Organized for the purpose of promoting argumentative and extemporaneous speaking.

John E. Macy, *President.* William G. Harrington, *Vice-President.*
Marshall N. McKusick, Jr., *Secretary.*

MEMBERS.

Robert E. Buffum.
Charles E. Dow.
Ira M. Huggan.
Charles M. Lovett.
Alvertus J. Morse.
Amos W. Shephard.
Winfield M. Wilbar.
Pierre P. Demers.
Alton W. Eldredge.
Samuel H. Donnell.
Ernest D. Foster.
V. Arthur Griffin.
William I. Hahn.
Morris M. Lynch.
Charles A. Quint.
John E. Swift.
Howard A. Wilson.

THE NEW HAMPSHIRE CLUB.

Joseph Moore, *President.* Fred P. Carr, *Vice-President.*
Pierre P. Demers, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

Herbert S. Clough. Ellwood H. Colby. John W. Huse.

MEMBERS.

Ephraim F. Aldrich.
Walter H. Anderson.
William S. Bucklin.
Robert E. Buffum.
Harry A. Davis.
Charles H. Donahue.
Marion E. Dunbar.
Frederick J. Gaffney.
John W. Huse.
Maurice L. Katz.
Winfield R. Lang.
Clinton S. Osgood.
Alvah G. Sleeper.
John R. Spring.
Sidney F. Stevens.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL QUIZ CLUB.

E. D. R. Morrell, *President.* D. S. Murphy, *Vice-President.*
G. R. Dean, *Treasurer.* C. B. Terry, *Secretary.*

Executive and Membership Committee.

J. A. Cahill. J. J. Reilly. J. T. Zottoli.

MEMBERS.

James H. Baldwin. Stephen P. Galvin. David Mancovitz.
Abraham Blumenthal. Thomas M. Green. John R. Murphy.
Herbert L. Carpenter. Maurice L. Burnce. James E. O'Donnell.
John J. Hartnett. Joseph M. Levenson.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB.

Natt T. Abbott, *President.* Charles H. Donahue, *Vice-President.*
James P. Richardson, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

Ephraim F. Aldrich. Harry A. Davis. Elliott L. Perkins.
Daniel A. Arundel. William L. George. Frederick E. Shaw.
Merrill Boyd. Henry W. Hardy. Alvah G. Sleeper.
Joseph P. Carney. William J. Lena. John R. Spring.
Francis W. Cavanaugh. Harold W. Orcutt. Sidney F. Stevens.
Fred Austin Walker.

THE DEMOCRATIC CLUB.

Michael F. Curran, *President.*

Vice-Presidents.

James J. Moynihan. Edward A. Regan. John J. Hartnett.

Stephen P. Galvin, *Secretary.* William Maguire, *Treasurer.*

JUNIOR CLASS DEBATING CLUB.

Joseph E. Murphy, *President.* Sarah A. Richardson, *Treasurer.*
J. C. Cunniff, *Vice-President.* John S. Brennan, *Secretary.*

Debating Committee.

Augustus T. Beatey. Ralph E. Gardner. Frederick G. Katzmann.
Raymond B. Earle Thomas Mannix.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, S.T.D., LL.D., *President and Professor of Comparative Theology and of the History and Philosophy of Religion.*

MARCUS D. BUELL, A.M., S.T.D., *Dean and Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis.*

JOHN W. LINDSAY, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Exegetical Theology.*

LUTHER T. TOWNSEND, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Practical Theology.*

HENRY C. SHELDON, A.M., S.T.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology.*

HINCKLEY G. MITCHELL, PH.D., S.T.D., *Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Instructor in Assyrian, etc.*

MELVILLE B. CHAPMAN, S.T.D., *Harris Professor of Practical Theology.*

CHARLES W. RISHELL, PH.D., *Professor of Historical Theology.*

JOHN MARSHALL BARKER, PH.D., *Professor of Sociology.*

SAMUEL J. MACWATTERS, *Instructor in Sacred Oratory and Church Music.*

BORDEN P. BOWNE, LL.D., *Lecturer on the Theory of Knowledge, on Theism and the Philosophy of Ethics.*

WILLIAM E. HUNTINGTON, PH.D., *Lecturer on History.*

MARSHALL L. PERRIN, PH.D., *Instructor in German.*

JAMES GEDDES, JR., A.M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

FOY SPENCER BALDWIN, PH.D., *Lecturer on Political Economy.*

Founded in 1839, this is one of the oldest and best-equipped of the professional schools of this country.

It was the first to give any adequate attention to the study of the History of Ethnic Religions, to Comparative Theology, to the Philosophy of Religion, and to the Theory, Practice and History of Missions. It is believed to have been the first to teach Church Law by Moot Courts and Trials.

In November, 1886, the School took possession of the commodious and elegant new Hall on Mount Vernon Street, Nos. 70 and 72, a few rods west of the State House.

Its location in the heart of Boston, in close association with the other departments of the University, and with other public institutions, gives it the ability to offer unique advantages to students from other parts of the country.

Candidates for admission should address

PROF. M. D. BUELL, S.T.D. Dean of the School of Theology
72 Mount Vernon Street . . . . . Boston, Mass.

THE HEINTZEMANN PRESS BOSTON

C
B65uZf
1901/02

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW

Catalogue for the Year 1901–1902
and Circular for the
Year 1902–1903

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET
1902

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

THE name and location of BOSTON UNIVERSITY predetermined its character. Established in the heart of the literary metropolis of America, with one-third of the population of New England within easy reach of its halls, it could meet the just expectations of the public only by organizing a metropolitan university of the most advanced and comprehensive type. Its founders believed with rare earnestness that the highest of all educational ideals are the distinctively Christian, and that the distinctively Christian ideals, instead of isolating individuals or segregating classes, associate men and women in school, as in home and state and church. Accordingly they had the honor of organizing the first university ever planned from the start and throughout with no individual disabilities or class discriminations on the ground of race, nationality, sex, or other heredity. As an expression of their faith, they gave to it at the start more than one and a half millions of dollars. They at once instituted a reform and improvement in professional training. The University was the first in the United States to present in Theology, Law and Medicine uniform graded courses of instruction covering three scholastic years, and to require in each case the full three years of study. It was also the first to establish a four-years course in Medicine, and to reinstate the long-lost baccalaureate degrees in Medicine and Surgery. Its advanced standards and broad principles soon gave it a larger number of students in its three professional schools than were found in those of any other American university. They also attracted wide attention and interest in Europe. The National University at Athens and the Royal University at Rome, both newly re organized on exceptionally liberal bases, entered into special agreements with the Boston institution for mutual coöperation. In this way the University gave an important impulse to the movement which later resulted in the establishment of an American School of Archæology in Athens and later still one in Rome. See Thirteenth Annual Report of the University, pp. 5–17.

More than four thousand have already been graduated at the University, and among their names may be found those of eminent senators, governors, bishops and judges ; metropolitan pastors, lawyers and physicians ; editors and authors, founders of missions, college professors and presidents of universities American and foreign. At the time of the annexation of the Hawaiian republic four Boston University graduates were in the Islands, and of these one was the Minister of Foreign Affairs, another a Judge in the Supreme Court, the third the Deputy Attorney-General of the Republic, and the fourth its Chief Marshal. Shortly after another resident in China was called to the Imperial University of Nankin. At the same date, as before and since, the gracious lady presiding in the American Legation in Berlin, Germany, was another graduate, the first American woman that ever won the rank of a Doctor of Philosophy.

Not an honorary degree has ever been conferred by the University. Persons desiring further information as to its history and its metropolitan advantages are invited to address the

REGISTRAR,

12 SOMERSET STREET, BOSTON.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF LAW

CATALOGUE

FOR THE YEAR 1901–1902, AND

CIRCULAR

FOR THE YEAR 1902–1903

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY OFFICES, 12 SOMERSET STREET
1902

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Organized 1872.

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D., *President.*
SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Dean and Professor.*
HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Professor.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Professor.*
JABEZ FOX, A.B., *Professor.*
GEORGE E. GARDNER, A.M., *Professor.*
FRANK GOODWIN, A.M., *Professor.*
ALBERT E. PILLSBURY, A.M., *Professor.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.D., *Professor.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Professor.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Professor.*
HENRY A. WYMAN, LL.B., *Professor.*

LECTURERS AND THEIR TOPICS.

SAMUEL C. BENNETT, LL.B., *Agency; Partnership; Wills.*
HOMER ALBERS, LL.B., *Common Law Pleading and Practice; Trade-marks.*
CHARLES ALMY, LL.B., *Mortgages and Liens.*
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR, LL.B., A.M., *Railroads and Corporations.*
MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, PH.D., *Bills and Notes; Torts.*
SAMUEL J. ELDER, ESQ., *Copyright.*
WILLIAM B. FRENCH, A.M., *Bankruptcy.*
GEORGE E. GARDNER, A.M., *Contracts; Evidence.*
FRANK GOODWIN, A.M., *Real Property; Easements.*
JOHN ORDRONAUX, LL.D., *Medical Jurisprudence.*
FRANK PARSONS, ESQ., *Insurance.*
ALBERT E. PILLSBURY, A. M., *Constitutional Law.*
CHARLES S. RACKEMANN, LL.B., *Conveyancing.*
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.B., *Bailments; Domestic Relations.*
GEORGE R. SWASEY, LL.B., *Sales.*
GEORGE F. TUCKER, LL.B., *International Law.*
CHARLES H. TYLER, LL.B., *Landlord and Tenant.*
HENRY E. WARNER, LL.B., *Damages.*
ARTHUR H. WELLMAN, LL.B., *Equity Jurisprudence; Equity Pleading.*
HENRY A. WYMAN, LL.B., *Criminal Law; Extradition.*

b 12138

INSTRUCTORS AND THEIR TOPICS.

J. PORTER CROSBY, LL.B., *Bills and Notes.*
HENRY O. CUSHMAN, LL.B., *Real Property.*
CHARLES F. JENNEY, LL.B., *Massachusetts Practice.*
FREDERICK H. NASH, A.M., *Contracts.*
GILBERT F. ORDWAY, LL.B., *Torts.*
EDWARD C. STONE, LL.B., *Criminal Law.*
OSCAR STORER, LL.B., *Sales.*
GEORGE J. TUFTS, LL.B., *Theses.*
ALONZO R. WEED, LL.B., *Equity.*
OWEN D. YOUNG, LL.B., *Common Law Pleading and Practice.*

SPECIAL AND OCCASIONAL LECTURERS.

WILLIAM WIRT HOWE, LL.D., *Outlines of Roman Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.*
HENRY C. MERWIN, LL.B., *Jurisdiction of Federal Courts.*
CHARLES THEODORE RUSSELL, LL.B., *Admiralty and Shipping.*
JAMES HAMILTON, LL.B., *Patent Law.*
VICTOR H. LANE, LL.B., *Evidence.*

JOHN MERRILL BOYD, A.B., *Librarian and Secretary.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Natt Thurston Abbott, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1892 . . *Shapleigh, Me.*
Thornton Stanwood Alexander, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1899 . . . . . *Boston.*
James Henry Baldwin . . . . . *Dorchester.*
George Washington Bennett, Jr., A.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1899 . . . . . *Providence, R. I.*
Abraham Blumenthal . . . . . *Dorchester.*
Horatio Charles Browne . . . . . *North Adams.*
Walter Stanley Bucklin . . . . . *New London, N. H.*
Richard Clapp . . . . . *Scituate.*
*Ellwood Herbert Colby . . . . . *Boston.*
Alonzo Bright Cook . . . . . *Boston.*
Francis Joseph Cusack . . . . . *Lynn.*
Pierre Paul Demers, A.B. (*St. Joseph Col.*), 1897 . . . . . *Boston.*
Samuel Howard Donnell . . . . . *Peabody.*

---

* Member of the Bar.

Farnum Francis Dorsey ..... *Winchester.*
James Henry Duffy ..... *Lynn.*
William Peck Dyer ..... *Brookline.*
*Alton Winfred Eldredge ..... *South Harwich.*
Stephen Podesta Galvin ..... *Boston.*
Thomas Francis Gibbons, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1899 ..... *Clinton.*
Vernie Arthur Griffin ..... *Southwick.*
William Irwin Hahn ..... *East Boston.*
William Grueby Harrington ..... *East Boston.*
Edith May Haynes ..... *Roxbury.*
George Clement Jillson ..... *East Otisfield, Me.*
Patrick Henry Kelley ..... *Boston.*
William James Lena ..... *Lawrence.*
Joseph Mayer Levenson ..... *Chelsea.*
Lennox Hubbard Lindsay, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1899.. *West Newton.*
Maurice Mark Lynch ..... *North Cambridge.*
Frederick William Mansfield ..... *East Boston.*
John Francis Carlisle McCarthy ..... *Revere.*
Thomas Walter McKenna, A.B. (*St. John's Col.*), 1899. *Waltham.*
Timothy Theodore Mee ..... *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Charles Borromeo O'Toole ..... *Clinton.*
Charles Alden Quint ..... *Sanford, Me.*
John Joseph Reilly ..... *South Boston.*
John James Richards ..... *Providence, R. I.*
Francis La Roy Riley ..... *Livermore Falls, Me.*
Herbert Prescott Sheldon, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1899.. *West Newton.*
Alfred Rolfe Shrigley ..... *Boston.*
Homer Haskell Smith ..... *Gloucester.*
Francis Joseph Squires ..... *Norwood.*
Clifford Babson Terry ..... *Gloucester.*
Marshall Nicholas Thayer ..... *Blackstone.*
Louis Ashton Thorp ..... *Manchester, N. H.*
Shelley Davis Vincent, A.B. (*Tufts Col.*), 1899 ..... *Tufts College.*
Robert Burns Walsh ..... *Dorchester.*
Henry Ernest Whittemore ..... *Dorchester.*
Howard Abbott Wilson ..... *Maynard.*
Luther Blanchard Woodward, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1896 ..... *South Framingham.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Samuel Lawrence Bailen ..... *Boston.*
Augustus Tolman Beatey ..... *Hyde Park.*
Charles James Beatey ..... *Hyde Park.*
Guy Bostwick ..... *St. John, N. B.*

---

* Member of the Bar.

Gilbert Wiley Bouker ..... *Greenfield.*
John Patrick Brennan ..... *Cambridge.*
Elmer Leroy Briggs ..... *Plymouth.*
Thomas Joseph Burke ..... *Roxbury.*
Maurice Lawrence Burnce ..... *Boston.*
William Joseph Corcoran ..... *Stoneham.*
Leonard Smith Coyne ..... *Roxbury.*
John C. Cunniff ..... *Boston.*
Walter Joseph Cusick ..... *Brookline.*
George Robert Dean ..... *Boston.*
George Clinton Donaldson ..... *Topsfield.*
John Henry Donovan ..... *Peabody.*
John Adams Duggan, Jr. ..... *Atlantic.*
Marion Elizabeth Dunbar, Sc.B. (*Middlebury Col.*), 1897 ..... *Milford, N. H.*
Raymond Bartlett Earle, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1900 ..... *Beachmont.*
Jason Draper Emerson ..... *Sharon.*
Louis Edwin Flye ..... *Holbrook.*
François Fontaine ..... *Boston.*
Ralph Edwin Gardner ..... *Haverhill.*
Alanson Schumann Grant ..... *Andover.*
James Martin Gray ..... *Boston.*
Chester Tarbell Greenwood ..... *Dorchester.*
George Calvin Griffith ..... *Moundsville, W. Va.*
Earlon Kent Guild, A.B. (*Colby Col.*), 1899 ..... *Fort Fairfield, Me.*
Frederick Manning Hall ..... *Rockport.*
John Joseph Hartnett ..... *Marlboro.*
Ralph Wilson Hawkes, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1899 . *York Harbor, Me.*
David Homer Hayden ..... *Boston.*
Walter Cleaveland Henderson ..... *Medford.*
Frederic Harvey Hilton ..... *South Framingham.*
George Frederick James ..... *Hull.*
Charles Frederick Johnson ..... *Matfield.*
Charles Thomas Kellough ..... *East Boston.*
William John Kelly ..... *Dorchester.*
William Sanford Kinney ..... *Boston.*
Winfield Reuben Lang ..... *Lakeport, N. H.*
Frank Leveroni ..... *Boston.*
James Henry Lilley ..... *Boston.*
George Henry Lucey ..... *Natick.*
William Joseph Lyons ..... *Roxbury.*
Walter Cass Cheney Mandell ..... *Newton.*
Thomas Mannix ..... *Cohasset.*
William Frederick Mitchell ..... *Dorchester.*
Joseph Moore, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1900 ..... *Boston.*
Lillian Belle Moulton, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1898 ..... *Medford.*

Joseph Edward Murphy ..... *Boston.*
Paul Michael Nash ..... *St. Louis, Mo.*
Daniel Joseph O'Connor ..... *Chicopee.*
James Edward O'Donnell ..... *Lowell.*
Peter Miles O'Reilly ..... *Providence, R. I.*
William Bailey Poor, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1900 ..... *Topsfield.*
John Joseph Quigley ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
Sarah Augusta Richardson ..... *Scituate.*
William Garfield Rowe ..... *Brockton.*
Stanton Hopkins Sayles ..... *Uxbridge.*
Robert Silverman ..... *Boston.*
Frank Leslie Simpson, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1898 .... *Lynn.*
Sidney Francis Stevens, Sc.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) .....
1900 ..... *Somersworth, N. H.*
Peter Emmett Sullivan ..... *Weymouth.*
John Prera Sylvia, Jr. ..... *Woods Hole.*
John Joseph Thomson ..... *Lynn.*
Nathan Albert Tufts, A.B. (*Brown Univ.*),1900 ..... *Fitchburg.*
Hermann August Wagner ..... *Roxbury.*
Donald Butler Ward, A.B. (*Yankton Col.*), 1900 ..... *Yankton, S. D.*
John Patrick Whalen ..... *Lawrence.*
Joseph Torquato Zottoli ..... *Dorchester.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Telley Eugene Babcock ..... *Plainfield, Conn.*
Charles Harold Baldwin ..... *Greenfield.*
Harold Pulsifer Bale ..... *Boston.*
Albert Lowell Barry ..... *Charlestown.*
Joseph David Rene Barsalou ..... *North Adams.*
Albert Joseph Blazon ..... *Lowell.*
Charles Blake Boland ..... *Worcester.*
Edward John Brown ..... *East Boston.*
Fred Herbert Brown ..... *Ossipee, N. H.*
Henry Alphonse Burque, A.B. (*Laval Univ.*), 1899 ... *Nashua, N. H.*
James Sylvester Cannon ..... *Newton.*
William Rose Champlin ..... *Providence, R. I.*
Morton Mead Cheney ..... *Concord, N. H.*
Frank Paul Christensen ..... *Worcester.*
Earle Clark ..... *Newton Centre.*
William Groves Clark ..... *Gloucester.*
Charles Andrew Clifford ..... *Lawrence.*
Frederick Warner Coit, A.B. (*Univ. of Rochester*),
1901 ..... *Rochester, N. Y.*
Thomas Gregory Connolly ..... *South Boston.*
William Williamson Coolidge, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*),
1879 ..... *Salem.*
Francis Michael Costello ..... *Roxbury.*

Edward Eugene Crawshaw.....*Lawrence.*
Edward Cornelius Creed.....*South Boston.*
Michael Francis Culliney, A.B. (*St. Anselm's Col.*),...
1898.....*Dorchester.*
Samuel Quincy Cummings.....*Concord, N. H.*
Patrick Paul Curran.....*Providence, R. I.*
William Oland Cutler.....*Natick.*
Timothy Francis Daly.....*Holbrook.*
Mark Francis Damon.....*Scituate.*
Stanley Alex Dearborn.....*Wakefield.*
William John Delaney.....*Lawrence.*
Edward Mansfield Desmond.....*Chelsea.*
William Francis Donovan.....*Cambridgeport.*
Levi Wilbur Delmar Eldridge.....*South Chatham.*
Edward Morris Finn, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1893....*Boston.*
John Peter Finn.....*East Dedham.*
John Joseph Flynn.....*Waltham.*
William Celestine Foley.....*Rockland.*
Holmon Drummond Foss.....*Houlton, Me.*
Hiram Elisha Foster.....*Derby Line, Vt.*
Preston Le Roy Fowler.....*Westfield.*
Robert Gallagher.....*Dorchester.*
Robert Eliot Goodwin, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1901...*Concord.*
Frederick Joseph Grady.....*East Dedham.*
John Stanton Graham.....*Boston.*
Frank Rufus Hardon.....*Mansfield.*
Charles Henry Hardwick, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1897.*Quincy.*
Francis George Hayes.....*Pepperell.*
Charles Francis Hilly.....*Winthrop.*
Herbert Washburn Hovey, Litt.B., (*Dartmouth Col*),
1901.....*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
Earle Roy Jenness.....*Barton, Vt.*
Charles Hawthorne Johnston.....*Portland, Me.*
James Stanislaus Keane.....*Jamaica Plain.*
William Peter Kelley.....*Weymouth.*
Clifton Bates Lee.....*North Scituate.*
John Paul Leonard.....*Cambridge.*
Sigismund Bernhard Levy.....*Roxbury.*
Charles Fred Dudley Marsh.....*Dexter. Me.*
Charles Mayberry.....*Clinton.*
Hugh Sylvester McConnor.....*Lawrence.*
Thomas Curley McDonnell.....*Quincy.*
Joseph Aloysius McGee.....*Marlboro.*
Charles Henry McGettrick.....*St. Albans, Vt.*
James Francis McLaughlin.....*Lancaster.*
John Joseph McNamara.....*Somerville.*
Charles Howard McSweeney.....*Cambridge.*

Arthur Frederick Means, Jr. ..... *Somerville.*
Fred Earle Morris ..... *Maynard.*
William Horace Morris ..... *Cohasset.*
William Campbell Newman ..... *Hopedale.*
George Sylvester Nyhen ..... *Brookline.*
James Joseph Perry ..... *Stoneham.*
John Waters Queen ..... *Boston.*
Frank Pearson Rafter ..... *Hyde Park.*
John Henry Reid, A.B., (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1900 ..... *Worcester.*
Ralph Ellison Reid ..... *Dorchester.*
Edward Eggleston Rice, A.M. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1898. *Dorchester.*
Arthur Somers Roche ..... *Boston.*
Harry Burton Ross ..... *Sanford, Me.*
Frank Lee Drummond Rust, M.D. (*Harvard Univ.*)
1897 ..... *Boston.*
Arthur Eugene Seagrave ..... *Uxbridge.*
Daniel Benedict Shaughnessey, Jr. ..... *Cambridge.*
Carlton Locke Shaw ..... *Boston.*
Edward Henry Shea ..... *Salem.*
Lawrence Fremont Sherman ..... *Lyman, N. H.*
Lewis Shuster, A.B. (*Dakota Univ.*), 1899 ..... *Miller, S. D.*
James Stuart Smith, Litt.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1901 ... *Chicago, Ill.*
Rutherford Endicott Smith ..... *Lynnfield Centre.*
Thomas Matthew Spelman, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1901 .. *Newtonville.*
James Ambrose Sullivan, A.B. (*Holy Cross Col.*), 1900. *Haverhill.*
John Joseph Sweeney ..... *Somerville.*
Amos Leavitt Taylor, A.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1901 ..... *Franklin Falls, N. H.*
Richard Stephen Teeling, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1899 .... *Charlestown.*
James Joseph Tierney ..... *Salem.*
Henry Alfred Tongue ..... *Lawrence.*
Henry Clifford Turner ..... *Rochester, N. H.*
Ethel Twycross ..... *Somerville.*
Henry Longfellow Wadsworth ..... *Lawrence.*
Lewis Erwin Whipple ..... *Natick.*
Thomas Edmund Poor Wilson ..... *Lynn.*
Clarence James Wing ..... *Jersey City, N. J.*
Arthur Withington ..... *Newburyport.*
Saul Arnold Witte ..... *Cambridge.*
Nathan Wolfman ..... *Boston.*
Henry Deane Woodward, Ph.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1901 .. *South Framingham.*
Henry Oakes Young ..... *Lancaster, N. H.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS, PRESENT CANDIDATES FOR LL.B.

Daniel Alphonsus Arundel, Sc.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*),
1900 ..... *Lawrence.*
Laurence Edwin Blood ..... *Groton.*

Harry Samuel Bornstein ..... *Boston.*
John Joseph Burns ..... *Waltham.*
Harry Dwight Cabot ..... *Newtonville.*
Frank Walter Campbell, A.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1900... *Westminster West, Vt.*
Joseph Patrick Carney, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*) 1898 .. *Gardner.*
Fred Parker Carr ..... *Orford, N. H.*
Patrick Francis Cassidy ..... *Woonsocket, R. I.*
Francis William Cavanaugh ..... *Worcester.*
Louis Raymond Chapman, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*),
1899 ..... *Fitchburg.*
Isaac Burns Clary ..... *Livermore Falls, Me.*
Harry Russell Coolidge ..... *North Livermore, Me.*
*Edward Sargent Cox ..... *Somerville.*
Michael Francis Curran ..... *South Boston.*
William Joseph Day ..... *South Boston.*
Anthony Joseph Doherty ..... *South Lincoln.*
*Charles Edward Dow ..... *Waterville, Me.*
*Michael Louis Eisner ..... *Pittsfield.*
*Solomon Hervey Esarey, A.B. (*Central Normal Col. of Ind.*), 1890 ..... *Cannelton, Ind.*
David Martin Flynn, A.B. (*Seton Hall Col.*), 1899 .... *Jamaica Plain.*
*Ernest Durrell Foster ..... *Somerville.*
*Edwin Sprague Gardner, A.B. (*Amherst Col.*), 1898.. *Springfield.*
*John Mellen Gibbs, Jr. ..... *Waltham.*
*Roland Ellsworth Goodell ..... *Waltham.*
Thomas Martin Green ..... *Roxbury.*
John Wesley Huse, A.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1900..... *Laconia, N. H.*
Carl Herman Johnson ..... *Roxbury.*
*Maurice Leon Katz ..... *Manchester, N. H.*
Frederic Gunn Katzmann, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*),
1896 ..... *Hyde Park.*
Joseph Jeremiah Kelleher ..... *Brockton.*
Arthur Edson Kenison ..... *North Conway, N. H.*
Thomas Patrick Kimmett ..... *South Boston.*
James Dullard Lennehan, Sc.B. (*Amherst Col.*), 1898.. *Springfield.*
Frank Lewis ..... *West Medford.*
Mary Chandler Lowell, M.D. (*Tufts Medical*), 1886... *Foxcroft, Me.*
Leigh Theodore Macurdy, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*),
1899 ..... *Watertown.*
*Winter Standish Martin ..... *Somerville.*
Henry Pingree Mason ..... *Pigeon Cove.*
Thomas Owen McEnaney ..... *East Boston.*
William Alexander McKay ..... *Provincetown.*
Edward Daniel Rupert Morrell ..... *Littleton.*
John Francis O'Gara, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*) ,1900..... *Spencer.*

---

* Member of the Bar.

*Timothy O'Leary, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1892 ..... *Lynn.*
Elliott Lufkin Perkins, Litt.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1898. *Danvers.*
Joseph Bennett Pike ..... *Bolster's Mills, Me.*
Harold Wolfendale Remington ..... *Providence, R. I.*
James Parmelee Richardson, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1899 ..... *St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
Charles Oliver Richey, A.B. (*Ohio Wes. Univ.*) 1900.. *Van Wert, O.*
William Julius Emil Sander ..... *Cambridge.*
William McCrillis Sawyer ..... *Bangor, Me.*
George Harlan Shields ..... *East Boston.*
James Adlai Shields ..... *Providence, R. I.*
John Francis Shields ..... *Waltham.*
*Abraham Silverman ..... *Boston.*
Samuel Sumner Silverman ..... *Boston.*
Samuel Siskind ..... *Jamaica Plain.*
Alvah Guy Sleeper, Sc.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1899.... *Franklin, N. H.*
Harry Wadsworth Spaulding ..... *Manchester, N. H.*
John Edward Swift, A.B. (*Boston Col.*), 1899 ..... *Milford.*
Frank Pierce Tilton ..... *Spokane, Wash.*
*Irving Evans Vernon ..... *Boston.*
Harvey Courtland Voorhees ..... *Boston.*

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Ephraim Fred Aldrich ..... *Littleton, N. H.*
George Morris Amerige ..... *Saugus.*
Gilbert Henry Aymar ..... *West Medford.*
Carl Bannwart ..... *Boston.*
Mrs. Jessie Delema Bigwood ..... *Burlington, Vt.*
Thomas Francis Burke ..... *East Boston.*
Oscar Josiah Cahoon ..... *Harwich.*
William James Callahan ..... *Abington.*
Max Cohen ..... *Boston.*
Howard Pendleton Converse, Sc.B. (*Ohio State Univ.*), 1887 ..... *Auburndale.*
*Julian Dana de Cordova, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1898. *Boston.*
Guy Edminston Corey, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1899.. *Portsmouth, N. H.*
Evvie Fuller Dalby ..... *Neponset.*
William Frederic Davis, Jr. ..... *Woburn.*
Herbert Elmer Dennison ..... *Melrose.*
James Erle Dunn ..... *Columbia, Mo.*
Charles Sidney Ensign, Jr., A.B., (*Harvard Univ.*), 1899 ..... *Newton.*
Wilmot Roby Evans, Jr. ..... *Everett.*
John Frederick Farrell, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1900 .. *Somerville.*
Lyman Franklin Garfield ..... *Brockton.*

* Member of the Bar.

William Joseph Hatch ..... *Gloucester.*
William James Henry ..... *East Boston.*
Joseph Kirwen, A.B. (*Harvard Univ.*), 1893 ..... *Medford.*
Myron Daniel Lapham, Ph.B. (*Brown Univ.*), 1900 ... *Providence, R. I.*
Albert Edward Little ..... *Boston.*
Bryan Henry McSweeney ..... *Woburn.*
Carol Benjamin Morse Melcher ..... *Dorchester.*
George Frye Merrill, A.B. (*Dartmouth Col.*), 1900 .... *Portland, Me.*
John Hudson Merrill ..... *Boston.*
John Joseph Mitchell ..... *Marlboro.*
Henry Peter Moltedo ..... *Dorchester.*
Francis Monahan, A.B. (*Brown Univ*), 1898 ..... *Brookline.*
James William Murdock ..... *Boston.*
John Ambrose Nagle ..... *Boston.*
John Joseph O'Hare ..... *Dedham.*
James Avery Peirce ..... *Medford.*
Joseph Louis Porchella ..... *Boston.*
Harold Fearing Studley ..... *Rockland.*
Harry Hill Tolerton ..... *Toledo, O.*
Grace Barr Uhl, A.B. (*Boston Univ.*), 1900 ..... *Boston.*
Charles Samuel Warshaner ..... *Roxbury.*
Herbert Arnim Weitz ..... *Medford.*
Joseph Harvey White, Jr. ..... *Somerville.*
Joseph Francis Williams ..... *Lynn.*
Frank Wotton, Jr. ..... *Warren, Me.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class	50
Middle Class	70
Junior Class	106
Special Students, Present Candidates for LL.B.	63
Other Special students	45
Total	334

ADMISSION TO THE REGULAR COURSE.

All persons proposing to study law as a profession are *earnestly* recommended to complete a course of study in some college of Liberal Arts before entering this School. Knowledge of Latin is particularly important.

Applicants who have taken their first degree in Arts, Science, or Philosophy may be admitted to the Junior Class without preliminary examination upon production of their diploma; all others must

satisfy the Dean, personally or by letter, that they possess sufficient educational and other qualifications to enable them to pursue with profit the studies of the School. Generally the diploma or certificate of the honorable completion of an Academical or High School, Latin or Classical course of four years will be deemed sufficient for admission to the Junior Class, if the applicant is of suitable age. Applicants are expected to have included the study of Latin in their Academical or High School Course.

Applicants who have not graduated from any approved college, high school, or academy, are admitted only in exceptional cases.

Applicants for advanced standing in the regular course must pass examination (held at the opening of the school year) in the studies of preceding years of the course pursued here, or must otherwise satisfy the Dean that they are fitted for advanced standing. For admission, but not for graduation, examinations passed elsewhere are deemed equivalent to examinations in the same topics here.

Students less than nineteen years of age, unless college graduates, usually cannot pursue the study of law to advantage, but the Dean is authorized to admit students of less age in very special cases.

Satisfactory written testimonials or references as to good moral character, which references the applicant is expected to bring with him and leave on file, are required of all.

Persons about to begin the study of the law are advised to apply for admission at the opening of the school year, viz.: early in October. They may be admitted later, but only at a disadvantage to themselves. All students are advised to begin their legal studies in some Law School. Numerous Bar Associations in this country recommend this method as preferable to beginning in an office.

At the time of actual admission, applicants must apply in person, register and receive a Registration Ticket, sign a formal application for membership upon blanks furnished for the purpose, adjust all dues and obtain a ticket at the Treasurer's office, before admission to the instruction of the School.

Graduates of Colleges.

Graduates of any approved college may enter without formal examination, upon the presentation of their diploma. Many of them of mature years and well-disciplined minds are able to take the three years' course in two years' time. This is especially true as

to graduates of colleges where courses on legal subjects are given as a part of the college course.

INSTRUCTION. — REGULAR COURSE.

Many of the instructors of this School are regularly engaged in the practical administration of the law; and although special attention is given to Massachusetts and New England law, yet the general principles of jurisprudence, applicable alike to all parts of the country, are carefully inculcated.

The aim of the School is to thoroughly ground the student in the leading branches of law, and furnish instruction in such additional subjects as the student may find himself able to pursue in a course of three years.

The course of instruction aims to combine the advantage of all approved systems and methods. It includes free and written lectures, the study of text-books, statement of important decided cases, recitations, keeping of note-books, reviews, examinations, exercises in drafting various legal papers, the criticism of briefs, and arguments in moot courts, courses of reading, etc. Most of the lecturers teach by announcing a proposition, discussing and illustrating it, and citing decisions in support of the same. It is customary for a lecturer to call upon a student at any time to state before his class in the lecture-hall the substance of some leading case previously referred to. Text-books are also cited and commented upon by the lecturer.

Although the aim of all the instruction is to teach a knowledge of principles rather than of mere cases, yet special attention is given to fixing in the mind of the student the leading decisions on important subjects, — those which have become great land-marks in the law, as Coggs *v.* Bernard, Lickbarrow *v.* Mason, Pasley *v.* Freeman, Dartmouth College *v.* Woodward, Cox *v.* Hickman, etc., — and the student will be called upon frequently to state the facts and results of such cases before his class, and in the examination papers. It is also sought so to combine the teaching of the theoretical principles and doctrines of the law, with their practical application to actual cases as they arise in the present business affairs of the community, as to fit the student, in a measure, to act upon a given case, and to know what "to do" under the actual circumstances presented to him.

As a further means of instruction, there is given out at intervals a moot question founded on some current event of the day, on which some student is appointed to read a paper, not over ten minutes in length, before the class, and to discuss the principles involved and the authorities bearing on the same.

In each of the required subjects of the course there is held, in addition to the instruction by lectures, a series of recitations and oral examinations, or "quizzes," Here the student has an opportunity to discuss and criticise propositions obtained from the lectures or elsewhere; the instructor and the other students taking part in the discussion.

Every student is expected to attend every lecture delivered before the class of which he is a member, and to attend every daily recitation of his class, and be prepared to take part therein. The daily attendance is recorded and is taken into consideration in recommending students for a degree. No certificate of membership will be given unless the applicant has attended with substantial regularity.

Each student must prepare an Analytical Chart, or Synopsis of the Lectures on any subject or subjects, whenever so required by the Dean: the most satisfactory of which will be permanently suspended on the walls of the library or other rooms.

NOTE-BOOKS.

Students are earnestly recommended, for their own benefit, to take notes in person of all lectures, in books adapted to that purpose. They should state the principles and authorities announced by the lecturer, on the right-hand page, leaving the opposite page for subsequent additions and emendations, as also for an abstract or epitome of the most important cases given out at the lectures. Such books, faithfully kept, will be found very useful hereafter.

Any student is liable to be called upon, at any lecture, to read before the class his notes of some previous lecture, subject to the criticism of his fellow-students.

The note-books on each of the "required" subjects must be handed in for examination when called for. Such books may also be required without previous notice in any elective subject chosen by a student.

The note-books of the applicant for a degree must be satisfactory; otherwise the application may not be granted.

As a general rule no notes will be considered satisfactory unless taken by the student himself while personally present in the lecture or recitation room.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Subject to slight variations from year to year, the distribution of topics and the approximate number of hours of instruction allotted to each topic will be as follows: —

FIRST OR JUNIOR YEAR.

Contracts *(Required)*, One hundred and eighty hours.— Torts *(Required)*, One hundred and twenty hours.— Sales *(Required)*, Seventy hours.— Agency, Twenty hours.— Criminal Law *(Required)*, Seventy hours.— Domestic Relations, Ten hours.

SECOND OR MIDDLE YEAR.

Bailments, Twenty-two hours.— Bills and Notes *(Required)*, Eighty hours. — Insurance, Twenty hours.— Landlord and Tenant, Fifteen hours.— Conveyancing, Ten hours. — Partnership, Fifteen hours. — Real Property *(Required)*, One hundred and eighty hours. — Mortgages and Liens, Twelve hours.— Bankruptcy, Fifteen hours.

THIRD OR SENIOR YEAR.

Equity Jurisprudence including Trusts *(Required)*, One hundred and ten hours.— Equity Pleading, Fifteen hours.— Evidence *(Required)*, Sixty hours.— Constitutional Law, Fifteen hours.— Damages, Ten hours.— Law of Railroads and Corporations, Twenty-five hours.— Pleading and Practice at Common Law *(Required)*, Sixty hours.— Wills, Fifteen hours.— Easements, Ten hours. — International Law, Fifteen hours.— Massachusetts Practice, Fifteen hours.

It is intended to give instruction every year in all of the required subjects.

Lectures on the following topics, in addition to those above named, are frequently delivered.

Admiralty and Shipping, Ten hours.— Civil Law, Ten hours.— Conflict of Laws, Ten hours.— Copyright, Ten hours.— Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Courts, Fifteen hours.— Medical Jurisprudence, Ten hours.— Patent Law, Ten hours.— Trade-Marks, Ten hours.

The course of instruction in Political Economy, the Constitution of the United States, and Roman Law, in the College of Liberal Arts, are open to students in the Law School without charge. In all cases, however, applications must first be made to the Dean of the College.

TEXT-BOOKS.

A few copies of the leading text-books are kept in the library for general use; but students will find it desirable to purchase their own books for daily use. Such books will be of great assistance hereafter in practice, and free marginal annotation will much increase their value. An intimate familiarity with one good text-book

on each subject will be of more service than a vague acquaintance with several.

The following text-books are recommended for the Junior Class, viz.: Harriman, Benjamin, Bishop, Anson, Pollock, or Smith on Contracts; Bigelow, Cooley, or Pollock on Torts, or Bishop on Non-Contracts; Benjamin or Browne on Sales; May or McClain on Criminal Law; Huffcut or Mechem or Story on Agency.

The members of this class are also advised to read collaterally; 1 Blackstone's Commentaries, ch. i.; 1 Kent's Commentaries, part iii.; Walker's Introduction to American Law, lect. 1; Warren's Law Studies (Am. ed.); Robinson's Elementary Law; Bishop's First Book of the Law; Hallam's Constitutional History of England; May's Constitutional History of England; Maine's Ancient Law; Reeves's History of the Common Law; Stephen's History of Criminal Law; Chitty on Contracts; Browne on the Statute of Frauds; Blackburn on Sales; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Torts; Chase's Cases on Torts; Bennett and Heard's Leading Criminal Cases; Bishop on Criminal Law; Wharton on Criminal Law; Wharton on Agency; and to use constantly throughout their course Anderson's or Bouvier's or Black's Law Dictionary.

The text-books used for the Middle Class are: Williams or Washburn on Real Property; Schouler or Browne on Bailments; Chalmer's Digest (Benjamin's ed.) of the Law of Bills; Bigelow's Leading Cases on Bills and Notes; Story on Partnership; Schouler or Browne on Domestic Relations; Taylor on Landlord and Tenant.

This class is recommended to read the following in connection with the above, namely, Bates on Partnership; Lindley on Partnership; Story on Bailments; Sullivan's Lectures; Indermaur's Principles of the Common Law; Walker's Introduction to American Law; Gray on Restraints upon the Alienation of Property; Daniel on Negotiable Instruments; Story on Bills of Exchange and on Promissory Notes; Hallam's Middle Ages; Blackstone's Commentaries, Book 2; Challis on Real Property.

The text-books used for the Senior Class are: Merwin on Equity and Equity Pleadings; Bispham, or Bigelow on Equity; Story's Equity Pleadings; Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. i.; Stephen's Digest of Evidence (Chases's ed.); Best on Evidence (Chamberlayne's ed.); Stephen or Gould on Pleading; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts.

They are recommended to read: Kent's Commentaries, vol. i.; Hurlburt on Human Rights; Yeaman on Government; Mulford's Nation; Lieber on Civil Liberty; Lieber's Legal Hermeneutics; Austin's Jurisprudence; Burlamaqui on Natural and Politic Law; Stubb's Constitutional Law of England; Sharswood's Legal Ethics; Cooley on 'Constitutional Law; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Morawetz on Private Corporations; Washburn's Law Studies; Story's Equity Jurisprudence; Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence; Wharton on the Conflicts of Laws; Pomeroy on International Law (Woolsey's ed.); Holmes' The Common Law; Williams or Schouler or Croswell on Executors; Schouler on Wills; Greenleaf on Evidence, vols. i. and iii.; Buswell and Walcott, or Mason on Massachusetts Practice; Robinson's Forensic Oratory.

THE STUDY OF CASES.

The faithful study of the cases given out in the lectures and the recitations cannot be too strongly urged upon every student. They are the original and only reliable sources of the law. A copy of almost every collection of leading or illustrative cases may be found in the library. The use of text-books or the exercises in the lecture hall cannot supersede the study of cases. Indeed, the lectures are intended to aid and guide the student in studying the cases with more ease and profit. Each student is liable to be called upon to state the results of such study before his class; and the most important of them should be briefly inserted in the note-book. Students will find it useful to study cases together, and to state and discuss them somewhat formally in Law Clubs.

LOCATION OF THE SCHOOL.

The law department is located in the new Law School Building (the Isaac Rich Hall), Ashburton Place, near the business centre of the city and many of the lawyers' offices, and in immediate proximity to the State House and the new Suffolk County Court House.

The exceptionally favorable location affords students unusual facilities for observing the organization and working of courts, the actual progress of cases, the arguments of counsel, the ruling of judges, etc. The Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts is sitting almost continuously during the school year, holding sessions both at law and in equity. During the same period there are several extended sessions of the full bench for the argument and decision of questions of law. The Superior Court, which tries a majority of causes in the first instance, has several sessions constantly sitting. The Municipal Court of Boston is also in daily session. The Circuit and District Courts of the United States are held in the Federal Building, only a few minutes' walk from the school.

At the State House, the *State Legislature*, or "Great and General Court," is usually in session from January until June. Here are afforded opportunities for observing the whole process by which the statute law of Massachusetts is enacted and amended.

LIBRARIES, READING-ROOMS, GYMNASIUMS.

The following collections are accessible to all members of the School: (1) *The Law Library of the University.* This is situated in the same building with the School, and consists of several thou-

sand volumes. It includes all the reports of almost every State of the United States, the reports of all decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States and other Federal courts, and nearly all the English reports. It contains also copies of the most approved text-books, and a collection, substantially complete, of the various volumes of Illustrative Cases. It is open every school-day from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 5 P. M.; but no book can be taken from the library without special permission of the Dean. The Essays, Treatises and Legal Works of the graduates of this School, now numbering several volumes, are kept in a separate alcove, specially designated for that purpose.

(2) *The Public Library of the City of Boston.* This is the largest library in America. The collection numbers over 800,000 volumes and 50,000 pamphlets. It is particularly rich in State papers; its collection of United States documents being in some respects more complete than any in possession of the government itself.

By special permission of the trustees, students of the Law School of Boston University are entitled to use and draw books, although residing out of the city. In order to enjoy this privilege, students not residing in Boston must *first* obtain from the Dean or Secretary a certificate of membership in the School.

The Reading Room of the Public Library is open without charge. All the leading professional, scientific, and literary periodicals of America and Europe are here taken. The selection numbers between four and five hundred.

By courtesy of the trustees of the Young Men's Christian Association, students of this School are allowed to use the fine Gymnasium of that institution upon very favorable terms.

MOOT COURTS AND LAW CLUBS.

For the purpose of familiarizing the students with the practice of the law, a regular court is established, called the "Court of the University"; where suits are formally commenced and writs sued out, pleadings drawn, and the causes conducted through all their stages to a final hearing and decision on questions of law, being carried up by exceptions, appeal, report, writ of error, etc.

The court has a special and convenient room, a clerk, seal, docket, reporter, etc.

The Moot Court held every week, is presided over by some member of the Faculty or by some member of the bar not otherwise connected with the School. Two members of the School sit as associate justices, each of whom prepares a written opinion, which is read by him in open court. The most important cases are printed and bound under the title of "Boston University Reports," Vol. I. of which is now published. Every candidate for a degree must take part in at least two moot-court cases during his Senior year, once as a counsel and once as associate justice.

There are several Law Clubs among the students, in which legal questions are argued and discussed, and rooms in the school building are allotted for their use.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in each course marked (*Required*) and in most of the elective courses will be held soon after such course is finished for the year. This examination may be expected to cover the entire ground of the course. In the longer required courses examinations are also held at intervals while the course is still continuing. Each regular student will be required to pass the examinatian given in the required studies of his year; if the result of the examination upon any subject is not satisfactory the student must take another examination in such subject at the opening of the following school year.

Each student must pass examination in the required studies and one elective study of the Junior year before he can be enrolled in the Middle class. He must pass, in addition, the required studies and two elective studies of the Middle year before he can be enrolled as a Senior.

Examinations in the studies of the Junior and the Middle years are held during October. These examinations cover the entire ground of the topic. They are open to candidates for advanced standing and to those who have failed to pass at the examinations of the preceding year.

Applicants for a degree, other than college graduates, may be examined during their course, upon English branches.

Information concerning the examinations in English, Latin, etc., is given in a separate circular, which may be had upon application.

Each examination paper usually contains at least ten questions. The students' examination books are marked by *numbers*, and the author of any book is not known at the examination thereof.

No person will be examined unless he is a member of the School at the time; and except by special permission no member of the School can be examined in any course, or in the studies of any class, for which he has not paid or is not then paying the tuition fee.

THESES.

Every candidate for a degree must present, on or before March 1, a thesis on some legal topic, selected by himself, with the approbation of the Instructor on Theses, of not less three thousand nor more than thirty-five hundred words, exclusive of citations, to be written on paper of suitable size for binding, which may be had at the Secretary's office.

These theses are bound and placed in the Law Library, and the most satisfactory thesis is printed and distributed by the School.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for graduation must make application to the Dean on or before the fifteenth day of January, or when required to do so on blanks furnished for that purpose.

In order to graduate, the student must have attained twenty-one years of age, and have pursued the study of the law, *unless in exceptional cases*, three full years, two of which at least must have been in this School; and if only two years have been spent in this School, a written certificate of one full calendar year of study elsewhere will be required, except of those who attain the honor rank.

Those who have been admitted to the bar of their own State, prior to admission to this School, may be graduated after one year here, without three full years of study, if all other conditions are complied with.

Graduates of any approved College of Liberal Arts who attain an *honor* rank, and any others who may succeed in doing so, may receive a degree after two full school years in this School. Only the more mature students, whose previous mental training has been good, and whose habits of industry are fixed, can expect to fulfil

this condition, and thus complete their education at this School with ultimate profit to themselves. The Faculty do not recommend or encourage any student to apply for a degree until he has studied three full years.

Candidates for the degree of LL.B. must attain an average of not less than seventy per cent in the Required studies, and pass a satisfactory examination in each Required study, in Forensic Oratory and in at least three Elective studies.

But those who have neither studied three entire school years in this School, nor studied three entire calendar years in all, must attain an honor rank in order to obtain a degree. The requirements for honors are as follows : —

For the degree *Cum Laude*, an average of not less than eighty per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study and in Forensic Oratory, and in not less than six Elective studies.

For the degree *Magna Cum Laude*, an average of not less than ninety per cent in the Required studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study and in Forensic Oratory, and in not less than nine Elective studies.

For the degree *Summa Cum Laude*, an average of not less than ninety-five per cent in the Required Studies, and a satisfactory examination in each Required study and in Forensic Oratory, and in not less than nine Elective studies.

A knowledge of the preparation of causes for trial and the conduct of the same in court is of such importance to a successful lawyer, that an examination on that subject, based upon Professor Robinson's work for students upon Forensic Oratory, will be required as indicated above, of all candidates for a degree. Applicants must pass the examination in Forensic Oratory, although the studies upon which the average is based, i. e., the "required" studies in the above regulation, are Contracts, Sales, Torts, Criminal Law, Bills and Notes, Real Property, Equity, Evidence, Pleading and Practice. All others are Elective. But the number of studies required may be increased at any time.

Applicants for a degree who are neither graduates of any approved college, high school or academy are required to pass examinations as provided on page 142.

TUITION FEES FOR STUDENTS IN REGULAR COURSE.

A student in "regular course" is one who has passed the required number of examinations of a class or classes before entering the succeeding class or classes.

Members of the school at the time of the issue of this circular will be charged tuition and examination fees according to the announcements of the preceding circular.

To all others the charges are as announced below: —

For each year of membership in the School in one class and either partial or full membership in another or others 150

There are no "extra" charges to students in the regular course, either for examination fees or graduation fees. But the annual charges to special students are greater than to regular students.

Persons who are members of the bar in their own State at the time of entering this School are admitted to any or all of it courses of instruction upon payment of a fee of $100 annually. The same privilege is extended to graduates of other law schools.

One-half the annual tuition fee must be paid at the time of admission. The remaining half must be paid on or before the fifteenth of January following.

In exceptional cases a bond may be given, signed by two responsible sureties, to pay tuition fees before or at the end of each half-year. In every such case a note, signed by the student, payable at the end of each half-year, must be given.

Persons who, by special permission, are examined at a time when they are not members of the School, will be charged a special examination fee of $5.

All checks may be drawn payable to the order of the "Treasurer of Boston University."

Any student who withdraws during the School year must give written notice at the time to the Dean or the Secretary; otherwise he will be charged the tuition fee for the entire year.

Students are earnestly advised to enter at the opening of the School year; but those who enter after the Christmas recess will be charged only three-fourths of the tuition fee for the full year. No other discount can be made.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

A limited number of free scholarships have been established for the second or third year, to be awarded by the Faculty to such applicants as shall appear to be most meritorious and needy, and who have been members of the School at least one full year.

Some students also can receive part of their tuition for services rendered in different departments of the School.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS TO COLLEGE GRADUATES.

In recognition of the fact that many college graduates have been able to secure their collegiate training only at considerable expense and by their own diligent and long-continued efforts, the Trustees of Boston University have established one hundred limited and special Scholarships for college graduates. Each of these scholarships is of the value of $50 annually, and will be awarded to college graduates in their first or any subsequent year of attendance at the Law School. Awards will be based in the first instance upon the scholarship and standing of the applicant in his own college.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

A special student is one who is taking one or more particular courses of lectures, or one who has not passed the full number of examinations required for admission to the class or classes to which he seeks admission.

Special students may be dismissed at any time if the Dean is satisfied that they are not making profitable use of the opportunities offered by the School. Ordinarily they will not be admitted to the work of any advanced year when it appears that they have failed to complete the larger portion of the work undertaken by them in the preceding year.

Subject to the above provision, persons wishing a knowledge of legal principles for business purposes, but not intending to apply for a degree or to practice law as a profession, may be admitted as special students at any time without examination. They may attend such courses as they deem expedient at the rates fixed by the table below, the fees being payable in advance.

TUITION FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Admiralty and Shipping	$15	Insurance	20
Agency	20	International Law	15
Bailments	20	Jurisdiction of Federal Courts	15
Bankruptcy	15	Landlord and Tenant	15
Bills and Notes	50	Law of Railroads	20
Constitutional Law	20	Massachusetts Practice	15
Contracts	60	Medical Jurisprudence	15
Conveyancing	15	Mortgages and Liens	15
Copyright	15	Partnership	15
Corporations	20	Patent Law	15
Criminal Law	40	Pleading	49
Damages	15	Real Property	60
Domestic Relations	15	Sales	50
Easements	15	Torts	60
Equity	50	Trademarks	15
Evidence	50	Wills	20

Special students may take all of the instruction in any one class or in any two classes or in all three classes for $155 per year.

They have the same privileges in the library as others.

EXPENSES.

The expenses of a student for board, room, washing, etc., need not exceed $200 to $300 per scholastic year of thirty-four weeks. Good board is furnished to clubs at $3.50 per week, and rooms may be had for $3 a week and upwards for two persons.

The necessary books required by each student will cost from $15 to $25 a year; they will be useful in professional practice.

Many young men obtain situations as teachers in the evening schools, or are able otherwise to do something toward their own support.

Students can board in the towns in the vicinity of Boston, and attend the lectures with convenience. To such some of the railroads offer reduced rates, upon the certificate of the Dean or Secretary as to membership.

A list of eligible boarding and lodging places may be seen upon personal application at the Secretary's office.

CALENDAR.

The school year begins on the first Wednesday of October, and the regular lectures are given on that day. Candidates for admission can apply in person at the Law School Building, Ashburton Place, at any time, and especially on the two days preceding the opening of the term, from 9.30 A.M. to 3.30 P.M., or by letter at any time.

Candidates for advanced standing should present themselves in season for the examination in the Junior and Middle Year courses held during the first week of the school year.

A recess of two weeks begins on the Thursday before Christmas. The January term begins on the first Thursday of the year.

There is also a recess of one week late in March.

Commencement Day is the first Wednesday of June.

For further information, address

SAMUEL C. BENNETT, DEAN,

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL,

Ashburton Place, Boston.

DEAN'S SECRETARY.
James P. Richardson.

CLERK OF COURTS.
Natt T. Abbott.

DEAN'S CLERKS.

Maurice M. Lynch. Frank L. Simpson. Frederick W. Coit.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

Alton W. Eldredge. Edward D. R. Morrell. Donald B. Ward.
Jason D. Emerson. Rutherford E. Smith.

POSTMASTER.
V. Arthur Griffin.

WATCHMAN.
William J. E. Sander.

INSPECTOR.
Charles A. Quint.

STATIONER.
Ellwood H. Colby.

RECORDERS.

Samuel H. Donnell. George C. Donaldson. Lawrence F. Sherman.

Φ Δ Φ

WEBSTER CHAPTER.

Established, 1885.

James P. Richardson, *Consul.* Natt T. Abbott, *Scriptor.*
William I. Hahn. *Pro-Consul.* James M. Gray, *Censor.*
Harry H. Tolerton, *Tribune.* William McC. Sawyer, *Gladiator.*
Ralph W. Hawkes, *Historian.*

MEMBERS.

Thornton S. Alexander. Samuel H. Donnell. William S. Kinney.
Gilbert W. Bouker. Farnum F. Dorsey. George F. Merrill.
Walter S. Bucklin. Hiram E. Foster. Frank L. D. Rust.
Harry D. Cabot. Robert E. Goodwin. Henry E. Whittemore.
Louis R. Chapman. Peter T. Greene. Henry O. Young.
Dana de Cordova. Frederic G. Katzmann.

Σ A E

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER.

Founded, 1892.

William I. Hahn, *Eminent Archon.*
Howard A. Wilson, *Eminent Deputy Archon.*

Alton W. Eldredge, *Eminent Recorder.*
Ellwood H. Colby, *Eminent Treasurer.*
Raymond B. Earle, *Eminent Correspondent.*
Charles T. Kellough, *Eminent Warden.*
Gilbert W. Bouker, *Eminent Herald.*

MEMBERS.

Natt T. Abbott.
Thornton S. Alexander.
Horatio C. Browne.
Fred P. Carr.
S. Quincy Cummings.
Samuel H. Donnell.
Farnum F. Dorsey.
Levi W. D. Eldridge,
Charles S. Ensign, Jr.
Chester T. Greenwood.
V. Arthur Griffin.
Frederick H. Hilton.
George F. James.
Winfield R. Lang.
Henry O. Young.
William A. McKay.
Walter C. C. Mandell.
Henry P. Mason.
Fred E. Morris.
Charles A. Quint.
Harold W. Remington.
Frank L. D. Rust.

EPSILON PI.

Alpha Chapter. Established, 1897.

A. Rolfe Shrigley, *Chancellor.*
William P. Dyer, *Vice-Chancellor.*
Francis J. Squires, *Master of Rolls.*
Clifford B. Terry, *Keeper of Exchequer.*

MEMBERS.

E. Fred Aldrich.
Lawrence E. Blood.
James H. Baldwin.
Ralph E. Gardner.
John M. Gibbs, Jr.
Walter C. Henderson.
Lennox H. Lindsay.
Albert E. Little.
John F. C. McCarthy.
William B. Poor.
Frank L. Riley.
William J. E. Sander.
L. Ashton.
Donald B. Ward.

THE SENATE.

W. E. Harrington, *President.* F. L. Simpson, *Vice-President.*
P. P. Demers, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

A. W. Eldredge. John E. Swift. C. B. Terry.

Membership Committee.

E. H. Colby. F. M. Hall. J. H. Duffy.
A. W. Eldredge. G. F. James.

MEMBERS.

Natt. T. Abbott.
F. P. Carr.
F. W. Coit.
F. J. Cusack.
G. C. Donaldson.
S. H. Donnell.
J. H. Donovan.
R. B. Earle.
J. D. Emerson.
S. H. Esarey.
L. E. Flye.
J. M. Gibbs, Jr.
V. A. Griffin.
E. K. Guild.
W. I. Hahn.
F. H. Hilton.
Carl H. Johnson.
F. G. K tzmann.
L. H. Lindsay.
M. M. Lynch.
H. C. Mason.
W. F. Mitchell.
J. J. O'Hare.
C. A. Quint.
D. B. Ward.
H. E. Whittemore.
H. A. Wilson.

THF BIGELOW CLUB.

H. C. Voorhees, *President.*
Michael Eisner, *1st Vice-President.*
C. H. Hardwick, *2d Vice-President.*
Marion E. Dunbar, *3d Vice-President.*
Joseph T. Zottoli, *Treasurer.*
Sarah A. Richardson. *Secretary.*

HONORARY MEMBER.

Professor Melville M. Bigelow.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL QUIZ CLUB.

E. D. R. Morrell, *President.*
Joseph T. Zottoli, *Vice-President.*
M. L. Burnce, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

Chas. J. Beatey.
W. J. Corcoran.
J. H. Lilley.
W. F. Mitchell.
D. J. O'Connor.
J. J. Quigley.
W. G. Rowe.
Miss S. A. Richardson.
J. J. Thompson.

COSMOPOLITAN DEBATING CLUB.

Joseph A. McGee, *President.*
H. Drummond Foss, *Secretary.*
Saul Witte, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

Telley E. Babcock.
Max Cohen.
Thomas M. Spelman.

THE MAINE CLUB.

George C. Jillson, *President.*
William McC. Sawyer, *Vice-President.*
Harry B. Ross, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

Natt T. Abbott.	Ralph W. Hawkes.	J. Bennett Pike.
Merrill Boyd.	George C. Jillson.	Charles A. Quint.
Isaac B. Clary.	Charles H. Johnston.	Frank L. Riley.
Harry R. Coolidge.	Mary C. Lowell.	Harry B. Ross.
William P. Dyer.	C. F. D. Marsh.	William McC. Sawyer.
Holman D. Foss.	C. B. M. Melcher.	Clarence J. Wing.
Earlon K. Guild.	George F. Merrill.	Charles F. Wotton.

THE NEW HAMPSHIRE CLUB.

W. R. Lang, *President.* Henry O. Young, *Vice-President.*
Marion E. Dunbar, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

John W. Huse.	L. Ashton Thorp.	S. Q. Cummings.

MEMBERS.

E. Fred Aldrich.	Guy E. Corey.	Alvah G. Sleeper.
Fred H. Brown.	Pierre P. Demers.	Harry W. Spaulding.
Walter S. Bucklin.	A. E. Kenison.	Sidney F. Stevens.
Henry A. Burque.	Joseph Moore.	Amos L. Taylor.
Fred P. Carr.	Lawrence F. Sherman.	Frank P. Tilton,
Ellwood H. Colby.	Frank L. Simpson.	Henry C. Turner.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

FACULTY.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, S.T.D., LL.D., *President and Professor of Comparative Theology and of the History and Philosophy of Religion.*

MARCUS D. BUELL, A.M., S.T.D., *Dean and Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis.*

JOHN W. LINDSAY, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Exegetical Theology.*

LUTHER T. TOWNSEND, S.T.D., *Professor Emeritus of Practical Theology.*

HENRY C. SHELDON, A.M., S.T.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology.*

HINCKLEY G. MITCHELL, PH.D., S.T.D., *Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Instructor in Assyrian, etc.*

MELVILLE B. CHAPMAN, S.T.D., *Harris Professor of Practical Theology.*

CHARLES W. RISHELL, PH.D., *Professor of Historical Theology.*

JOHN MARSHALL BARKER, PH.D., *Professor of Sociology.*

SAMUEL J. MACWATTERS, *Instructor in Sacred Oratory and Church Music.*

BORDEN P. BOWNE, LL.D., *Lecturer on the Theory of Knowledge, on Theism and the Philosophy of Ethics.*

WILLIAM E. HUNTINGTON, PH.D., *Lecturer on History.*

MARSHALL L. PERRIN, PH.D., *Instructor in German.*

JAMES GEDDES, JR., A.M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

FOY SPENCER BALDWIN, PH.D., *Lecturer on Political Economy.*

JAMES MUDGE, S.T.D., *Lecturer on Missions.*

Founded in 1839, this is one of the oldest and best-equipped of the professional schools of this country.

It was the first to give any adequate attention to the study of the History of Ethnic Religions, to Comparative Theology, to the Philosophy of Religion, and to the Theory, Practice and History of Missions. It is believed to have been the first to teach Church Law by Moot Courts and Trials.

In November, 1886, the School took possession of the commodious and elegant new Hall on Mount Vernon Street, Nos. 70 and 72, a few rods west of the State House.

Its location in the heart of Boston, in close association with the other departments of the University, and with other public institutions, gives it the ability to offer unique advantages to students from other parts of the country.

Candidates for admission should address

PROF. M. D. BUELL, S.T.D. Dean of the School of Theology
72 Mount Vernon Street . . . . . Boston, Mass.

3 0112 105581158

THE HEINTZEMANN PRESS BOSTON